EXCLUSIVE! MAC OS X BETA PREVIEW

You Can Try Out Apple's First Modern Mac OS, page 40B

Macworld

11.2000

Two G4s for the Price of One

New Multiprocessor Macs: They're Cheap, but Are They Really Twice As Fast? page 44

Get Smarter www.macworld.com

Honey, I shrunk the

Introducing the new Power Mac™ G4 Cube: A supercomputer miraculously engineered into an eight-inch cube. Though it's less than one quarter the size of most PCs, the G4 Cube offers far greater performance. Its G4 processor reaches supercomputer speeds of over three billion calculations per second (three gigaflops). So you have more than enough power to make desktop movies, create websites, enjoy advanced 3D games or watch DVD movies.

The Power Mac G4 Cube comes with slot-loading DVD drive, Apple-designed Harman Kardon stereo speakers, a new pro keyboard and ergonomic optical mouse.

©2000 Apple Computer, Inc. All rights reserved. Apple and the Apple logo are registered trademarks and Apple Cinema Display, Power Mac and Think different are trademarks of Apple

supercomputer.

Choose from three perfectly matching displays: 17-inch (16-inch viewable) flat Diamondtron™ CRT, 15-inch flat-panel display or the breathtaking 22-inch flat-panel, widescreen Apple Cinema Display.™

Designed to be cooled without a fan, the G4 Cube is one of the quietest computers ever built. And it comes standard with a new optical mouse, pro keyboard and Apple-designed Harman Kardon stereo speakers. True, it looks like it belongs in the Museum of Modern Art. But the G4 Cube is actually a supercomputer that belongs right on your desk. Call 1-800-MY-APPLE or visit www.apple.com.

Think different.™

Computer, Inc. Diamondtron is a trademark of Mitsubishi Electronics America, Inc. Other product and company names mentioned herein may be trademarks of their respective companies.

Peripheral

Take a quick look around. You'll find a Mac® compatible Canon peripheral for just about any purpose you could imagine. From high-resolution printers and scanners to the world's best-selling portable printer, we've got what it takes to keep Mac users smiling. And with

Mac

The Canon Think Tank System™

The S400, S450 and BJC-8200 printers all feature individual ink tanks to reduce ink waste and save you money. Plus, the ink sensor system alerts you when you're running low.

Award-Winning Portable Printer

Need a traveling companion for your iBook™ or PowerBook® G3? Our 3.1 pound* BJC-85 Color Bubble Jet Printer was named "Best of Show" at the Macworld San Francisco 2000 Expo.

©2000 Canon Computer Systems, Inc. Canon, BJC, Bubble Jet, Canon Know How, CanoScan, Canon Think Tank System, MultiPASS and Z-Lid are trademarks of Canon Inc. Mac and the Mac logo are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc., registered in the U.S.

Vision

more than sixty years of imaging expertise built into every single detail, the term "state-of-the-art" is somewhat of an understatement. Come and see for yourself. Visit us on the Internet at www.ccsi.canon.com/macfriendly or call 1-800-OK-CANON for more information.

Canon KNOW HOW™

Advanced Flatbed Scanners

Our new CanoScan® family showcases a host of innovative features including our Z-Lid™ Expansion Top (on select models) and a built-in 35mm film adapter on the CanoScan D660U Scanner.

Superior Multifunction Printers

Print. Fax. Copy. Scan. After introducing the world's first Mac-compatible multifunction printer, we've taken technology to a new level with our MultiPASS™ C555 Multifunction Printer.

and other countries. All other product and brand names are trademarks of their respective owners. Specifications subject to change without notice. *4.5 pounds with AC adapter and optional battery pack. In Canada, call 1-800-263-1121.

November 2000

Macworld

www.macworld.com

Incorporating MacUser

Opinion

7 The Vision Thing
ANDREW GORE Apple needs to learn how to listen to its customers.

24 Feedback
Readers respond.

115 The Game Room
ANDY IHNATKO Sure, it's fun to cheat. But when does changing the conditions of a test ruin a game for everyone?

180 The Desktop Critic
DAVID POGUE Is Steve Jobs's management style still necessary? Well, yes.

Buzz

30 Animator Victor Navone, the history of Adobe Photoshop, Zeldman.com, indie-film director Peter A. Shaner, and the iMan.

How-to

66 iMovie 2: The Sequel

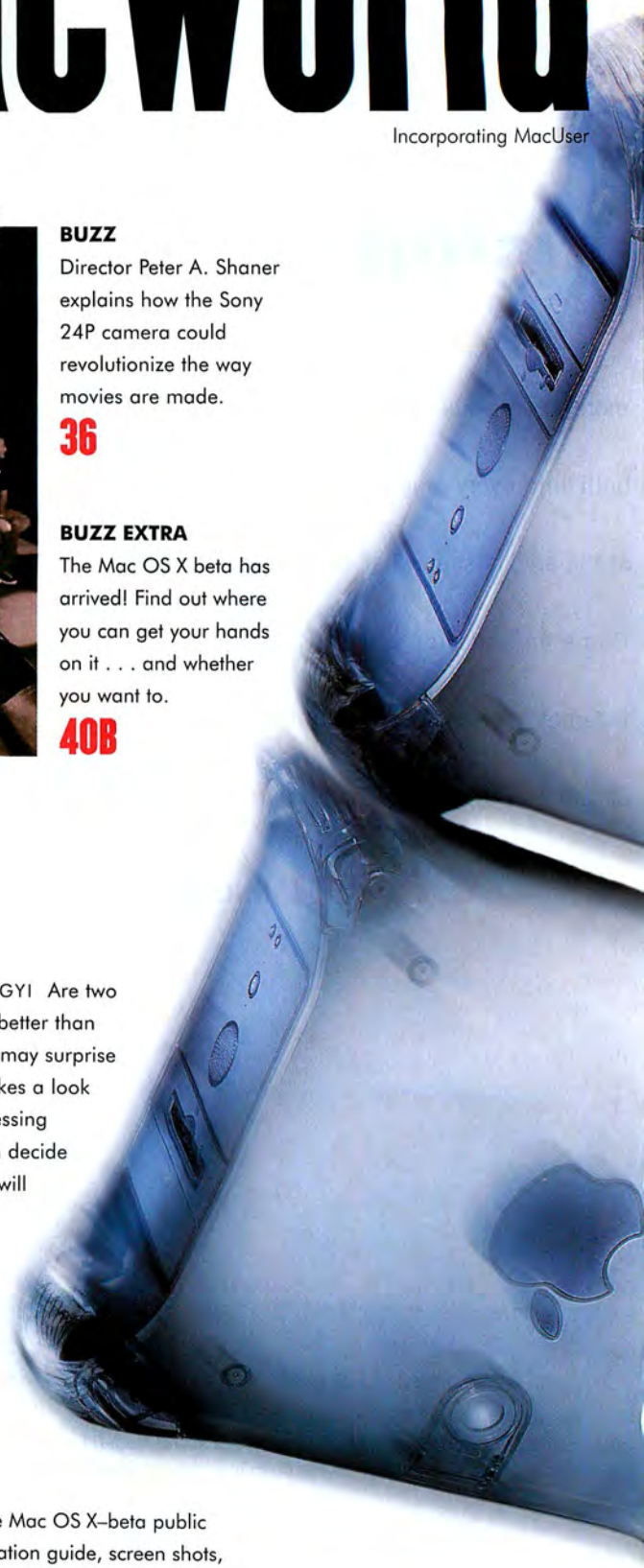
76 Digital Debt Reduction
JAMES BRADBURY Bankruptcy, be gone! Quicken can help you plan payment schedules to control your debt.

80 Trouble-Free Transparency
BROOKE C. WHEELER Use Illustrator 9 to create complex transparency effects painlessly.

83 Mac 911
CHRISTOPHER BREEN What do video cameras, RAM, and Jackie Chan have in common? They're all part of the *Mac 911* tips-and-techniques mix this month.

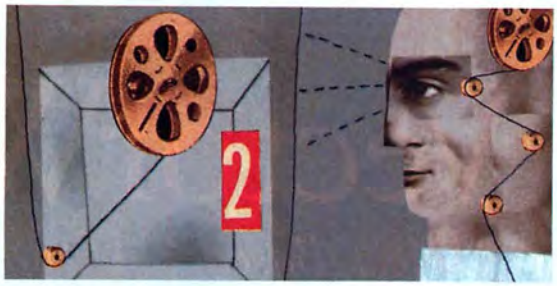
BUZZ
Director Peter A. Shaner explains how the Sony 24P camera could revolutionize the way movies are made.
36

BUZZ EXTRA
The Mac OS X beta has arrived! Find out where you can get your hands on it . . . and whether you want to.
40B



Double Vision
STEPHAN SOMOGYI Are two processors really better than one? The answer may surprise you. *Macworld* takes a look at how multiprocessing works, so you can decide when—and if—it will benefit you.
44

Macworld.com
Get in-depth coverage of the Mac OS X–beta public release—including an installation guide, screen shots, and more—at www.macworld.com/subject/macosx.



iMovie 2: The Sequel
JIM HEID Apple's iMovie brought digital video editing to the rest of us—and iMovie 2 picks up where the original left off. Come take a tour of the new version, and see what you can do with this sophisticated upgrade.
66

Kill Your Modem
MEL BECKMAN High-speed Internet access isn't just for businesses and tycoons; you, too, can join the ranks of the fast-surfing elite. Find out about the different technologies, and learn how to pick the right one for your lifestyle—and budget.
56

Reviews

86 ★★★½ **Apple Power Mac G4 Cube**
Professional system

89 ★★★★ **Apple iMac DV+;**
★★★★½ **Apple iMac DV Special Edition**
Consumer systems

92 ★★★ **CD CyClone CD Revo 12x10x32;**
★★★★ **EZQuest Boa 12x 10x 32x;**
★★★½ **EZQuest Boa 8x 4x 32x;**
★★★½ **Fantom 12x10x32;**
★★★ **LaCie CDRW 8x4x32x;**
★★★★½ **QPS Que 12x10x32x;**
★★★★ **QPS Que 8x4x32x**
FireWire CD-RW drives

96 ★★★½ **Creative Labs Nomad II;**
★★★ **I-Jam Multimedia I-Jam;**
★★★★ **S3 Rio 600**
Portable MP3 players

98 ★★★★ **e-Picture Pro;**
★★ **WebShocker 2.0**
Web animation tools

100 ★★★½ **iMaxpowr G4**
G4 upgrade card

101 ★★★½ **Apple Pro Keyboard**
Keyboard

102 ★★★★½ **Commotion 3.0**
Rotoscoping software

103 ★★★★ **Canon PowerShot S100 Digital Elph**
Digital camera

104 ★★★½ **LiveSlideShow 1.0**
QuickTime-authoring software

106 ★★★★½ **Lasso Studio for Dreamweaver 1.5**
Web-database tool

109 ★★★★ **Infowave PowerPrint USB 5.0**
USB-to-parallel adapter

109 ★★★½ **SuSE Linux 6.4**
Operating system

109 ★★★★½ **Harman Multimedia SoundSticks**
Multimedia speakers

111 ★★★ **StyleScript 5.0**
PostScript utility

111 ★★★ **Aladdin Tuner 3.0**
Streaming-media software

111 ★★★★½ **The Sims**
Game

113 ★★★★½ **Diablo II**
Game

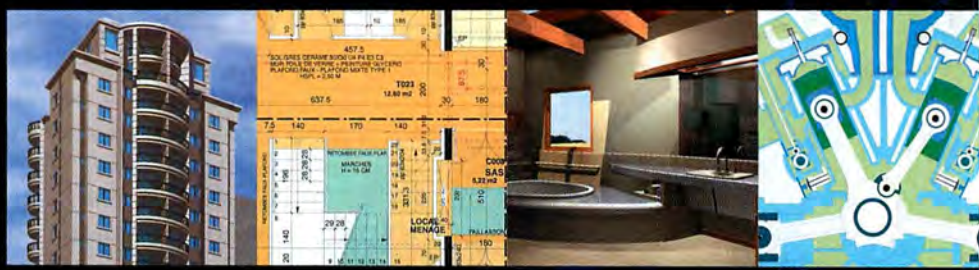
113 ★★½ **Who Wants to Be a Millionaire Second Edition**
Game

113 Macworld.com Reviews
More reviews online

www.nemetschek.net
1-888-646-4223

VectorWorks

Object-Based CAD for Professionals



Design is ever changing, dynamic. From initial concept, through production and revisions, the entire process becomes faster and easier with VectorWorks.

Productivity of Object-Based Design

VectorWorks' next-generation Object technology accelerates the design process. Now, creating common design elements is effortless. Objects such as doors, windows, nuts and bolts can be created and edited with a simple mouse click.

Strength and Proven CAD Technology

The Best Selling CAD software on the Mac and, an emerging standard on Windows, VectorWorks provides everything you need for 2D drafting and 3D modeling. But, that's not all. An integrated database tracks costs and materials, and built-in presentation capabilities can literally help you sell the job.

The VectorWorks Advantage

With VectorWorks you get it all–The productivity of Object-Based Design combined with the flexibility and control of proven CAD technology.

Giving you an extra edge, VectorWorks ships FREE solutions for Architecture, Landscape, DTM, Theatre Lighting and Mechanical Engineering among others. And, VectorWorks' built-in scripting environment makes creating custom solutions, and automating routine tasks easy. No other CAD program offers so much for so little!

Add-on Products Expand VectorWorks Core Capabilities

RenderWorks–Bring you designs and animations to life with realistic textures and dramatic lighting and shadowing effects.

VectorWorks ARCHITECT–The ultimate in architectural CAD. Integrate Design, Production and Project Management into a system delivering unparalleled productivity.

NEMETSCHEK
NORTH AMERICA

Circle 46 on card or go to www.macworld.com/getinfo

ANDREW GORE

Dawn of a New OS

MAC OS X'S ARRIVAL IS OUR OPPORTUNITY TO SHAPE THE FUTURE OF THE MAC PLATFORM

This is a historic moment. For the first time, Mac users have a chance to try an entirely new Macintosh operating system. More than a face-lift, update, or collection of enhancements, Mac OS X is the future. It represents the best Apple has to offer—the latest thing in stability, performance, and human interface. And history teaches us that we will be living with this new Mac OS for a long, long time.

And we Mac users have as much responsibility in helping to ensure Mac OS X's greatness as Apple does.

This is a call to action. It is the duty of all Mac users who care, *really* care, about the future of the Mac to get a copy of the Mac OS X beta, load it onto a computer, and pound the hell out of it. Write everything down—what works, what doesn't work, and what could work better. Then post your comments to the feedback site Apple has set up especially to gather input on the beta test program.

And then, just to be certain Apple really is listening, go to Macworld.com's Mac OS X feedback forum at www.macworld.com/subject/macosx/forum.html and post it again. Discuss the OS among yourselves. Exchange ideas, discuss discoveries, and diagnose problems. As *Macworld*'s editor in chief, I commit this magazine and Web site's resources to giving you the most-up-to-date information on Mac OS X and third-party support. We will help you understand and ultimately exploit what will be the single most important advancement ever to hit the Macintosh. Macworld.com will be a comprehensive resource and an active community of Mac OS X–beta testers.

Hear and Now

Apple doesn't always have the best track record when it comes to listening to its users. Take the introduction of the original iMac mouse. While reaction to the round mouse was almost universally negative, it took Apple two years to redesign its standard input device. But while users may have objected to a hockey-puck mouse, it was a problem that could be solved with the judicious application of a few dollars. It wasn't really that big a deal.

But an operating system is forever. Whatever we ultimately get at the end of this beta process, we will have to live with, every minute of every day, for a long time to come. We need to make sure it's what we want and need.

The operating system is what the Mac is all about. Sure, cool industrial design makes your Mac distinctive and might even make it a bit more useful, but the OS is what it's all about. If you can't get your work done using Mac OS X, you're not going to be using it for long, no matter how cool your Mac looks sitting on your desk. And while I don't for a minute think Apple

continues

would ship an OS that didn't work, the devil is in the details. It's up to us to communicate how Mac OS X could work better for us.

We will have no one to blame but ourselves if this new Mac OS doesn't offer the best user experience in the computer industry.

OS X Test Track

Apple is already showing signs that it's prepared to listen to its customers when it comes to Mac OS X. When the company showed off the new OS at its Worldwide Developers Conference in May 1999, the Finder had been replaced with a Next-style file browser. As you'll see in the Mac OS X public beta, the Finder is back in all its glory. Even interface idiosyncrasies, such as placing files on the desktop (and not being able to tell which volume they actually live on) will be maintained. And you'll still have the ability to view files in a browser.

But what about the Dock? Does it behave the way you expect it to? How could it be better? How's that Classic-application compatibility? Do Classic Mac apps do everything they're supposed to? How's that legendary Mac OS X stability? Is it really crash-proof? Apple wants to know the answer to these questions as much as you do. Otherwise, why bother doing a public beta at all?

It's really a bit like getting the keys to a new experimental racing car and being told, "Sure, take it for a few laps around the track. Knock yourself out and let us know where it tops out."

You, *Macworld*'s readers, are the best test drivers Apple could ever hope to have. Macintosh users are in large part the reason the Mac has always embodied a better way for people to use computers. It's true, we're very loyal—but we're also very demanding of our computing platform. It's time to put our critical natures to work, no holds barred, and help Apple build the best possible Mac OS it can.

Mac OS X is the riskiest move Apple has made since Steve Jobs came back to run the company. But, as with most bold and risk-filled ventures, the payoffs are enormous. If Apple succeeds, it will have delivered what others have only talked about—a fully modern operating system that can be used by anyone from kindergartners to rocket scientists. Not even Microsoft has managed to achieve this goal, and not for lack of trying.

Apple knows that with your help, it stands a much better chance of achieving this goal. And I, for one, want the company to achieve it—because I want to use that operating system: an operating system built by the most innovative computer company in the world and hundreds of thousands of the world's most demanding, nitpicky, and loyal computer users. **m**

ANDREW GORE is *Macworld*'s editor in chief. To comment on this column, please visit the Vision Thing forum at www.macworld.com/columns/visionthing/forum.html

Macworld's QUICK & EASY Reader Service

Introducing Get Info. Now you can get information on all the products and services you see in *Macworld*. Only get it faster. Simpler. Better. Now. All you have to do is visit one Web site:

www.macworld.com/getinfo

It's quick. Convenient. Fast. So next time you're interested in a product, don't get a stamp. Get Info.

Macworld Get Info

www.macworld.com/getinfo

APC introduces the best protection available for your Mac.

8 million computer users can't be wrong about APC power protection

Don't let a lightning storm destroy your Mac system in the blink of an eye. Your hard drive, modem and RAM are all at risk, not to mention peripherals like your zip drive, scanner, monitor and printer. Rely on an APC Back-UPS Pro® to save your investments from high voltage surges.

APC power protection also provides clean, continuous power that lets you function without frustrating interruptions, unlike cheap power strips that don't prevent any of the power problems that can cause keyboard lockups, systems crashes, and lost Internet connections.

And if your system is ever damaged by a surge, even lightning, APC's Lifetime Equipment Protection Policy will pay up to $25,000 to replace your equipment.
* *(see policy for details)*

Discover why 8,000,000 customers trust in APC's Legendary Reliability and protect your Mac system with an APC power protection unit today.

APC Back-UPS Pro® 500 USB BP500CLR

An APC Back-UPS Pro 500 USB provides:

- Emergency battery power for continuous uptime to help save your data through brief power outages
- Auto-shutdown software that saves your files and data, even when you're away from your computer
- Audible and visible alarms alert you to power events as they occur
- $25,000 Equipment Protection guarantee
- 2 year comprehensive warranty
- iMac colored configurable speaker guards to match your computing environment

A-LIST PCComputing

APC Back-UPS Pro® 500: "APC's latest plugs into a USB port, making it completely painless to protect your PC from power snafus and electrical spikes." - PC Computing 4/99

USB UNIVERSAL SERIAL BUS

Mac

APC®
Legendary Reliability™

APCC A Nasdaq-100 Company

Enter to win a clear APC Back-UPS Pro® 500 for your Mac!

Enter to win APC's legendary power protection for your Mac, a $179.99 value! All entrants will also receive an "Are You at Risk" Kit. *(See APC's Web site for complete promotion details)*

Enter now: Visit *http://promo.apcc.com* **Key Code** v409z • **Call** 888-289-APCC x4014 • **Fax** 401-788-2797

©2000 American Power Conversion. All Trademarks are the property of their owners. APC1DØEF-USa • PowerFax: (800)347-FAXX • E-mail: apcinfo@apcc.com • 132 Fairgrounds Rd., West Kingston, RI 02892 USA

THE ART JUST GOT A NEW STATE.

GCC INTRODUCES THE ELITE 21 SERIES, AND A NEW PRICE/PERFORMANCE STANDARD FOR WORKGROUP PRINTERS.

If records are made to be broken, and bars are set to be raised, then what we have here is your typical bar-raising event.

Our Elite™ 21 Series laser printers aren't just the fastest we've ever made (21 pages per minute); they're also the gathering place for an array of features you won't find elsewhere in their category. Including...

A new PowerPC-based processor that handles even complex documents quickly and effortlessly, with high (1200 x 1200 dpi) resolution.

Enhanced connectivity, so that your printer arrives fully network-ready.

A flash ROM feature that guarantees you'll always have access to the most current software available.

Compatibility with both Mac and Windows platforms.

Plus such utilities as double-sided printing and singularly dexterous paper-handling capabilities, with automatic collating, three motorized paper feeding trays, and an envelope feeder.

All this from the company that also set standards for hand-holding. With 24/7 technical support for the entirety of the one-year warranty period. Plus a 30-day money-back guarantee and our Platinum Exchange Warranty, which provides you a replacement part or printer by the next business day if there's ever a problem we can't solve over the phone.

But the Elite 21 Series is different from its competitors in another important respect: you buy it direct, minus bricks, mortar and middlemen. As a result prices start at just $1299.

You see, our printers aren't just about raising bars; they're about lowering barriers at the same time.

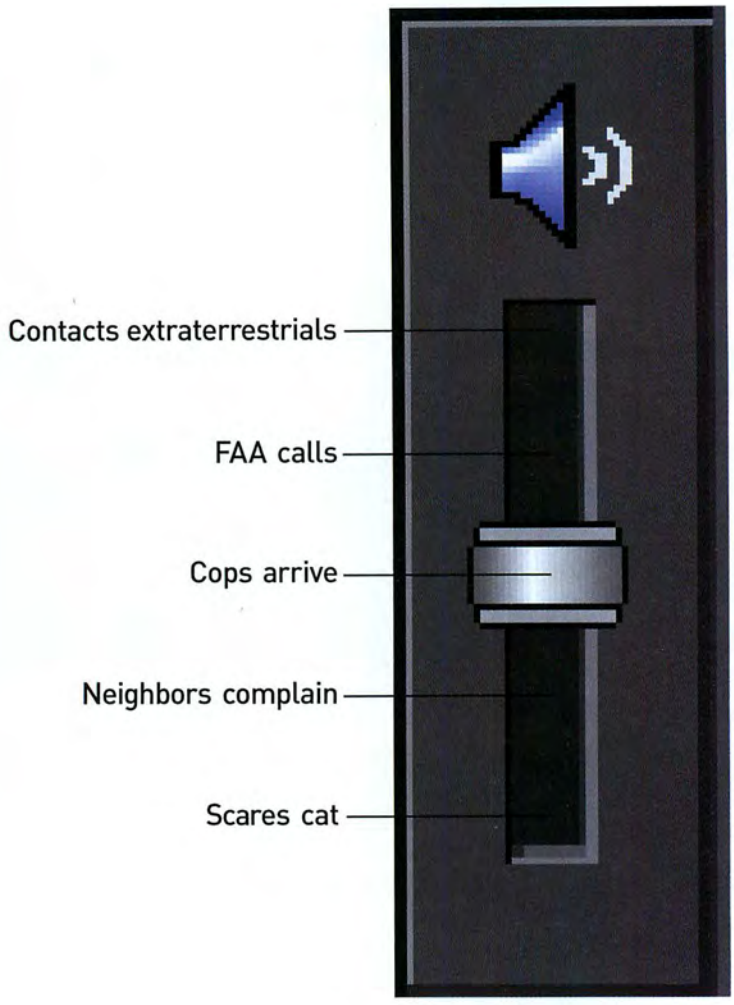
To order or find out more about our special introductory offer, call 1.800.422.7777 or visit www.gccprinters.com /macworld

GCC printers

GCC printers and Elite are trademarks of GCC Technologies, Inc.. Pricing valid only in the U.S. (110V printers) and subject to change without notice. For international orders, please contact local distributors. ©2000 GCC Technologies.

Keycode 011MWSB1

Circle 47 on card or go to www.macworld.com/getinfo



Bass can't be bothered by public noise ordinances or mankind's aural

through our new USB-enabled iSub subwoofer. Which it found, by the way,

H A Harman International Company. ©2000 Harman Multimedia. Harman Kardon and iSub are trademarks of Harman International. Toll-free 877-266-6202

3 on card or www.macworld.com/getinfo

limitations. It's too busy delivering spine-numbing, high-fidelity vibrations
on our website: www.harman-multimedia.com. **harman/kardon**

Laptop Storage Cart *for the* iBook®!

Looking for a safe, secure place for your iBooks? Store, move and charge your iBooks with this new Cart from Anthro!

Anthro Lifetime Warranty

Compact and mobile!

Secure locking hardware!

Handles to push or pull!

Holds up to 20 iBooks!

Vents for airflow!

External power and telephone outlets!

Place for AC Power Adapter and cords!

Room for AirPorts on top!

Wrap your cables neatly!

Big wheels go everywhere!

Tour Anthro World at our eye-opening web site.

www.anthro.com

or call us at **800-325-3841**

6:00 AM to 6:00 PM PST, M–F

ANTHRO®

Anthro Corporation® Technology Furniture® *Since 1984.*

Available for Educational Discounts

iBook is a registered trademark of Apple Corporation.

Circle 14 on card or go to www.macworld.com/getinfo

Macworld

VP OF CONTENT/EDITOR IN CHIEF Andrew Gore

EXECUTIVE ASSISTANT TO THE VP OF CONTENT Shane Clark

EDITOR, MACWORLD.COM Jason Snell

EXECUTIVE EDITOR Scholle Sawyer

SENIOR EDITOR, REVIEWS Linda Comer

SENIOR EDITOR, MACWORLD.COM Lisa Schmeiser

SENIOR EDITOR, HOW-TO Terri Stone

ASSOCIATE EDITORS Lotus Abrams, Jennifer Berger, Mathew Honan, Kelly Lunsford, Philip Michaels, Jonathan Seff

ASSISTANT EDITORS Brett Larson, Adrienne Robillard

EDITORIAL ASSISTANT Bonnie Huie

CONTRIBUTING EDITORS

Henry Bortman, Christopher Breen, Adam C. Engst, Bruce Fraser, Jim Heid, Ted Landau, Deke McClelland, Tom Negrino, Nancy Peterson, David Pogue, Stephan Somogyi, Franklin N. Tessler

LAB

DIRECTOR OF PRODUCT EVALUATION Kristina De Nike

TEST MANAGER James Galbraith

SENIOR LAB ANALYST Jeffy K. Milstead

LAB ANALYST Gil Loyola

ASSOCIATE TECHNICAL ANALYST Ulyssis Bravo

LAB ADMINISTRATOR Jason Cox

COPY EDIT

MANAGING EDITOR Jennifer Scholl

ASSISTANT MANAGING EDITOR Charles Purdy

COPY EDITORS Diane Ollis, Sue Voelkel

ART AND DESIGN

DESIGN DIRECTOR Eleanor Leishman

ASSOCIATE DESIGNER Jackie Goodman

DESIGN ASSOCIATES Amy Conger, Alissa Mach

PREPRESS CONSULTANT Stephen Sugg

MACBUY.COM

SENIOR PRODUCER Suzanne Courteau

ASSISTANT PRODUCER Cathy Begien

INTERNATIONAL EDITORS

Steven Noble, Australia; Bernard Le Du, France; Andreas Borchert, Germany; Enrico Lotti, Italy; Yoshio Moriya, Japan; Tomasz Bitner, Poland; Daniel de Blas, Spain; Nils Holmlöv, Sweden; Anderson Huang, Taiwan; Bahattin Apak, Turkey; Simon Jary, United Kingdom

I'd heard a lot of buzz about ATI's new RADEON™ MAC EDITION, it's stunning 3D acceleration, 32MB DDR graphics memory and flexible display support. I wondered, would this graphics accelerator really make designing, easier and faster? Wow! it didn't take long to find out. RADEON™ MAC EDITION, rendered the most complex 3D elements faster than I'd ever seen, even when working in 32-bit true color! My projects literally sprang to life with incredible detail and realism. But RADEON™ MAC EDITION isn't all work and no play. The 3D gaming — on my lunch break of course, is just as incredible with noticeably faster frame rates. With the fastest rendering speeds available, animations are fluid and life-like. Plus, I can hook up to a TV for a big-screen experience. 3D rendering performance, awesome gaming and display flexibility make RADEON™ MAC EDITION one wicked card! BRING IT ON...

ATi RADEON GRAPHICS™

Copyright 2000 ATI TECHNOLOGIES INC. All rights reserved. ATI and RADEON are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of ATI Technologies Inc. All other company and/or product names are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of their respective owners.

ATi®

Visit ati.com

Circle 114 on card or go to www.macworld.com/getinfo

"The return of the award-winning project manager."

FastTrack Schedule™ Version 7

ALSO SHOWING: FASTTRACK SCHEDULE FOR PALM OS

Preview & Pre-Order the New Version Today!

AEC SOFTWARE PRESENTS

TIME LINES CALENDAR VIEW RESOURCE ALLOCATION
HYPERLINKS QUICKSTART TEMPLATES WEB PUBLISHING FEATURES
TIME PERIOD SUMMARIES FASTSTEPS CRITICAL PATH ASSIGNMENTS

RE | Rated Easy for users

1.800.450.1982 9999 AEC SOFTWARE

2000 AEC Software, Inc. All rights reserved. Corporate names and trademarks stated herein are the property of their respective owners. Outside the United States, please call 703.450.1980 for information.

WWW.AECSOFT.COM

NOW SHOWING

Circle 84 on card or go to www.macworld.com/getinfo

Macworld

PRESIDENT AND CEO Colin Crawford
ASSISTANT TO THE CEO/ OFFICE MANAGER Elizabeth Lilly
RECEPTIONIST Cheryl Richardson
OFFICE ASSISTANT Marvella Simpson
VP/CHIEF OPERATIONS OFFICER Stephen Daniels
BUSINESS MANAGER Eos de Feminis
ACCOUNTING COORDINATOR Ronda Bittner
BILLING MANAGER Ricardo Sandoval
VP OF HUMAN RESOURCES Sue Murphy
HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGER Su-Tsen Wu
CHIEF INFORMATION OFFICER Lynn Heiberger
INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY DIRECTOR Michael Dawson
IT MANAGER Jennifer Torres
IT SPECIALIST Jose "Peps" Jara

DISPLAY ADVERTISING SALES

VP OF SALES/PUBLISHER Steve Plevin (415/243-3509)
ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER, EAST Cynthia Ramsey (973/243-1197)
SALES BUSINESS MANAGER Gabrielle Lindsley (415/243-3526)
SALES & MARKETING COORDINATOR Laura Ross (415/243-3642)
SALES ASSOCIATE Katherine Lebioda (415/243-3577)
SALES ASSISTANT Jim DeCleene (415/243-3662)
SALES ASSISTANT Janecke Hausken (415/243-3583)
REGIONAL ACCOUNTS MANAGER Coretta Wright (415/243-3615)
NATIONAL ACCOUNTS MANAGER Sara Culley (831/768-8472)
ACCOUNT EXECUTIVE Margaret Level Green (415/243-3582)
NATIONAL ACCOUNTS MANAGER Paul Bonarrigo (508/533-4020)
ACCOUNT EXECUTIVE Jo Zottarelli (516/277-4134)
SHOPPER ACCOUNT MANAGER Niki Stranz (415/243-3664)
SHOPPER ACCOUNT MANAGER Carol Johnstone (415/243-3691)
SHOPPER ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT Franck Zamora (415/243-3628)

MARKETING

DIRECTOR OF MARKETING Hilary Weber
MARKETING COMMUNICATIONS MANAGER Sharon L. Cordesse
MARKETING SERVICES MANAGER Tara James
ONLINE PROGRAMS MANAGER Joe Raffetto
MARKETING COORDINATOR Bryan Irwin

PRODUCTION

PRODUCTION DIRECTOR Steve Spingola
PREPRESS TECHNICIAN Alan Anzalone
AD COORDINATOR Megan Matteoni

ONLINE

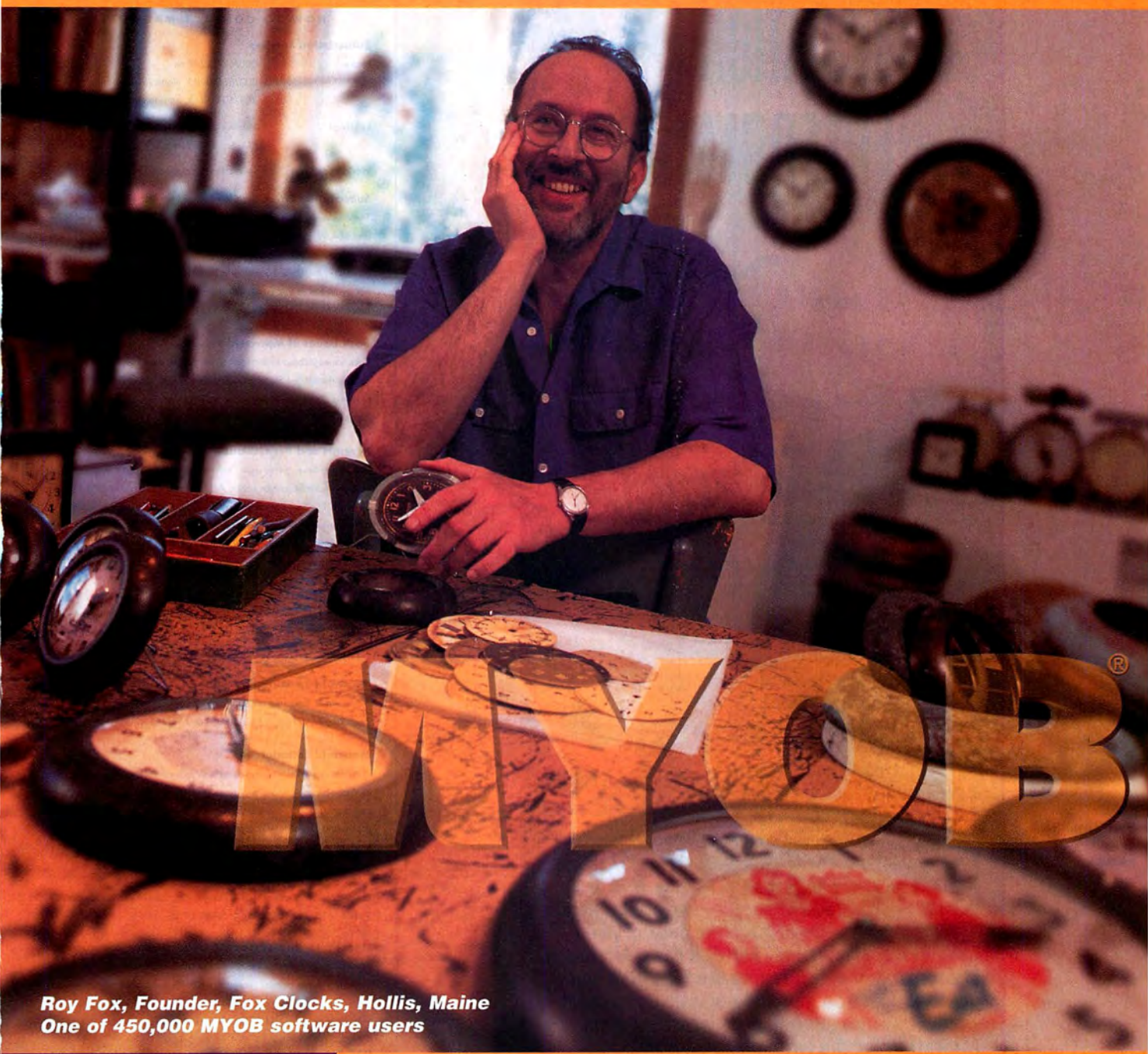
SENIOR TECHNOLOGY DIRECTOR Paul Forrester
ONLINE PRODUCTION MANAGER Ron Neal
ONLINE PRODUCTION ASSISTANT Benjamin Edlavitch
WEBMASTER Michael R. Evans

Macworld is a publication of Mac Publishing, L.L.C. *Macworld* is an independent journal not affiliated with Apple Computer, Inc. *Macworld*, *MacUser*, *MacWeek*, *Macworld Interactive*, *Macworld Shopper*, *MW*, *MW Lab*, *MW Shopper*, *The Desktop Critic*, *Expert Graphics*, *Quick Tips*, *Star Ratings*, *Buyers' Tools*, *Streetwise Shopper*, and *Conspicuous Consumer* are registered trademarks of Mac Publishing, L.L.C. *Apple*, the Apple logo, *Mac*, and *Macintosh* are registered trademarks, and *MacLetter* and *PowerBook* are trademarks, of Apple Computer, Inc. Printed in the United States of America. Copyright © 2000 Mac Publishing, L.L.C. All rights reserved.

DESIGNED FOR THE WAY YOU WORK

I'd rather create clocks than invoices.

If I wanted to keep books all day, I'd have been an accountant.



Roy Fox, Founder, Fox Clocks, Hollis, Maine
One of 450,000 MYOB software users

MYOB®

Small Business. Smart Solutions.℠

800.322.MYOB

myob.com/us

MYOB software is the simplest, most powerful, most complete solution for managing my company on the Mac, from the day to day to the bottom line.

Antique frames. Quartz movements. That's my business. MYOB software works for me.

Circle 171 on card or go to www.macworld.com/getinfo

Circle 130 on card or go to www.macworld.com/getinfo

Macworld

HOW TO CONTACT MACWORLD

Subscription Services

Phone	800/627-2247 or 303/665-8930, North America only 303/604-7445, outside North America
U.S. Mail	Macworld Subscription Services P.O. Box 54529, Boulder, CO 80322-4529
World Wide Web	www.zdnet.com/zdsubs/macworld/service

Subscription Rates

The one-year (12-issue) subscription rate is $34.97 in the United States and $54.97 for all other countries (send $104.97 for airmail). The rate for a one-year (12-issue) subscription with the monthly CD-ROM is $49.97 in the United States and $69.97 for all other countries (airmail not available at this time). Checks must be made payable in U.S. currency to *Macworld*. Please allow 6 to 8 weeks to receive your first issue.

Back Issues of Macworld

Back issues (subject to availability) are $8 per issue for U.S. delivery ($12 outside the United States); prepayment in U.S. currency to *Macworld* is required. Send check or money order to Back Issues Department, Ziff-Davis Inc., P.O. Box 53131, Boulder, CO 80322-3131.

Reprints and Permissions

You must have permission before reproducing any material from *Macworld*. Write to *Macworld*, Reprints and Permissions, 301 Howard St., 16th Fl., San Francisco, CA 94105; include a phone number. To order reprints of your company's editorial coverage, call Reprint Management Services at 717/399-1900; fax 717/399-8900; e-mail sales@rmsreprints.com.

Mailing Lists

We periodically make lists of our customers available to mailers of goods and services that may interest you. If you do not wish to receive such mailings, please write to us and include a copy of your mailing label.

Macworld on Microfilm

Macworld is available on microfilm and microfiche from UMI, 300 N. Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor, MI 48106-1346; 734/761-4700.

Macworld Editorial

The editors of *Macworld* welcome your tips, compliments, or complaints. Stories and product reviews from past issues can be located at www.macworld.com. We are unfortunately unable to look up stories from past issues; recommend products; or diagnose your Macintosh problems by phone, e-mail, or fax. Contact Apple toll-free at 800/538-9696, ext. 500, for information on user groups in your area.

Our offices are located at 301 Howard St., 16th Fl., San Francisco, CA 94105; 415/243-0505, fax 415/442-0766.

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR Direct all comments and suggestions regarding any aspect of the magazine to letters@macworld.com. Due to the high volume of mail received, we can't respond personally to each letter. We reserve the right to edit all submissions. All letters published in *Macworld* or Macworld Online become the property of Mac Publishing.

MAC 911 Send your questions or tips on how to use Mac computers, peripherals, or software to *Macworld*, Mac 911, 301 Howard Street, 16th Floor, San Francisco, CA 94105; fax 415/442-0766; or e-mail mac911@macworld.com. Please include your name, address, and telephone number. To share tips and discuss Mac problems with other Mac users, visit the Mac 911 Forum (www.macworld.com/subject/mac911).

MACWORLD EXPO As the flagship sponsor of Macworld Conference and Expo, *Macworld* encourages all subscribers to attend this exciting biannual industry event. For more information about registration, exhibitor lists, conference schedules, dates, and much more, please visit www.macworldexpo.com.

BPA INTERNATIONAL

PanelLink® DIGITAL

DRIVING DIGITAL

PanelLink Digital powers today's world-class displays. Pristine image quality. Advanced functionality. Future-ready. PanelLink also enables next-generation PCs, projectors and TVs. PanelLink is digital. And digital is better.

©2000 Silicon Image, Inc. All rights reserved. PanelLink and the PanelLink logo are registered trademarks of Silicon Image, Inc. in the United States and other countries. All other product names are trademarks of their respective owners

Explore the full range of PanelLink-powered digital products at digitalisbetter.com

Circle 149 on card or go to www.macworld.com/getinfo

XEROX PRINTERS MAKE IT HAPPEN.

Tektronix Phaser 780 Tabloid Color Laser
Precision Color Matching, up to 1200 dpi
$4995*

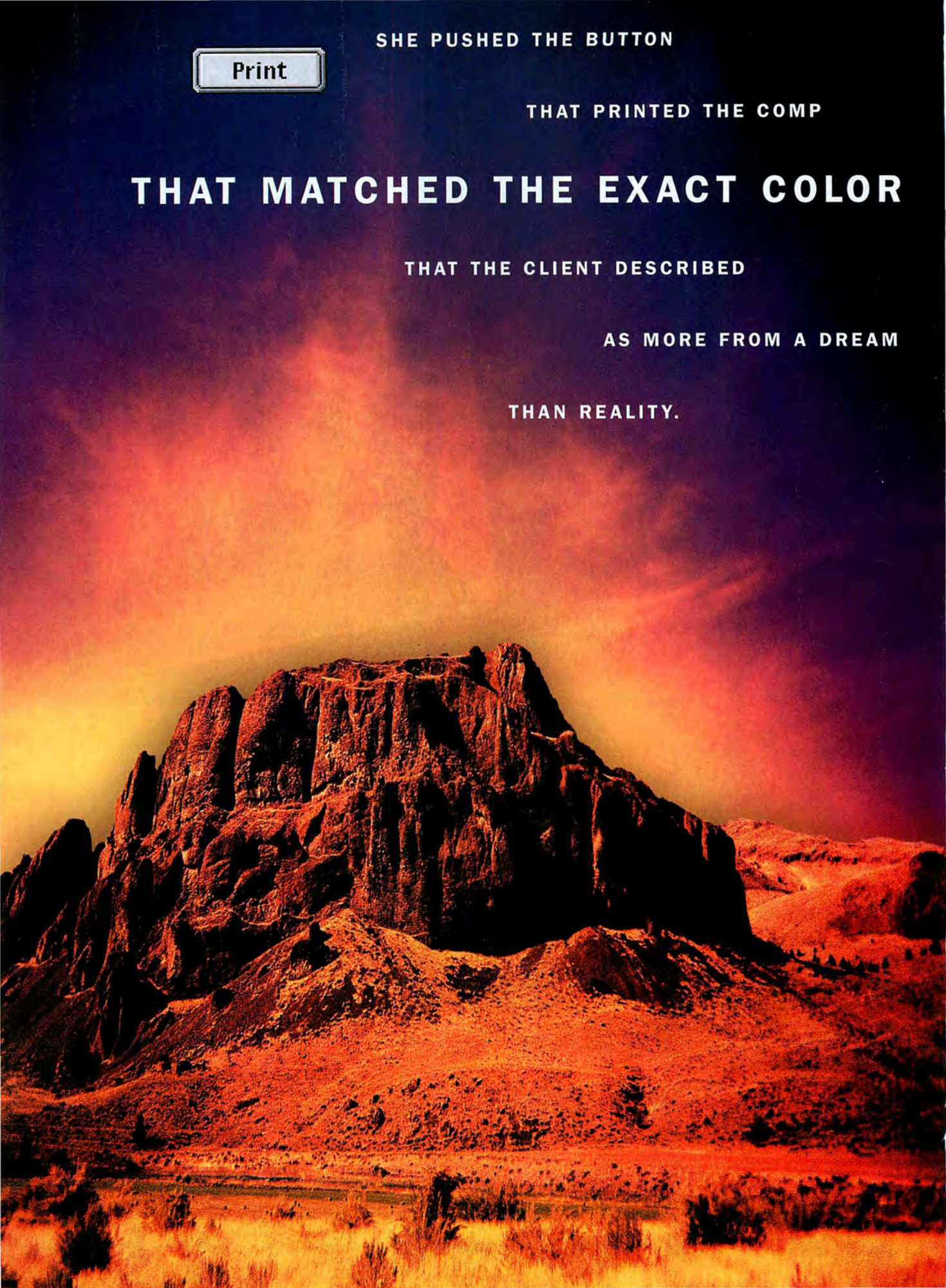
THE DIGITAL DOCUMENT COMPANY
XEROX

XEROX
NETWORK PRINTERS

In color matching, "close enough" just doesn't cut it. When color is critical, count on the Tektronix Phaser® 780 tabloid color laser printer, now part of the Xerox family. With PhaserMatch™ ICC custom profile software, you can match the output of a specific press, paper or ink. And with built-in automatic color calibration, you'll get accurate, photographic-quality color at up to 1200 dpi from your first print to your last, on everything from postcards to 12" x 18" full bleeds. To see what a difference precise color can make, call 1-877-362-6567 ext. 1720 or visit us at **www.xerox.com/officeprinting/match1720.**

Copyright © 2000 XEROX CORPORATION. All rights reserved. Xerox®, The Document Company®, Phaser®, and PhaserMatch™ are trademarks of XEROX CORPORATION. Tektronix® is a trademark of Tektronix, Inc. licensed to XEROX CORPORATION. *Estimated U.S. retail starting price. Reseller price may vary.

Circle 32 on card or go to www.macworld.com/getinfo


Print
SHE PUSHED THE BUTTON
THAT PRINTED THE COMP
THAT MATCHED THE EXACT COLOR
THAT THE CLIENT DESCRIBED
AS MORE FROM A DREAM
THAN REALITY.

© 2003 Adobe Systems Incorporated. All rights reserved. Adobe, the Adobe logo, tagline "Inspiration becomes reality," 360Code, Adobe Premiere, After Effects, GoLive, Illustrator
Incorporated in the United States and/or other countries. Macintosh is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. in the United States and/or other countries. Windows is either a registered

Adobe GoLive.
Plays well on the web.
Plays well with others.

It's the ultimate head rush. Develop your ideas from concept to final production with Adobe® GoLive™ software. GoLive uses the familiar Adobe interface, so you can design and deliver finished websites in no time. What's more, it works seamlessly with programs you already know, like Adobe Photoshop®, Illustrator® and LiveMotion™. With our all new 360Code™ feature, your source code stays tight, clean and unaltered. GoLive is also available for both Windows® and Macintosh® platforms. Now that's hardcore. Check out Adobe GoLive for yourself at www.splatterpunk.com

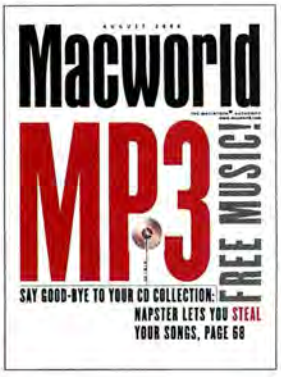
- ADOBE LIVEMOTION
- ADOBE PHOTOSHOP
- **ADOBE GOLIVE**
- ADOBE ILLUSTRATOR
- ADOBE PREMIERE
- ADOBE AFTER EFFECTS
- ADOBE WEB COLLECTION

Adobe®

Inspiration becomes reality.™

n and Photoshop are either registered trademarks or trademarks of Adobe Systems
k or trademark of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and/or other countries.

Feedback



Feeding the Mouths That Sing

We are concerned with your August 2000 cover. The word *steal* is highlighted in red so as to catch the reader's eye. We understand your wish to sell more magazines, but we object to your willingness to propose outright stealing by the use of such an inflammatory tactic. To be fair, the article inside is fairly evenhanded. However, how would you like it if our organization published a newsletter with a cover tease about "stealing" copies of *Macworld*? For the record, we represent the professional musicians of St. Louis, Missouri. Our members' skills and talents make it possible for the students you mention in your article to have music to enjoy in the first place. If you starve the golden goose, you will have no golden eggs to enjoy.

Nancy R. Schick,
The Board of Directors,
Musicians' Association of St. Louis
St. Louis, Missouri

About "Steal This Song" (August 2000): the real issue is a creator's inherent right to receive fair compensation for her creation. The fact that technology provides the means to acquire something without paying for it doesn't make doing so morally acceptable or economically wise. In an information-driven economy, everyone must support and protect the value of intellectual property, or ultimately all of us will be out of work.

Bill Anderson
Atlanta, Georgia

You've Got an Upgrade

Although I hesitated before upgrading from America Online 4.0 to 5.0 (*Reviews*, August 2000), I ultimately decided to give it a try. I connect every time I log on. I can send pictures in e-mail messages, I can "sign" my e-mail, and most importantly, I can retrieve e-mail that I've deleted within the past 24 hours—a feature I've used a number of times. I have no use for the My Calendar, My Places, or You've Got Pictures features found in 5.0, so I don't use them. But I wish AOL had put separate history trails in the tool bar for each user.

David Lubin
Tampa, Florida

I never thought I would say anything in favor of America Online, but your giving AOL 5.0 a score of ½ failed to acknowledge one of its strongest features: reliable, worldwide TCP/IP Internet access. AOL is the only Internet access provider that could connect me in Barcelona, London, and all of Latvia. The AOL 5.0 client is clean and reliable and allows me to bypass its own Internet tools in favor of Eudora Pro and Netscape Communicator. Furthermore, people have lured me into using AOL Instant Messenger, a perfect tool for making Europe seem only a few miles away.

Michael Dexter
Portland, Oregon

Routing Words

Thanks for your review on broadband Internet routers (*Reviews*, August 2000). However, it contains a mistake. The review states: "[Software routers] require a dedicated computer." I've been using

A deal from Adobe so incredible, you can only ask one question.

What are we thinking?

Get new Adobe® GoLive™ 5.0 for only US$99 when you buy or upgrade to Photoshop® 6.0

Now you can get your hands on the much anticipated new versions of the hottest web software around. Photoshop 6.0 and new GoLive 5.0. Just buy or upgrade to Photoshop 6.0 and you can try new GoLive 5.0 free for 30 days, then buy it for only US$99*. Call 1-800-492-3623 or visit our web site.

Adobe

www.adobe.com/offer/70700

MacWAREHOUSE 1-800-248-5841 http://www.warehouse.com

MicroWAREHOUSE 1-888-498-8521 http://www.warehouse.com

MacConnection 800-986-2712

PC Connection 800-986-2712

CDW Computing Solutions Built for Business www.cdw.com 888-239-7240

macZone 888-246-8374

pcZone 888-246-8374

MacMall 800-243-5930

PCMall 800-243-5930

GLOBAL COMPUTER SUPPLIES 800-410-5099

© 2000 Adobe Systems Incorporated. All rights reserved. Adobe, the Adobe logo, GoLive and Photoshop are registered trademarks or trademarks of Adobe Systems Incorporated in the United States and/or other countries. *Offer available only when GoLive is ordered through the installed 30-day trial-version software. All prices listed in US dollars. Prices do not include shipping and handling. Offer available in US and Canada only. Offer ends March 31, 2001

Vicomsoft SurfDoubler on my wife's G4, networked with my G3, to access our DSL line. While her G4 functions as a software router, Web server, and file server, she can do everything she needs to do: desktop publishing, word processing, e-mail, browsing, etc. No dedicated machine required.

John DiPetto
New York, New York

The computer acting as a router doesn't have to be dedicated to the task but must remain on if other connected computers are to be able to access the Internet.—Ed.

Speedmark 2.0

Using Speedmark 2.0 sounds like a good idea (*Reviews*, August 2000). Sure, the new PowerBook is faster, but does speed make a difference to me? It sounds as though Speedmark will be able to answer that question.

Can you explain Speedmark scores as you did MacBench scores (include a blurb in the tables with Speedmark measurements and scores)? And could you print a review of the software and let us download and try it?

via the Internet

We are unable to distribute Speedmark because it's based on a series of real-world commercial applications, such as SoundJam, Quake, and Microsoft Office. For more information, visit www.macworld.com/speedmark.—Ed.

Thanks

I just read "Create a Barrier-Free Web Site" (*Create*, August 2000). Thanks for such a helpful piece. I run a Web site for a nonprofit that helps many people with disabilities, but I hadn't seen a good how-to for improving the site's accessibility. Our clients will thank you, too, once I implement some changes.

Scott McCormick
Berkeley, California

Error: 404?

After reading "The Dawn of a New Error" (*Desktop Critic*, August 2000), I had to come to Apple's defense. Although I agree that Apple's error messages are cold, it seems that the company is at least trying to change the relationship between its hardware and the user. Turn your AirPort Base Station or your new iBook power supply over and read the bottom!

Mark R. Burch
Albrightsville, Pennsylvania

Yes, the new iBook's power supply amiably announces, "i was assembled in Thailand."—Ed.

Letters should be sent to *Letters, Macworld*, 301 Howard St., 16th Fl., San Francisco, CA 94105; via fax, 415/442-0766; or electronically, to letters@macworld.com. Include a return address and daytime phone number. Due to the high volume of mail received, we can't respond personally to each letter. We reserve the right to edit all letters. All published letters become the property of *Macworld*. **m**

Feedbag

There may be few guarantees in life, but we've stumbled upon one: people just love arguing about Napster. After our cover story on Napster ("Steal This Song," August 2000), our mailbox and message boards were filled with comments about the music-sharing service.

But one reader took it upon himself to attack the *true* evil: libraries. "[They] take artists' *copyrighted* work and distribute it for *free*—despite *never* having received permission to do so," he writes. "They wrest control of valuable work out of the hands of artists—libraries are nothing more than greedy thieves."

Another astute reader offered a revelation about downloadable music: that Todd Rundgren is, "as usual, a visionary." True, "Hello It's Me" is a personal favorite of ours, but we'd rather work than listen to "Bang on the Drum All Day" all day.

Other readers had pessimistic outlooks on the idea of downloadable music. One remarked that today's Napster is tomorrow's disaster for movies, TV, and anything you can digitize. We couldn't agree more. When we start seeing digitized versions of *The Love Boat*, the end is nigh.

On another note, Mac users are often questioned about why we love our Macs so much. University student Jason Hackworth wrote us boasting about the looks people give him when he totes around his tangerine iBook, but he asked, "How can I justify my love for Macintosh?" Well, you could always take the Madonna approach: wrap your iBook in leather and dance with it in the quad (until the campus police drag you away).

The world's largest computer makers buy our memory direct.

[*Genius.*]

Buy your memory direct from one of the largest memory manufacturers in the world. Performance, reliability, selection and factory-direct savings — **Crucial Technology**, a division of Micron.

Crucial is your source for Macintosh memory.

Receive a 10% discount for ordering online. You can't get this quality for a lower price, anywhere.

Upgrades for popular Macintosh models such as:
iMac, Power Mac G3, iBook and Power Mac G4.

64 MB

As low as... **$71.99**

Crucial prices reflect an automatic 10% discount for ordering online.

Prices were current as of 8/25/00; however, they can (and do) change daily. ©2000 Micron Semiconductor Products, Inc. All rights reserved. Crucial Technology and the Crucial logo are trademarks of Micron Technology, Inc., and Micron is a registered trademark of Micron Technology, Inc. All other brands and names used herein are the property of their respective owners. Crucial Technology is a division of Micron Semiconductor Products, Inc. Phone 208-363-5500. Fax 208-363-5501. E-mail crucial.sales@micron.com. Crucial Technology is not responsible for omissions or errors in typography or photography.

Online discounts for over 42,000 upgrades at:

www.crucial.com

or call toll-free 1-888-363-3082

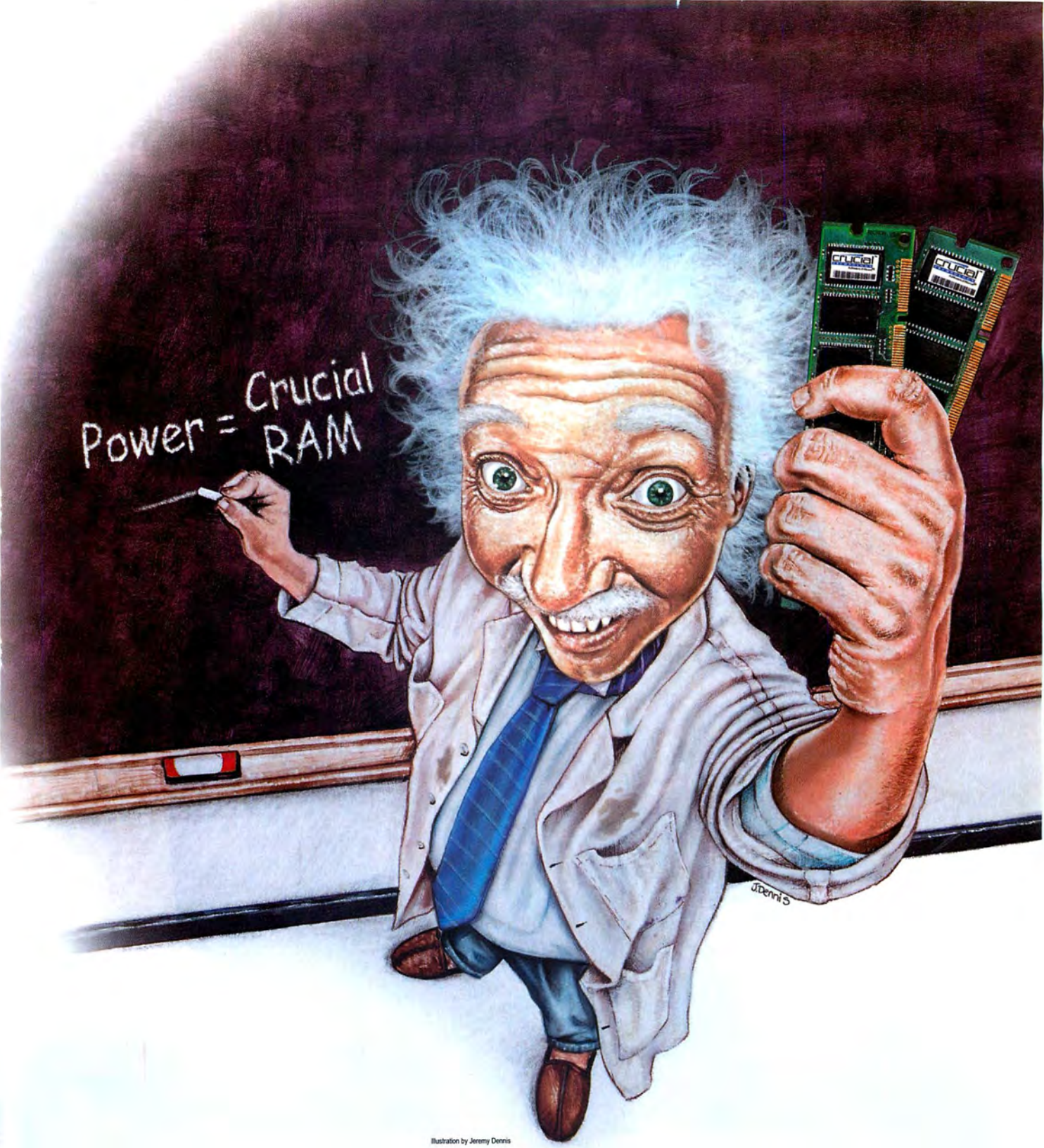


Illustration by Jeremy Dennis

The Memory Experts™

crucial®
TECHNOLOGY
A Division of Micron®

Pan
I get paid for my ideas. But first I have to get them across. To clients. To budget committees. To people thousands of miles away. Microsoft® Office 2001 keeps me on top of my business. And my life. All the essentials. Made easy. Made for my Mac.
microsoft.com/mac

Microsoft Office:mac 2001

© 2000 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and/or other countries. Apple, Mac, and Macintosh are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc.

Microsoft

PHOTOSHOP TURNS 10

Few products are as important to the Mac as Photoshop. It helped drive the desktop publishing revolution, and it's been a valuable tool in the emergence of Web design. As Photoshop 6.0 hits the streets—the $609 package should be available when you read this—it's time to look at how Photoshop has evolved in the decade since its debut, and what the program has meant to Mac users.

There is no greater glory than becoming a verb. Font maven Kathleen Tinkel bestowed that honor on me after I gave her the world's best garlic press: she later told me she no longer presses garlic, she "Blatnerizes" it.

It happens with products, too. People xerox important papers, even on Canon copiers, and later Fed Ex them, even if they use Airborne or another overnight delivery service.

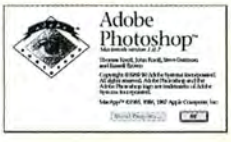
Only one application in the world of publishing has enough distinction to earn its own verb, and it's worth every accolade: Adobe Photoshop.

As far as I'm concerned, every picture you scan needs to be Photo-

PHOTOSHOP THROUGH THE YEARS:

Think back to February 1990. A fellow named George Bush was in the White House. An all-boy band named New Kids on the Block was tearing up the pop charts. Nobody could find Kuwait on a map. And Photoshop 1.0 had just arrived.

Now flash ahead ten years to fall 2000. Another fellow named George Bush is trying to get into the White House. An all-boy band named 'N Sync is tearing up the pop charts. Nobody



Photoshop 1.0

Shipped February 1990

Features: Full palette of tools for creating images from scratch, as well as for editing, altering, and enhancing existing artwork.

What We Said Then:
"Photoshop is easy to use. Considering the vast number of features and tools involved..., Adobe has done a good job of keeping things organized and simple."

No Rating

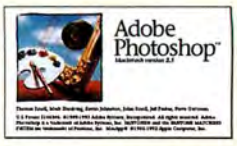
Photoshop 2.0

Shipped June 1991

Features: New and enhanced features for black-and-white image editing, prepress color-separation work, and importing rasterized Illustrator-compatible files.

What We Said Then:
"With version 2.0, Photoshop has grown up to become a graphics standard, with a whole host of third-party developers offering dedicated support."

No Rating



Photoshop 2.5

Announced November 1992

Features: Dodge and Burn tools, masking feature, support for Kodak Photo CD, JPEG, PCX, and BMP files.

What We Said Then:
"Version 2.5 builds on its predecessor's wide range of capabilities; it also ignores some minor weaknesses that have begun to peek through the chinks in the great program's armor."

Rating: ★★★★

shopped. Images headed toward the Web need Photoshopping. People Photoshop files in design firms, video-production houses, animation studios, and ad agencies all over the world. Physicians and scientists Photoshop their X rays, MRIs, astronomical data, and stuff I've never even heard of. Uncle Vernon didn't make Thanksgiving last year? You know what to do: just Photoshop him into the snapshot later.

Adobe Photoshop is easily the most life-changing program in publishing history. It is the cornerstone of print and Web publishing—its power matched only by its elegance—and plug-ins and page-layout programs dance around it.

Today, fine artists add finishing touches by Photoshopping their artwork, and pornographers would have nothing but reality to offer if they didn't Photoshop every one of their images. Photoshop means that a schmo like me can create brilliant graphics for an astonishing variety of media. And if I don't like what I see, I can Photoshop it some more.

But what truly amazes me is that while I write what sounds like an oversweetened eulogy for a poor, dead product, Adobe is releasing a new version—Photoshop 6.0—that'll let me Photoshop my pictures even better than before.

God bless the United States of Photoshop.—DAVID BLATNER

CROPPED OUT

Photoshop isn't the only image-editing software for the Mac—"Darn right," says Fireworks maker Macromedia—but it certainly ranks as the most enduring. Rival products have come and gone over the past ten years, and Photoshop is still standing tall. Here's a list of some of the competing image-editing applications that Photoshop has left in its wake.

- **COLOR STUDIO**
- **DIGITAL DARKROOM**
- **PIXELPAINT**
- **PHOTOPAINT**
- **COLORMACCHEESE**
- **COLOR-IT PRO**
- **XRES**
- **LIVE PICTURE**
- **QUARK XPOSURE**

A DEVELOPING STORY

can find Kuwait on a map. Still.

At least *some* things change—for example, Photoshop. Version 6.0 adds vector tools, expands Web-design capabilities, and incorporates many changes aimed at making the program easier to use.

To show you how Photoshop has evolved over the years, we've listed major additions to each upgrade, as well as what *Macworld* had to say about the software at the time. (Back in the days of Photoshop 1.0 and 2.0, we didn't even give ratings—another thing that's changed.)—PHILIP MICHAELS

Photoshop 3.0

Announced June 1994

Features: Introduction of layers, new color-correction tools, new Commands palette, new drag-and-drop feature.

What We Said Then: "Photoshop 3.0 both broadens its range of capabilities and simplifies the work environment in ways that will actually change how you work."

Rating: ★★★★

Photoshop 4.0

Shipped November 1996

Features: Addition of Actions and Adjustments layers, Digimarc technology for "watermarking" images with copyright information.

What We Said Then: "Version 4 is ultimately more logical and more streamlined than its predecessor, which is saying quite a bit. But it comes at a cost."

Rating: ★★★★

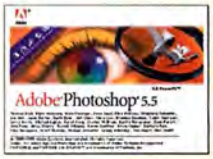
Photoshop 5.0

Announced April 1998

Features: Introduction of undo capabilities, History palette, and Vertical Text and Magnetic Lasso tools.

What We Said Then: "Photoshop has long been the best image editor for the Macintosh, and version 5.0 is the best upgrade to Photoshop by a mile."

Rating: ★★★★★



Photoshop 5.5

Announced June 1999

Features: Many Web tools, including Web-safe color palette; integration of ImageReady 2.0.

What We Said Then: "Photoshop 5.5's extraction tools and minor enhancements add up to a worthwhile package, but they fall short of justifying the price of admission. What gives the update an edge is its Web capabilities."

Rating: ★★★★

Photoshop 6.0

Announced September 2000

Features: Integrated vector drawing tools, new tool bar, expanded Web tool kit, tighter integration with other Adobe programs, enhanced layer management.

What We Say: You'll have to wait.

WEIRD STUFF

iMan for All Seasons

From the country that gave us Arnold Schwarzenegger and the von Trapp family singers comes the latest in iMac accessories—the iMan. Standing 45 inches tall, with a spine made of silver steel, the iMan looks like a droid rejected at the *Star Wars* auditions. Austrian-based iXicom (www.ixicom.com/iman-e.htm) touts its creation as the ideal iMac-presentation stand for Internet cafes, exhibitions, museums, and kiosks. It holds an iMac, a keyboard, and peripherals—while hiding all unsightly cables in its curved backbone. The iMan comes in the six original iMac colors—ruby, sage, snow, and indigo are on the way. And it's yours for just 555 euros (about $500 and change depending on the conversion rate). Sadly, no iMac is included.—ANTON LINECKER

COOL STUFF

Dial I for IP

Pity the telephone, the thick-skulled Neanderthal of the digital world. It plods along on its own isolated branch of the evolutionary tree, without an Ethernet jack or an IP address to call its own. But VoIP, or Voice over Internet Protocol, is about to change all that. VoIP devices such as those from e-tel Corporation (www.e-telcorp.com), IPStarPhone (www.ipstarphone.com), and Super Phone (www.super-phone.com) transform your voice into Internet-compatible data that can be shuttled to any standards-compliant device on the planet—all without phone-company fees or analog circuitry. VoIP phones require a high-bandwidth connection, but that primitive chunk of plastic on your desk is finally ready to step into the modern world.—GREG KNAUSS

PHOTOGRAPH BY KEVIN CANDLAND

CLICK HERE

Everything Old Is New Again

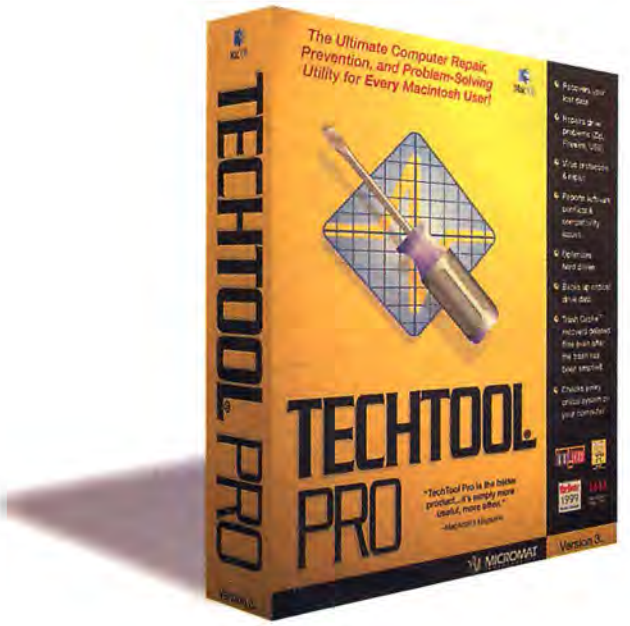
To discriminating Web surfers, something five years old is practically prehistoric. So how has **Zeldman.com** managed to stay as fresh and relevant as the day it was born in May 1995? Credit design guru Jeffrey Zeldman and his keen take on Web trends for making his site a must-read for design pros. Features such as "Ask Dr. Web" and "A List Apart" offer better writing than the typical holier-than-thou design dirges that clog the Web. Not a designer? Sections such as "The Ad Graveyard," devoted to rejected advertisements, will keep you entertained. And Zeldman's collections of icons and pictures can make the look of your desktop as distinctive as the appearance of your Mac. It's proof that some things get better with age—even on the Web.—MATHEW HONAN

More Info:
www.macworld.com/2000/09/how-to/reconcilable.html

Jeffrey Zeldman has plenty to say about Web design, including advice on how to build sites that look good on any platform.

LINK

One Box. Fix All.



Micromat's disk repair and Macintosh troubleshooting utility just became a whole lot better. Besides repairing drives, recovering data and checking the health of your Macintosh components, TechTool Pro 3 can now help protect you against virus problems and software conflicts. Version 3 also sports a new modern interface. But the real power of TechTool Pro 3 isn't in the features you can see, it's in the features you can't see. Like a multitude of new drive repair routines that can save data that other utilities would simply abandon. An improved recovery system that will find lost files in the darkest caverns of a damaged drive. You'll also find improved performance on key features like disk optimization. Simply put, TechTool Pro 3 is the most complete and powerful troubleshooting utility available for your computer. Why settle for anything less?

MacWorld Aug. 1999

MacAddict Rated SPIFFY!

MacHome 1999 Product Award

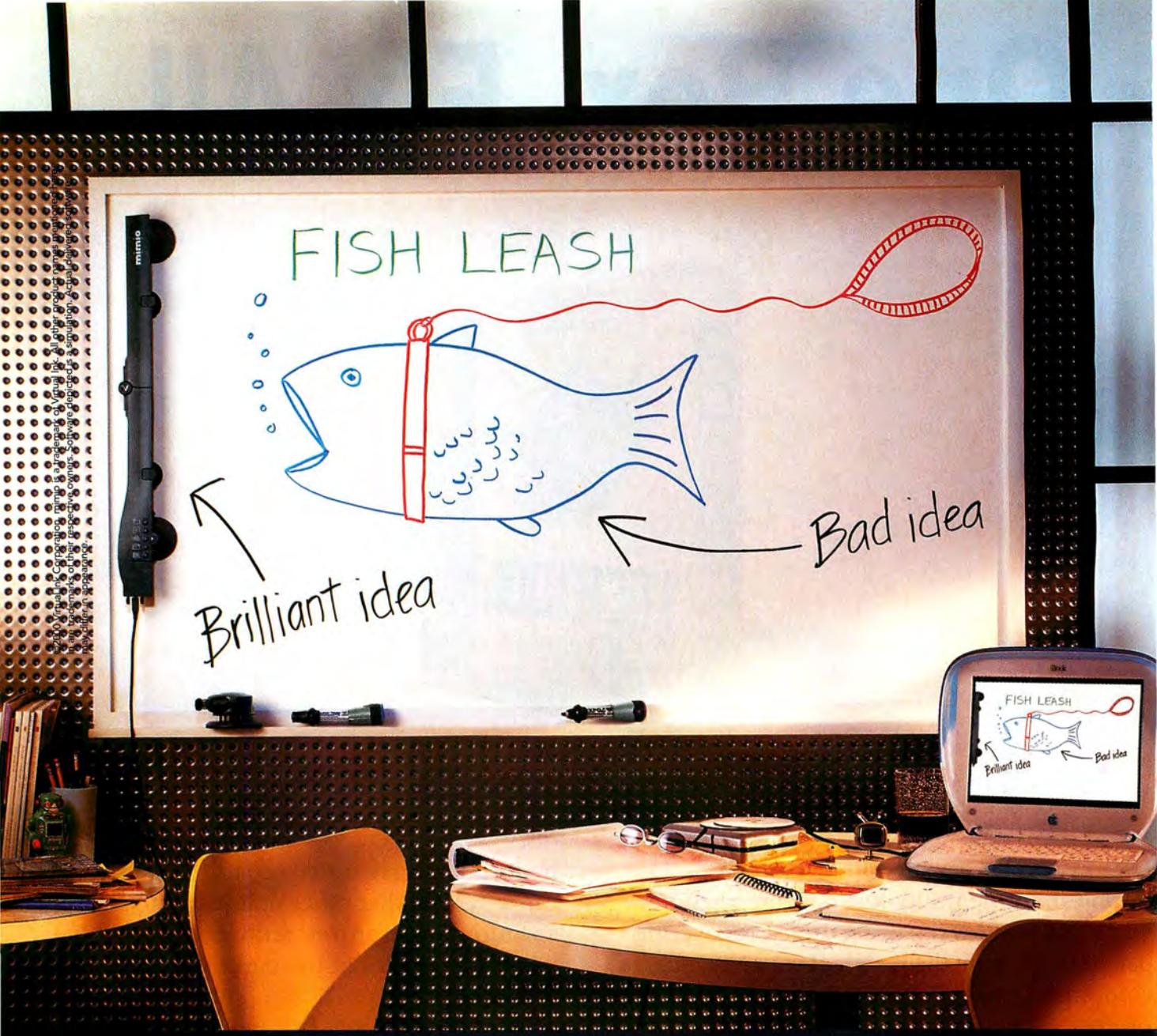
mac today EDITORS' CHOICE 98

TECHTOOL PRO 3

Micromat Inc.
800-829-6227
707-566-3831
FAX: 707-566-3871
info@micromat.com
www.micromat.com

©2000 Micromat, Inc. All rights reserved. TechTool is a registered trademark of Micromat, Inc. Macintosh is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc.

Circle 68 on card or go to www.macworld.com/getinfo



With mimio, any whiteboard becomes a digital whiteboard. Every idea should be this good.

If you've ever missed information or lost a great idea written on a whiteboard, then you need mimio.™ Whether you're leading the meeting or transcribing the notes, mimio will truly amaze you. Attach mimio to any whiteboard and it captures everything you write or draw in color and transfers it to your Mac in real time.

Print, fax, e-mail, drag and drop it into any Mac application, or send notes across the Internet. With mimio, you can collaborate and share ideas easily, accurately and instantly. And another amazing thing: mimio is only $599 complete. Don't wait. Get one for your next meeting.

mimio™

Think it. Share it.™

Available at:
MacConnection CDW

Visit www.mimio.com or call 877.my.mimio (877.696.4646) for a free demo today.

Circle 44 on card or go to www.macworld.com/getinfo

MACS AT WORK

Out of This World

Guy teaches himself 3-D animation on his Mac. Guy makes animated movie of green, karaoke-singing alien. Guy's animated movie takes the Internet by storm. Guy winds up with a job at Pixar Studios.

You know—that old story.

That's what happened to Victor Navone, a San Francisco–area artist who used his G3 to create *Alien Song,* an abbreviated version of the disco anthem "I Will Survive"—as sung by a three-fingered, one-eyed extraterrestrial named Blit Wizbot.

Navone worked on a 333MHz G3 for many of the 250 hours it took to produce *Alien Song*. Relying on Adobe After Effects for compositing, Navone did most of the texturing work on a Mac so he could take advantage of his Wacom ArtZ ADB tablet (800/922-6613, www.wacom.com). He tapped the Mac version of Hash's Animation Master (360/750-0042, www.hash.com) to create some of the actual animation.

After doing design work for video games, Navone parlayed his *Alien Song* success into a job on the movie *Titan A.E.* He's since moved on to Pixar. Still, the popularity of *Alien Song* puzzles him. "I look at it today and just see the things that aren't perfect and still need tweaking. But people send me e-mails saying they loved *Alien Song,* and it made their children laugh. That's very satisfying."—GREGG WRENN

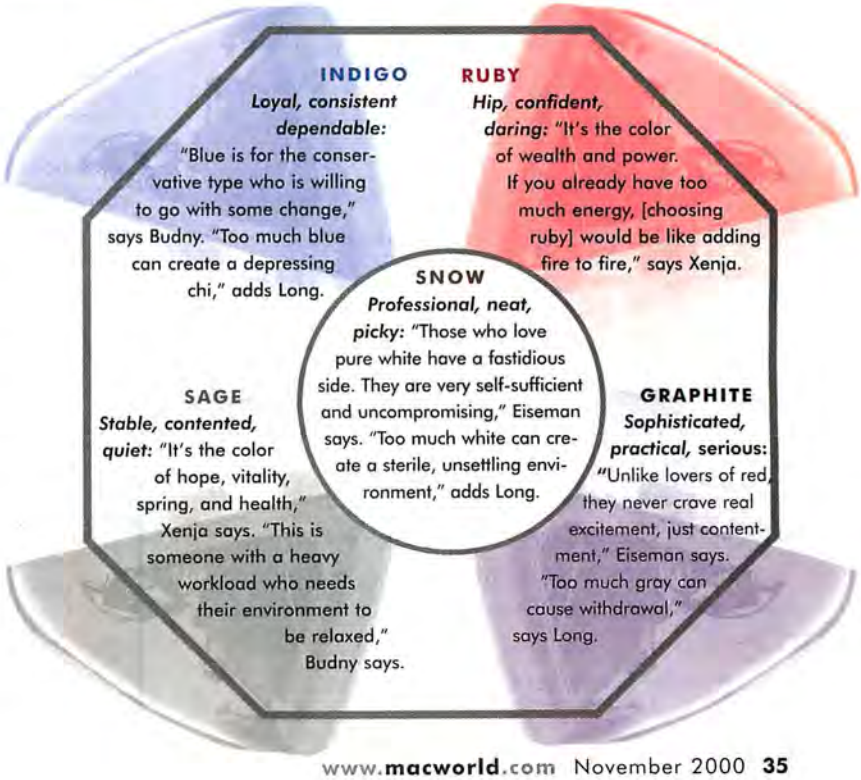
More Info:
http://dwp.bigplanet.com/vnavone

Find out what all the fuss over *Alien Song* is about by visiting Victor Navone's home page.

LINK

DOES THIS iMAC CLASH WITH MY SHIRT?

The Boss here at *Macworld* likes to say that the iMac changed the question "Do I need to buy a computer?" to "What color computer should I buy?". While processor speed and memory size used to be a computer buyer's main concerns, the iMac's latest rainbow of colors has raised a troubling question the average technophile is ill-equipped to tackle: Am I a ruby or an indigo? We've convened a panel of gurus—color psychologist Leatrice Eiseman, Dreamlife.com feng shui expert Seann Xenja, Indianapolis interior designer Ron Budny, feng shui consultant Ailsa Long, and Art Institutes International design instructor Tom Glass—to field tricky color calls. As for processors and memory, that's still our turf.—ADELIA CELLINI



PHOTOGRAPH AT TOP LEFT BY JOHN DE LANCIE

PRO FILE

Direct to Video

It's not often that a movie's camera gets more attention than the actors, but that's what happened on the set of the independent film *Nicolas*. Director Peter A. Shaner shot the movie with an innovative camera system (called the Sony 24P) created by Sony and Panasonic, making *Nicolas* the first U.S. feature to be produced in the 24 frames-per-second (fps) High-Definition TV (HDTV) standard. This camera integrates video, which normally records at 30 fps, with the 24-fps film standard. HDTV is cheaper than shooting on film, and it saves time in the editing process. George Lucas asked Sony and Panasonic to develop the system for the next *Star Wars* installment, but Shaner got to take the camera out for a test spin before it's used on Jar Jar Binks.—NAT SEGALOFF

Q: ***Do you have any sense that you're making HDTV'S*** **The Jazz Singer?**

A: I've said that to the crew to get them motivated, because God knows we're not paying them enough. There are probably things in this movie that, 60 years from now, people will look at and be horrified, because we crossed some line that hadn't even been drawn yet.

Q: ***One of the things that came with Technicolor cameras back in the 1930s was a consultant. What comes with HDTV cameras from Panavision and Sony?***

A: I'm not even sure if there's an instruction manual for this camera yet.

Q: ***Has there been anything that you have not been able to do with HDTV that you were able to do with film?***

A: The only thing that we can't do, so far, is any kind of true slow motion. When you over-crank a camera and run it at 60, 75, or 100 fps and play it back at 24 fps you get a true slow motion. This camera will not do anything except 24, 25, or 30 fps, so you don't get a true slow motion with it.

Q: ***What are the first differences you noticed between this and 35mm?***

A: It took a while to get into the groove of knowing what we were going to do with the camera. Then there's having the HDTV monitor on the set, which is a huge plus. The other thing is, tape is cheap. On a film set, when you yell "Cut," something I call "the bomb burst" happens: everyone who has been very focused and quiet all during the take, scatters. It seems to take five minutes to corral everybody back into doing another take. But on this, I'll roll the tape and sometimes even have discussions with the actors while the tape is rolling—because everybody is so focused.

Buzz continues on page 40

More Info:
www.macworld.com/2000/08/14/nicolas.html

Go behind the scenes of *Nicolas* and find out how the Sony-Panavision high-definition camera could change the way movies are made.

LINK

PAYING THE PIPER?

The Recording Industry Association of America (RIAA) says services such as Napster—which lets you download MP3 files from other users' hard drives—hurt record sales. But should the RIAA be singing the blues? A Jupiter Communications survey of 2,258 online-music fans found that Napster users are 45 percent more likely to increase their music purchases. Still, don't expect that figure to change the music industry's tune about Napster.

Be a Web design superhero

without having to wear your underwear on the outside of your pants.

MACROMEDIA FLASH™ 5 software is the Web design solution your heroes use. You can create anything from basic animation, menus and navigation systems to the most amazing feats of Web design ever attempted. Design in a familiar and intuitive user interface and then unlock the power of ActionScript to create remarkable Web experiences. And by using Macromedia Flash™ with FreeHand® and Generator,™ you'll accelerate your workflow. Design like a superhero, but never, ever, dress like one.

macromedia.com/flash

macromedia® *what the web can be.™*

Copyright 2000 Macromedia, Inc. All rights reserved. Macromedia, the Macromedia logo, Macromedia Flash, FreeHand and Generator are trademarks or registered trademarks of Macromedia, Inc. in the United States and/or other countries. Other company names, products or services mentioned herein may be the trademarks of their respective owners. ©2000 BMW of North America, Inc.

Circle 37 on card or go to www.macworld.com/getinfo

With ordinary printers, you see the trees.

YOU'VE GOT TO SEE IT IN EPSON COLOR.

The ladybugs are the clue. See all six? Of course you do. And once you have, you realize what you thought were giant trees are actually small bonsai. Thanks to a tiny detail, the whole picture changes. It's just one example of the extraordinary image quality you get from an Epson printer. With 2880 dpi, there's no color or nuance so subtle it goes unnoticed. And just as you see here, it's those quiet little things that often speak the loudest. Only Epson color ink jet printers have: 2880 x 720 dpi • Micro Piezo technology, for a cleaner, smaller droplet – as small as 3 picoliters • Fast print speeds – up to 13 PPM black/ 10.5 PPM color (with the Epson SC 980) • Quick-drying inks • PC/Mac/USB compatibility. And remember, only Epson supplies guarantee Epson quality. For more info, call 1-800-GO-EPSON or visit www.epson.com.

Epson Stylus Color
Ink Jet Printers.
Sheer brilliance
starting at $99.

Epson, EPSON Stylus and Micro Piezo are trademarks/registered trademarks of Seiko Epson Corp. © 2000 Epson America, Inc.

What's HOT

A QUICK LOOK AT THE WORLD OF TECH

1. **Cobalt Networks threatens to sue Apple over new G4's cube shape.** *Jittery Professor Rubik retains legal counsel "just in case."*
2. **Apple blows away critics by meeting deadline for releasing OS X beta.** *If OS X beta isn't out when you read this, please delete everything between "blows" and "deadline."*
3. **Publishing world convenes at Seybold conference in San Francisco.** *Highlights include Steve Jobs keynote, Adobe-Quark steel-cage match.*
4. **Adobe Photoshop 6 ships.** *"Now we can doctor photos more convincingly," exult tabloid publishers.*
5. **Apple ranked No. 36 in World's Most Valuable Brand survey.** *But it's sure to move up after Mickey Mouse (No. 8), Nike Swoosh (No. 30) found in illicit tryst.*

Product WATCH

RELEASED

- Multifunction peripherals from Hewlett-Packard (800/552-8500, www.hp.com): The $499 **OfficeJet G55** and $799 **OfficeJet G85** should ship in November. Both MFPs include an integrated 36-bit, 600-dpi flatbed scanner and printing engine. The G85 doubles as a stand-alone color fax machine.
- A DV camera from iRez (480/922-0044, www.irez.com): The **KritterDigital** can process uncompressed digital video on any FireWire-enabled Mac. The FireWire-based companion to iRez's **Kritter USB** cameras sells for $200.

ANNOUNCED

- A lawsuit by Apple (800/692-7753, www.apple.com): The computer maker is suing anonymous Web posters whom it accuses of violating trade secrets. Apple charges that the defendants posted pictures of products such as the dual-processor **Power Mac G4** and the **Apple Pro Mouse** on the Internet before they were announced.
- A preview version of **Netscape 6** (650/254-1900, http://home.netscape.com): The second preview edition of Netscape 6 includes skins to customize the interface, new sidebar tabs, and support for multiple e-mail accounts.

UPDATED

- **Quicken** by Intuit (800/446-8848, www.intuit.com): **Quicken 2001 Deluxe** features simplified searches, new reminders and alerts, more online banking options, and tighter integration with the Quicken.com Web site. The software sells for $60, with a $20 rebate for Quicken users who upgrade.
- **Flash** by Macromedia (800/457-1774, www.macromedia.com): **Flash 5** sports a redesigned interface that will appear in other Macromedia Web applications. Flash users can upgrade for $149. The vector animation tool sells for $399.
- **Eudora** by Qualcomm (800/238-3672, www.eudora.com): **Eudora 5** adds e-mail usage statistics and a sharing protocol for groups of users. The free version of the e-mail client contains banner ads, while the ad-free version sells for $40.

—Compiled by PHILIP MICHAELS

ILLUSTRATIONS BY MARK MATCHO

IN THE CHIPS

GRAPHIC CHANGES AWAIT YOUR MAC

When it comes to graphics chips, Apple and ATI have been running mates for some time. Now several companies are trying to usurp ATI's place at Apple's side.

But it's always hard to unseat an incumbent. ATI cards sit in new Macs' only AGP slot; many cards that also use the AGP interface won't work unless users remove the installed ATI card.

- ATI (905/882-2600, www.ati.com) offers the $279 Radeon chip. The AGP version should be out by early October, with a PCI card to follow later in the fall. The Radeon has 32MB of DRAM, carries VGA and DVI connectors, and supports Apple DVD Player.
- 3dfx (888/367-3339, www.3dfx.com) has already debuted its dual-chip Voodoo5 5000 and will focus now on delivering its lower-cost, single-chip Voodoo4 4500 to customers. The cards are come only in PCI versions.
- Formac (925/251-0100, www.formac.com) has slated its ProFormance 4 for release later this year. You can configure the card so the two chips work in tandem or split them apart to drive separate displays.
- Appian's (800/727-7426, www.appian.com) $749 Jeronimo 2000 AGP-only graphics card features two VGA ports and 32MB of video RAM, 16MB per display.
- Nvidia (408/615-2500, www.nvidia.com) says it will release a Mac version of its GeForce2 MX AGP card sometime next year.—JEFFY K. MILSTEAD

Caught in the middle between your Mac® and a PC. And loving it.

Introducing the versatile and *stunning* VA800 Flat Panel Monitor from ViewSonic.®

With a big, beautiful 17.4" viewable screen, the VA800 can be connected simultaneously to two analog inputs giving you the freedom and flexibility to easily toggle between your Mac and a PC. Simply push a button to switch between computers or just let the monitor automatically detect which computer is on.

SuperClear MVA™

Delivers The Ultimate Picture Quality.

Quite simply, the VA800 will show you visuals like you've never seen. With SuperClear MVA™ screen technology for clearer, brighter images and our ultra-fast 3X refresh speed for crisper motion, the VA800 is changing the way people view computers. The ergonomic, space-saving design allows you to tilt, swivel, and pivot to portrait for complete viewing of web pages.

The ViewSonic Advantage.

As with all ViewSonic monitors, the VA800 comes with a three-year limited warranty and 24/7 technical support. It's no wonder ViewSonic has won over 600 industry awards and offers the #1 best selling monitors and flat panel displays in the USA.* For more information, click on **www.ViewSonic.com/va800**. Or visit your local retailer today. The VA800 from ViewSonic. Put one in the middle of your computers.

(800) 888-8583 • Internet: www.ViewSonic.com • Specifications subject to change without notice. • Copyright © ViewSonic Corporation 2000 Corporate names and trademarks stated herein are the property of their respective companies. *ViewSonic ranks as United States' #1 best selling flat panel display by Display Search (Q2 '00) and the leading non-captive monitor brand by Stanford Resources, Inc. (Monitrak Q1 '00). All rights reserved.

BEST BUY COMPUSA THE COMPUTER SUPERSTORE 1-800-COMPUSA Fry's ELECTRONICS MICRO CENTER THE COMPUTER DEPARTMENT STORE® Office DEPOT

Not available at all locations.

On-line only.

The Visual Technology™ Company

ViewSonic on top™

X Arrives

Mac users, take note: as of September 13, 2000, the next-generation OS has landed. Sort of. Apple may not be finished yet, but it's taken its first big step with the public release of an early version of Mac OS X.

This is a "public beta," meaning that Apple is letting us get our hands on a version of Mac OS X that's definitely not fully formed.

So what does Apple gain by releasing this early version of Mac OS X? The release offers tangible proof to all Mac users that the company is working toward a stable, modern operating system. But perhaps most importantly, Apple also gets the Mac's most serious, hard-core users to put OS X to the test *before* it's officially released. Apple has created a detailed Web site where beta users can leave their feedback. Presumably, the OS X team will use this information to iron out the kinks before the new operating system's final release in early 2001.

The Mac OS X beta costs $30 and can be purchased only via the Apple Store (http://store.apple.com). The public beta will stop working on May 15, 2001, and Apple says it currently has no plans to offer owners of the public beta any discount toward purchasing the final version of Mac OS X.

Who Can Try It

If you don't have a Mac that shipped with a G3 or G4 processor inside, your chances of using the Mac OS X beta are not very good. Apple says Mac OS X supports only Power Mac G3s

Inside X

The most visible new feature of Mac OS X is the Dock, which brings together Mac OS 9's Application menu and Launcher file utility, with a dash of Windows' Taskbar.

Music Player is Mac OS X's combination CD and MP3 player.

(beige and blue models), Power Mac G4s, iMacs, iBooks, and *black* PowerBook G3s. The company also recommends a minimum of 128MB of RAM.

If you're planning on using Mac OS X's Classic mode, which allows you to run Mac OS 9 applications, you also need to own a copy of Mac OS 9. OS X's predecessor isn't included in the beta package.

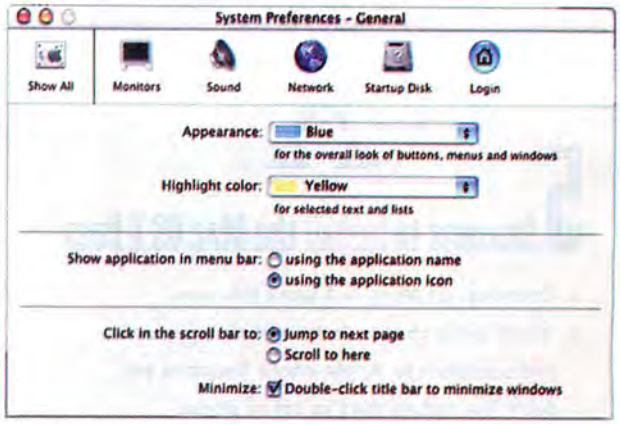
The good news is that the Mac OS X installation procedure is very straightforward. You will not need to cross your fingers as you erase the previous operating system from your primary machine. When you install the public beta on the same hard drive as your existing Mac OS 9 system, a new control panel named System Disk will appear. It lets you switch back and forth between OS 9 and OS X at will. As a result, giving Mac OS X a test drive is much less traumatic (and much easier to back out of) than previous Mac OS upgrades.

What's in There

Once you install the beta, OS X will radically transform your Mac. It's a completely new operating system, not merely an impressive revision of the existing Mac OS. That much is clear the first time you boot up the system: you must type in your user name and a password.

Once you get to the desktop, you'll find that it's a radically different place. At the bottom of the screen is a row of icons called the Dock. If you're familiar with Microsoft Windows, your first reaction will probably be one of recognition—the Dock looks similar to Windows' Taskbar, and all minimized windows appear there (see "Inside X").

The Finder is also different yet familiar. There are icons sitting in a window, but by default that window has a Web browser–style tool bar, a back button, and a pop-up list that shows you where your current folder stands in the file hierarchy. If you like, you can view your drive's contents in a new multicolumn



Mac OS X replaces the Control Panels folder with the new **System Preferences** application, which lets you customize your operating system settings within a multipaned interface.

> "We've held this in our hands for a long time. Starting today, we want you to have it in yours."
>
> —Apple CEO Steve Jobs, speaking about Mac OS X at Apple Expo Paris

Apple has created an OS X–native version of the QuickTime player and replaced Apple CD Audio Player with a new combination CD and MP3 Player (quirks: no ID3 tag support and inability to look up CD track info via the Internet's CDDB database).

Items to the left of this line are applications; items to the right aren't. You can also click on this line and drag it up or down to make the dock larger or smaller.

Any document you drag to the Dock appears down here, as do any windows you minimize by clicking on the yellow button with the minus symbol in it.

Although Oscar the Grouch would be mortified, this wire basket is the new Mac OS's Trash Can.

Instead of a Control Panels folder, Mac OS X offers an application called System Preferences, from which you can control various aspects of Mac OS X's behavior.

Classic is a Mac OS X application that runs Mac OS 9 inside it. Once Classic is running, you can run Mac OS 9 applications inside Mac OS X.

This icon represents a Web link; click on it, and you'll be sent to a Web page.

5 Reasons to Install the Mac OS X Beta

1. One day, all Macs will work this way.
2. You'll get a chance to try out new features and complain to Apple about the ones you don't like *before* they're set in stone.
3. It's easy to switch back and forth between Mac OS 9 and Mac OS X, so you can always just return to OS 9.
4. You'll get to try out a slew of new Mac OS X–native applications that will be in beta testing at the same time as Mac OS X.
5. PowerBook users will marvel at how quickly Mac OS X wakes up from sleep—in only a few seconds.

5 Reasons to Avoid the Mac OS X Beta

1. It's a beta. Parts of it aren't going to work right, some features aren't working at all (AirPort, for one), and there's always a chance it could do something to your data.
2. You have to pay $30 for software that's unfinished and expires next May. Apple may not even let you apply that money toward the purchase of the final version of Mac OS X.
3. Classic mode allows you to run all your Mac OS 9 applications, but in practice it's a bit unstable. You'll probably need to switch back to Mac OS 9 whenever you need to do a lot of heavy work in a Classic application.
4. Most applications are not Mac OS X native, and most of the extensions and utilities you use to enhance and personalize your Mac aren't there yet, either.
5. Got something other than an original G3 or G4 Mac? Got one of the original PowerBook G3s? Well, forget it. Mac OS X isn't made to work with your system at all.

From its high-quality icons to its multicolumn Browser view, the new **Finder** lets you know that you're not in Mac OS 9 anymore.

Browser view. Also, your hard drive icon appears not on the desktop but at the "Computer" level of the Finder.

Text and icons are also very different. Icons can be much larger than they can in Mac OS 9, and you can change their size via a slider. Text everywhere is antialiased, with smooth edges that make it much easier to read.

Classic Compatibility

Few applications have OS X versions yet, so for most Mac users, the most important Mac OS X program is Classic, the program that provides compatibility with Mac OS 9 applications. Once Classic is up and running (it loads automatically when you launch any Mac OS 9 application), it acts as a virtual Mac OS 9. Classic is a remarkable achievement, but its implementation can be confusing.

What's Missing

Some important items aren't working in the Mac OS X public beta, and if you rely on them, you're out of luck. AirPort does not work with this beta. Classic applications can't print to USB printers. You can't boot Mac OS X off of a FireWire drive, and many peripherals won't work until their manufacturers release new, Mac OS X–compatible driver software. You can't mount any AppleTalk-based file servers—only ones that use TCP-IP based file sharing.

But of course things aren't working fully in Mac OS X right now. That's why they call it a *beta*. It may not work quite right, and it may have its share of bugs, but Mac OS X is the future of the Mac. And, finally, that future has arrived.—JASON SNELL

More Info:
www.macworld.com/subject/macosx/

Special Report: Get the latest information about Mac OS X and discuss it with other Mac users.

LINK

If it had wings, it would be

a Stealth Fighter.

REMOVABLE STORAGE REDEFINED. The Fujitsu 1.3 GB DynaMO® Drive. Magneto-Optical technology with 30+ year archival life, unlimited rewritability that's virtually indestructible. Comes in 400 Mbit/sec FireWire®, USB, SCSI and IDE models. Step up to tomorrow's removable storage today at **www.fcpa.com.**

FUJITSU

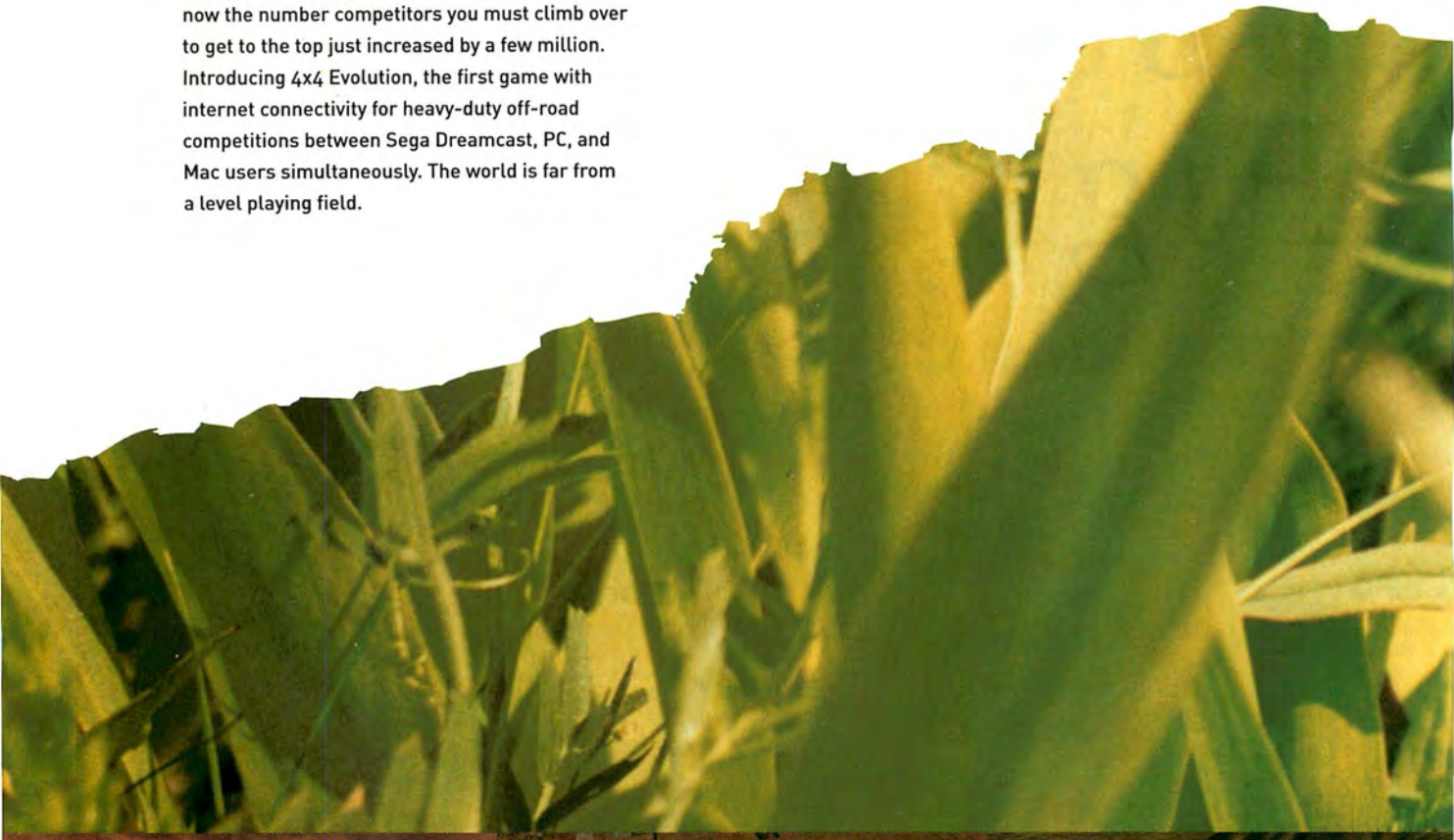
THE POSSIBILITIES ARE INFINITE

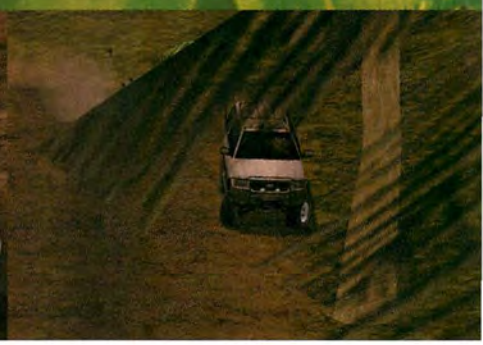
©2000 Fujitsu Computer Products of America, Inc. All rights reserved. All statements herein are based on normal operating conditions and are not intended to create any express or implied warranty. Fujitsu Computer Products of America, Inc. reserves the right to modify at any time without prior notice these statements, our products, and their performance specifications. Fujitsu and the Fujitsu logo are registered trademarks of Fujitsu Ltd. DynaMO is a registered trademark of Fujitsu Computer Products of America, Inc. FireWire is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

4x4 EVO™

Ever felt like the whole world was against you? You're about to experience déjà vu.

As if Mother Nature wasn't enough to deal with, now the number competitors you must climb over to get to the top just increased by a few million. Introducing 4x4 Evolution, the first game with internet connectivity for heavy-duty off-road competitions between Sega Dreamcast, PC, and Mac users simultaneously. The world is far from a level playing field.





ALL THE TOP SUVS AND TRUCKS FROM LEADING MANUFACTURERS TO CUSTOMIZE • 16 MERCILESS OFF-ROAD COURSES, EACH WITH THEIR OWN ACTIVE ENVIRONMENT, MUSIC SCORE,

ONLINE MULTIPLAYER

EVERYONE E CONTENT RATED BY ESRB

Developed by TERMINAL REALITY

Published by GATHERING OF DEVELOPERS

4x4 Evolution, the 4x4 Evolution logo, the 4x4 Evo logo and the Terminal Reality logo are trademarks of Terminal Reality, Inc. Gathering of Developers and godgames are trademarks of Gathering of Developers, Inc. All other trademarks and trade names are properties of their respective owners. Sega is registered in the US Patent and Trademark Office. Sega, Dreamcast and the Dreamcast logo are either registered trademarks or trademarks of Sega Enterprises, LTD. (C) SEGA ENTERPRISES, LTD 2000. All Rights Reserved. The ratings icon is a trademark of the Interactive Digital Software Association.

AND DIFFICULTY • GO ANYWHERE GAMEPLAY — NO PREDETERMINED TRACK • ACCURATE PHYSICS, PHOTO-REALISTIC GRAPHICS, AND UNFORGIVING ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE.

Sega Dreamcast. Mac PC CD ROM

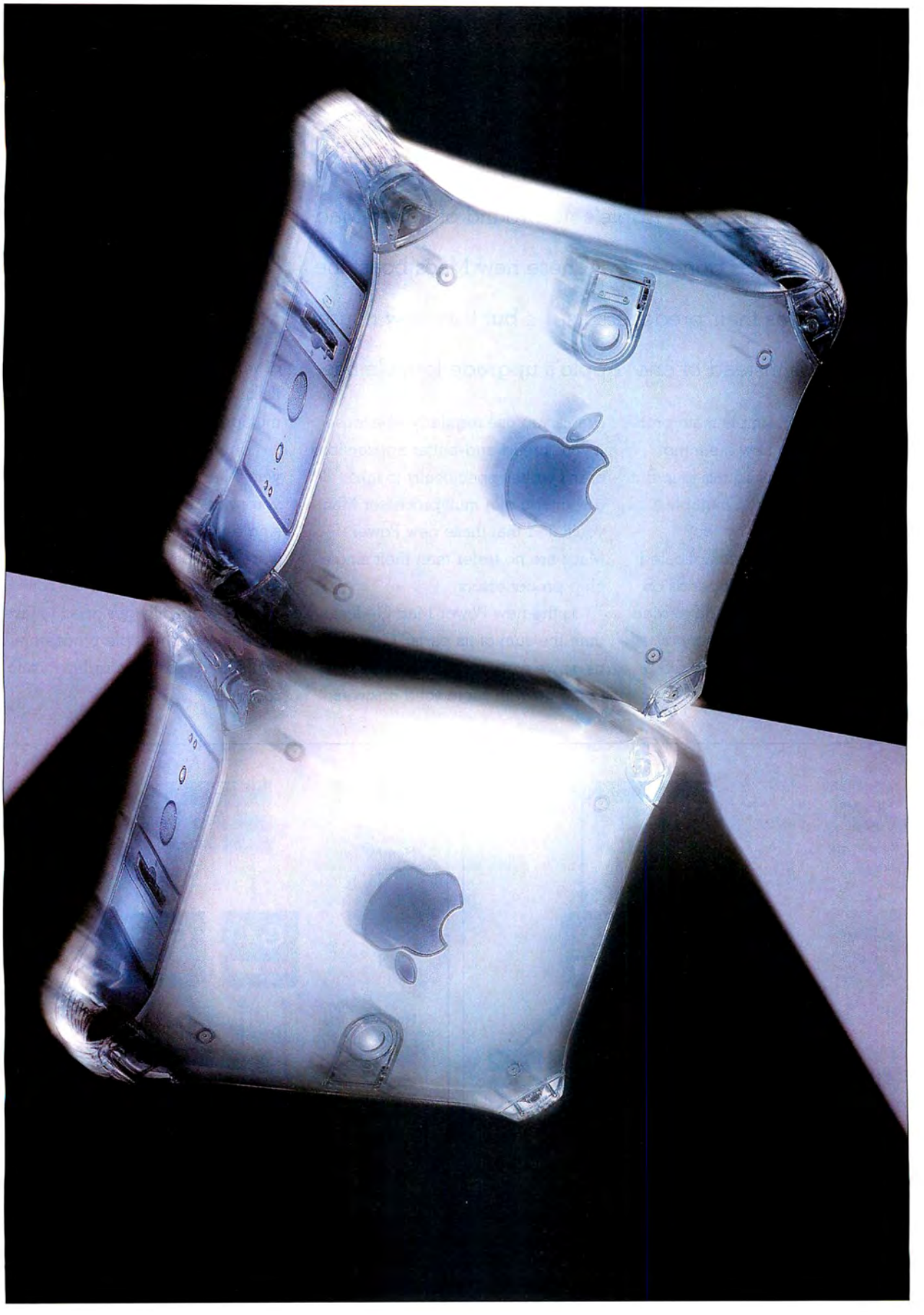
Circle 110 on card or go to www.macworld.com/getinfo

WHEN IT COMES TO THE **NEXT GENERATION** OF **POWER MACS,**
ARE **TWO PROCESSORS** REALLY **BETTER THAN ONE?**

DOUBLE VISION

BY
STEPHAN
SOMOGYI

PHOTOGRAPHY BY MARK JOHANN



There are a few things we Mac users take for granted. As sure as two plus two equals four, new Power Macs from Apple will come with faster processors and (if we're really lucky) entirely new processor designs.

But with the release of Apple's new round of Power Mac G4s, our world has gone askew. These new Macs boast the same speeds as their predecessors . . . but they now house two G4 chips instead of one. Apple's upgrade formula has changed, and even simple math problems have taken on new meaning. Sure, two plus two still equals four. But what happens when you multiply a 500MHz G4 processor by two?

The answer is more complicated than you might think. It depends on whether you plan to upgrade to Mac OS X, which will use that second processor far better than Mac OS 9 ever will. And it depends on the programs you use regularly—because if your bread-and-butter applications aren't written specifically to take advantage of a multiprocessor Mac, you'll find that these new Power Macs are no faster than their single-chip predecessors.

Is the new Power Mac G4 less than the sum of its parts? Come with us as we work the problem and come up with some solid answers.

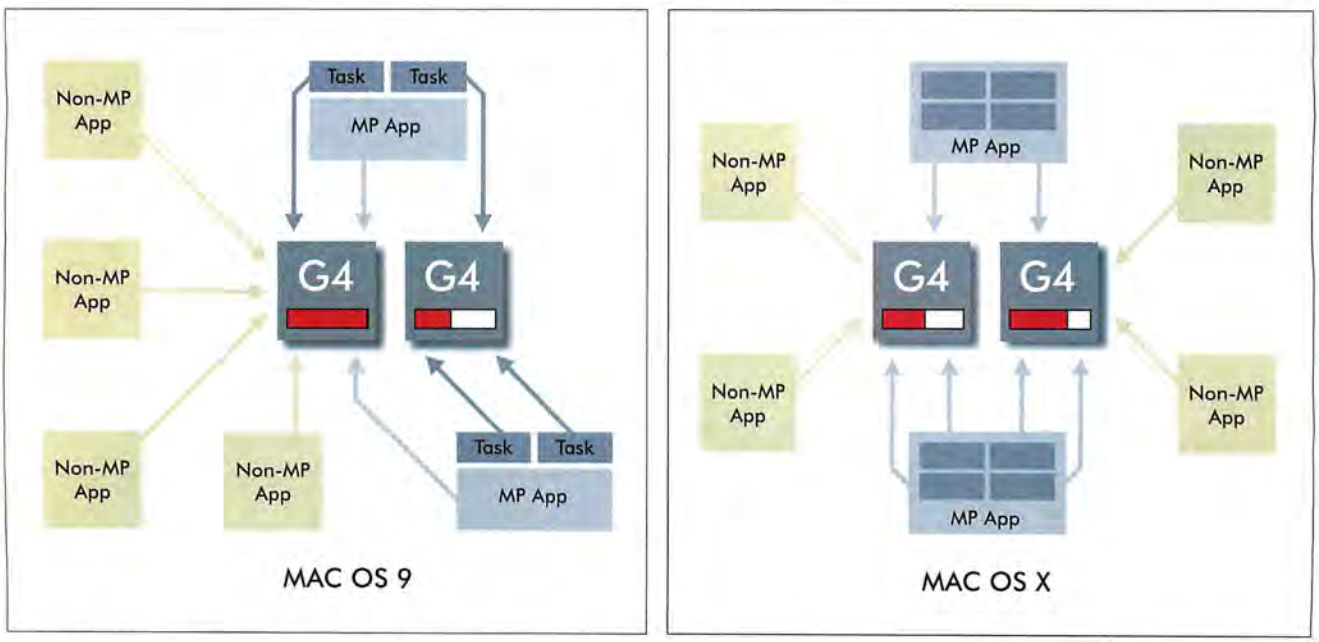
Multiprocessor Math

This isn't the first Mac with more than one processor to come from Apple. Back in 1996, Apple introduced the dual-processor Power Mac 9500 MP. But since then, we've been without multiprocessor Macs. That's because the G3 processor that supplanted the 604 didn't work well in multiple-processor systems. During the G3 era, Apple put multiprocessing on hold.

How things have changed. Today's G4 processor is fully capable of working in tandem with others of its kind, allowing Apple back into the multiprocessor game.

But having two processors inside your Mac doesn't automatically grant you twice the performance of a single-processor machine. The hardware alone isn't enough: both the applications and the system software must be explicitly designed to take advantage of multiple processors. If you spend most of your time using

continues



G4 Sharing: How Multiprocessing Works In Mac OS 9 (left), most applications run on the primary processor, which bears the bulk of the processing load (signified by the red indicator bar). Applications that are multiprocessor-savvy can spin off additional tasks to the second G4 chip, providing a bit of a speed increase. In Mac OS X (right), non-multiprocessor applications can run on either processor—evening out the work the two processors must do. Multiprocessor-savvy software runs its various tasks on either processor—the operating system's scheduling software will give the job to the processor doing less work at any given time.

OVERSIZED OUTPUT

without the oversized price!

for business

XANTÉ's Accel-a-Writer 3N

starting at

$1695

Features:

- Oversized printing up to 13"x18.5"
- 600 dpi, upgradable to 1200 dpi
- Adobe PostScript 3
- Fast processing and 20 ppm
- High-capacity paper handling

for graphics

XANTÉ's Accel-a-Writer 3G

starting at

$2795

Features:

- Oversized printing up to 13"x35.5"
- 1200 dpi, upgradable to 2400 dpi
- Adobe PostScript 3
- Graphics software package
- Fast processing and 20 ppm
- Optional film capabilities

Adobe PostScript 3

Duplexing unit also available for both models.

XANTÉ
Innovations in Printing Technology

Call 800-926-8839 ext.2165, fax 334-473-6503, or visit us on the web at www.xante.com/mw4

©2000 XANTÉ CORPORATION. XANTÉ and Accel-a-Writer are trademarks of XANTÉ CORPORATION. Adobe, PostScript, PostScript 3 and the PostScript logoare trademarks of Adobe Systems Incorporated. Other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. XANTÉ CORPORATION. Post Office Box 16526, Mobile, AL 36616-0526, USA. Phone: 334-473-6502, Fax: 334-473-6503. www.xante.com

Circle 113 on card or go to www.macworld.com/getinfo

Do viruses drive you bananas?

VirusBarrier. The new Antivirus solution for your Macintosh.

If the Internet is your primary source of information, it is also the main way that viruses are transmitted. Macintosh users need to protect themselves more than ever when downloading files, receiving e-mail and transmitting documents by the Internet.

The world of computers changes quickly, and your antivirus program needs to be up-to-date to keep up with the latest viruses. VirusBarrier's NetUpdate function can automatically update the program via the Internet, to ensure that you are always protected.

VirusBarrier uses the most recent advances in antivirus technology. It identifies and eradicates viruses, and prevents your Macintosh from being infected by viruses.

VirusBarrier's innovative interface is easy to use, and you can scan your Macintosh, or any disk or volume, with just one click.

VirusBarrier is fully compatible with Intego's acclaimed NetBarrier personal firewall. Together they provide a complete Internet security solution for your Macintosh.

Licences available
5, 10, 20+

www.intego.com
1-877-9-INTEGO

intego

VirusBarrier is fully compatible with Intego's acclaimed NetBarrier personal firewall.

CDW 800-509-4239
Now sold at ClubMac www.clubmac.com 800-258-2622
@DEPOT 800-622-3381
J&R COMPUTER WORLD 800-221-8180
MacMall 800-217-9492
MacWAREHOUSE 800-255-6227
macZone 800-436-0606
Outpost.com 877-688-7678
COMPUSA
MICRO CENTER www.microcenter.com
buyonet www.buyonet.com

MacNN ★★★★
Macworld
APPLE WIZARDS ★★★★
MACGENERATION

Mac and the Mac logo are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. Outpost.com™ is a trademark of Cyberian Outpost, Inc. All other trademarks belong to their respective owners. Illustration Hiroshi Yoshii ©2000 Artville Stock Images.

applications that don't support multiprocessing, you won't see much immediate benefit from the second processor in your Mac.

The Traffic Cop In any computer, the operating system doles out processor power. To that end, the OS contains a piece of software called a *scheduler,* which determines how much processor time your software—including applications and many of the OS's components—can use at any one time. In multiprocessor machines, the scheduler also determines which processor performs specific tasks.

Critics of the Mac operating system have long cited its lack of *preemptive multitasking,* a system that gives the operating system complete control over which tasks get processor priority. (Mac OS X will offer this feature.) In contrast, since the days of MultiFinder the Mac has used *cooperative multitasking,* a sort of honor system that allows any program to use the processor until it's ready to let go. That means a misbehaving task can hog the processor, causing all the other programs to slow to a halt.

Although the core of the current Mac OS doesn't do preemptive multitasking, you can find this feature . . . if you know where to look. It's tucked away in Apple's multiprocessing software, built into Mac OS since version 8.6 (and seriously updated in Mac OS 9, paving the way for these new multiprocessor Macs). This component holds the key to making dual-G4 Macs work with today's Mac OS until Mac OS X becomes available.

Today's Multiprocessing Problems

Apple didn't create multiprocessing on the Mac; that honor goes to now-defunct DayStar Digital, which developed system software to enable its own multiprocessor hardware. DayStar's software add-on, nPower, let apps use multiple PowerPC processors, residing on DayStar's hardware, as application-specific accelerators. This concept gained enough popularity that Apple adopted it.

PLENTY OF APPLICATIONS DO CRY OUT FOR SHEER NUMBER-CRUNCHING, PROCESSOR-BASED PERFORMANCE: MPEG ENCODERS, IMAGE PROCESSORS, 3-D RENDERERS, AND THE LIKE.

Since Apple didn't design the classic Mac OS to do its work on multiple processors, it can't take advantage of them. The only beneficiaries of additional processors are pieces of software that take advantage of the preemptive scheduling in Apple's multiprocessing software.

Going It Solo Programs (such as the Finder) not designed to that specification can't use the second processor at all, and some types of programs wouldn't really benefit much from multiprocessing anyway. The speed of your hard drive limits disk-repair utilities, for example, and network speeds, as well as the drive, limit file transfers.

But plenty of apps *do* cry out for sheer number-crunching, processor-based performance: MPEG encoders, image processors, 3-D renderers, and the like. These programs—Casady & Greene's SoundJam MP, Adobe Photoshop, and Maxon's Cinema 4D XL, to name three—are most likely to benefit from multiprocessing technology (as well as other performance-boosting systems, such as the Velocity Engine subprocessor on the G4 chip). (For a list of MP-capable apps, see the table "MP-Savvy Software.")

The current incarnation of Mac OS supports *asymmetrical multiprocessing,* a system in which the OS and most apps run on a single processor while a few specific apps take advantage of other available processors. The term describes the imbalance of the load on various processors: in this configuration, the second processor often remains idle instead of speeding your Mac up (see "G4 Sharing: How Multiprocessing Works").

Factor of Ten

When Mac OS X arrives, today's dual-processor G4s will really come into their own, because Mac OS X supports *symmetrical multiprocessing.* This means it treats the available pro-

continues

MP-SAVVY SOFTWARE

Here's a list of some of the Mac applications that currently take advantage of multiprocessing in Power Macs:

PRODUCT	COMPANY
Final Cut Pro	Apple
After Effects	Adobe
Photoshop	Adobe
Premiere	Adobe
SoundJam MP	Casady & Greene
MPEG Power	Heuris
Lightwave 6	NewTek
Media 100	Media 100
Cinema 4D XL	Maxon
Media Cleaner Pro	Terran Interactive

Review

Power Mac G4/450 Dual Processor and Power Mac G4/500 Dual Processor

Two-Processor Macs Are Polished—but Not Twice As Fast

POWER MAC G4/450 DUAL PROCESSOR

Rating: ♦♦♦♦

Pros: Stable; fast.

Cons: Mac OS 9 doesn't natively support second processor.

List price: $2,499

Company: Apple Computer, 800/692-7753, **www.apple.com**

POWER MAC G4/500 DUAL PROCESSOR

Rating: ♦♦♦♦

Pros: Stable; fast; generous amounts of RAM.

Cons: Mac OS 9 doesn't natively support second processor; relatively expensive.

List price: $3,499

Company: Apple Computer, 800/692-7753 **www.apple.com**

MACWORLD'S BUYING ADVICE:

The new Power Macs are stable, speedy machines based on a time-tested design. They won't fully utilize the second processor, however, until Mac OS X is available—unless you use one of the handful of multiprocessing-enabled applications. The other improvements to the systems—a new mouse and keyboard, plus gigabit Ethernet—are incremental but welcome. The Power Mac G4/500 Dual Processor is a faster computer, but you'll pay a premium for a relatively small improvement.

SCOTT PETERSON

Are two heads really better than one? In the case of Apple's new multiprocessor Power Mac G4 systems, the answer is a definite maybe. Although some applications do currently use two processors, don't expect these dual-processor computers to perform twice as fast as previous G4s.

These systems offer a new wrinkle with truly exciting potential: gigabit Ethernet—the Ethernet port on these new systems now supports 10BaseT, 100BaseT, and 1000BaseT over copper cable. However, at $700 a port, 1000BaseT switches are prohibitively expensive for most schools and offices and rarely perform at more than twice the speed of 100BaseT.

The new G4s and the G4 Cube are the first models to include the Apple Display Connector (ADC), Apple's modified DVI (Digital Visual Interface) connector, which adds power and a USB signal to the monitor cable. But fear not—the G4's built-in ATI Rage 128 card also has a standard VGA connector, so you won't need to spring for a new monitor.

How Fast Is Fast? Until all of Mac OS supports multiprocessing, users won't see a speed improvement when they run applications not specifically written for multiple processors. Mac OS 9 does not support this sort

continues

MacSOHO™? It rocks!

If your small office has a Mac and PC that need to share files, then you need MacSOHO, from Thursby Software. MacSOHO is the easiest, most cost effective way for your Macs and PCs to become best friends. It's fast, really fast, and secure and it's so simple to use and easy to install on your Macintosh, you'll think it rocks! MacSOHO, the perfect solution for your home or small office.

Download a free evaluation today.

THURSBY Software

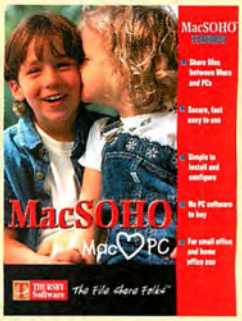
The File Share Folks™

www.thursby.com

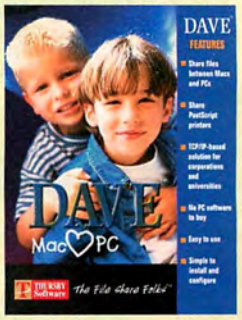
© 2000 Thursby Software Systems, Inc.

Circle 124 on card or go to www.macworld.com/getinfo

THURSBY SOFTWARE has the perfect file share solution to meet your needs.

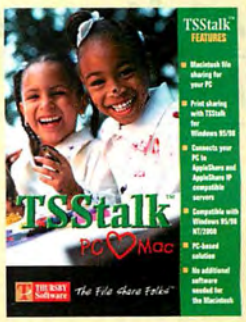


The ideal solution for the small office where Macs & PCs need to share files.



The fast, easy way to share files and printers between PCs and Macintosh systems.

Achieve true NFS connectivity between your Mac and UNIX systems.



Windows users can access files on any Mac workstation or AppleShare server.

now!

ACDSee™ For Mac

The Perfect Software Solution for Digital Image Management

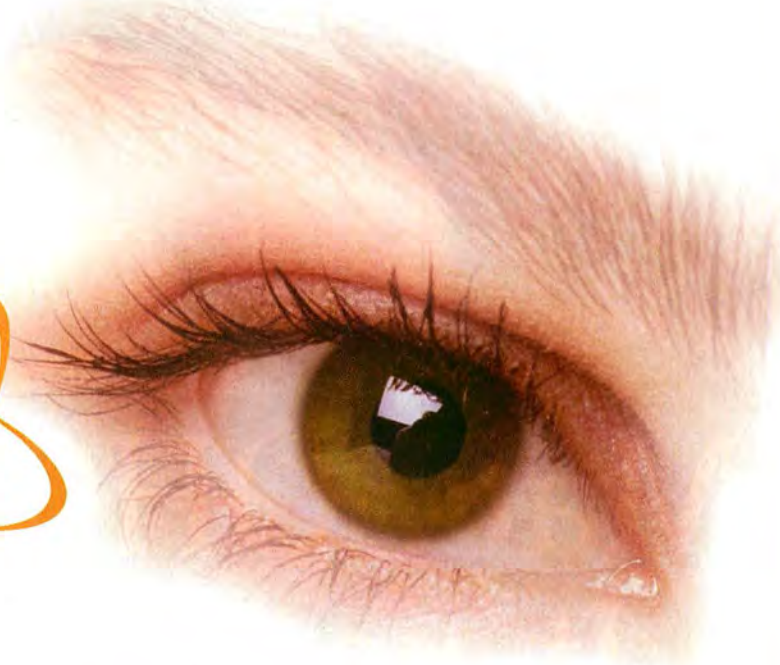


Image viewing at its very best

Visit us at Comdex

COMDEX FALL 2000 KEY3MEDIA EVENTS

Las Vegas, Nevada: November 13-17, 2000

South Hall, Level 1, Booth L7541

QuickTime

ACD

www.ACDSYSTEMS.com

PO Box 36, Saanichton, BC, V8M 2C3

T1.800.579.5309 F1.800.819.2207

Mac

Download ACDSee For Mac trial version at

www.ACDSYSTEMS.com/mw

Dual-Processor Power Mac G4s

Macworld LAB TEST

Reference systems in italics. **Best results in bold.** Shorter is better. Longer is better.	SPEEDMARK 2.1	PHOTOSHOP 5.5				CINEMA 4D XL 6.1	SOUNDJAM 2.1.1
		Gaussian Blur 10	Unsharp Mask 2.3	RGB to CMYK	Lighting Effects	Model Render 640×480	MP3 Encode
Power Mac G4/450 DP	158	4.7	5.1	20.5	5.0	7:54	1:14
Power Mac G4/500 DP	**165**	**4.1**	**4.9**	**18.5**	**4.7**	**7:04**	**1:06**
Power Mac G4/450	*146*	*7.1*	*7.7*	*21.0*	*7.8*	*15:43*	*2:10*
Power Mac G4/500	*159*	*6.5*	*7.4*	*18.9*	*6.8*	*13:46*	*1:38*
	Better ▶	◀ Better	◀ Better	◀ Better	◀ Better	◀ Better	◀ Better

Speedmark 2.1 scores are relative to those of an iMac 350MHz, which is assigned a score of 100 for each test. Photoshop results are in seconds. Cinema 4D XL and SoundJam results are in minutes:seconds. We tested each system with Mac OS 9.0.4, a default system disk cache, and Virtual Memory disabled for all application tests. We set displays to 1024-by-768-pixel resolution and 24-bit color. We performed Speedmark testing with original memory configurations: 128MB of RAM for the 450MHz systems and 256MB for the 500MHz systems. For Photoshop testing, we used 256MB in all systems. For Photoshop tasks, we used a 50MB file. We set Photoshop's memory partition to 150MB and History to Minimum. We allocated 80MB of memory to Cinema 4D XL. We rendered a model at a resolution of 680 by 480 pixels with oversampling set to 4 by 4. For our MP3 encoding test, we used an audio-CD track that was 9 minutes and 25 seconds in length and converted it using default settings of 128 Kbps in SoundJam 2.1.1. For more information on Speedmark, visit www.macworld.com/speedmark.—Macworld Lab testing supervised by Gil Loyola

of multiprocessing (symmetrical), but Mac OS X will. Even when the operating system does offer proper multiprocessor support, not every action doubles in speed; your Mac's hard drive, graphics card, and interface buses can still create bottlenecks.

When performing everyday activities such as booting the computer, encrypting a file, and performing an Excel calculation—parts of our new Speedmark test suite—the dual-processor systems performed the same as older, single-processor systems with the same clock speeds.

More surprisingly, we discovered a conflict between iMovie and the operating system's multiprocessor software; Apple has released a 2.0.1 update, which is available at www.apple.com/imovie. (As a result of the problem with iMovie, we updated Speedmark to version 2.1, which features tests with iMovie 2.0.1.) What is clear from our tests is that multiprocessor-enabled applications such as Photoshop, SoundJam, and Cinema 4D XL are remarkably fast—although not quite twice as fast—when compared with the same apps running on single-processor Power Macs.

Polish the Apple Multiprocessing aside, the new Power Macs also include the recently refined optical Apple Pro Mouse (4 mice; *Reviews,* October 2000), iMovie 2 (4½ mice; *Reviews,* October 2000), and new Apple Pro Keyboard (3½ mice; *Reviews,* elsewhere in this issue).

With this new keyboard, Apple came up with a fix for a USB-related problem—namely, that a keyboard's power button works only if plugged directly into the computer, and not connected via a USB hub. Apple's peculiar solution: take the power button off the keyboard altogether. Now you'll find the power button on the Apple ADC monitors—you can force a reboot by pushing command, control, and the monitor's power button (or the power button on the front of the Mac). Pushing the power button alone simply puts these systems to sleep.

The Power Mac G4/500 comes standard with a DVD-RAM drive that can use the newest 4.7GB DVD-RAM media. This drive is also available as an add-on to the Power Mac G4/450 for an additional $300.

Final Verdict In shipping multiprocessor Macs before it has shipped an operating system that can truly utilize it, Apple has put the cart before the horse, but it's a pretty nice cart. The new Power Macs are stable, fast computers, even if you can't yet take full advantage of the second processor.

Luckily, Apple isn't charging extra for these premature features—the new systems cost the same amount as the old ones. If you've been wanting to buy a high-end system with PC slots for expansion and room for additional drives, the Power Mac G4/450 Dual Processor is a good value that will offer dividends when Mac OS X arrives. The Power Mac G4/500 Dual Processor is a faster computer, but you'll pay a hefty price for a relatively small improvement.—KRISTINA DE NIKE

Some companies are really on the ball.

POWERED BY webex

Some of the world's most forward-thinking companies have transformed their Web sites into live meeting rooms. They have discovered the speed, reliability and scalability of the WebEx Interactive Network. Their Web sites now hum with people conducting business right in their browsers, without any hardware or software changes. Now you can give presentations. Share software and desktops. Tour the Web. Voice and video conference. All in real-time. All on the Web. Talk about ROI. Isn't it time your company got on the ball? Visit webex.com or call 1-877-50-WebEx to see how great minds meet online.

great minds meet online at webex.com

webex™

WebEx and the WebEx logo are trademarks of WebEx Communications, Inc. ©2000 WebEx Communications, Inc. All rights reserved. All other names and logos are registered trademarks of their respective owners.

Dept. #4018

cessors equally, balancing the load of your system over the whole array.

By virtue of its internal design, Mac OS X is natively multiprocessor-aware, and all of its functions can run on multiple processors, unlike those of the classic Mac OS. In day-to-day use, multiprocessor machines running Mac OS X should feel snappier than single-processor machines.

Applications written to Apple's Carbon specification will appear in the new Aqua theme, and should offer much better stability (thanks to Mac OS X's new protected-memory model, which prevents a crashing app from bringing down your system). Carbon apps will also take advantage of multiprocessing in ways that current Mac OS applications can't.

Those Carbon apps specifically written to take advantage of multiprocessing will have complete access to the processors. The OS can assign each individual task these apps undertake to a different processor, balancing the load and using processor power as efficiently as possible.

MP Loophole But even if a Mac OS X program wasn't written with multiprocessing in mind, it will benefit. The operating system can still assign different programs to *different processors*, meaning that program A can run on one G4 while program B toils away on the other. In addition, programs don't work in a vacuum—they're always working in conjunction with the operating system. And since Mac OS X will be multiprocessor-savvy, it will balance all of its own work (such as moving windows and scrolling) across processors.

Apple says multiprocessor-savvy Mac OS 9 programs will still be able to take advantage of multiprocessing when running in OS X's Classic compatibility environment. This means any of today's multiprocessing apps that don't attain Mac OS X–native status in time won't have to give up their multiprocessing abilities—they can use Classic mode.

Finding the Answer

If you're wondering whether you need a multiprocessor Mac today, it's a simple decision. If you primarily use apps that support multiprocessing, there's no reason not to buy a multiprocessor Mac. But if your most-used apps aren't constrained by the processor, you don't really need a multiprocessor machine. In fact, you won't see any benefit from multiple processors until Mac OS X ships.

Multiprocessing is already quite commonplace on other hardware and OS platforms. Linux, for example, supports symmetrical multiprocessing. Apple's new dual-processor machines should provide a perfect platform for PowerPC-based Linux systems, offering many of the server features we're looking forward to in Mac OS X, well in advance of its arrival.

Once Mac OS X hits the scene, multiprocessing will open up areas where the Mac previously couldn't compete. Many server-based Web applications are very processor-intensive, and the availability of multiple processors in a single Web-server machine will make those apps respond much faster.

It's also possible that new applications for graphics, 3-D, and video will appear, using Mac OS X and multiprocessor systems as a platform. Apple's future hardware-and-software one-two punch will make the Mac a much more viable platform for hard-core, processor-intensive applications.

The Last Word

These days, Intel and its competitors are releasing chips with speeds measured in *gigahertz*, not megahertz. The clock speed of the PowerPC has lagged behind, and though Apple and Motorola are loath to admit it, these dual-processor Power Macs were created most likely because faster G4 chips just weren't ready.

THOUGH APPLE AND MOTOROLA ARE LOATH TO ADMIT IT, THESE DUAL-PROCESSOR POWER MACS MOST LIKELY EXIST BECAUSE COMPARABLY FAST PROCESSORS BEARING A POWERPC BRAND JUST AREN'T READY.

Still, adding second processors to the Power Mac line is a way for Apple to boost speeds without cranking up the megahertz—and if you're using a multiprocessor-enabled application, you'll get major speed boosts from this pair of chips. Otherwise, these new Power Macs won't run much faster than their predecessors . . . until Mac OS X arrives, that is. Once that happens, the power of the dual-processor Power Mac G4 will multiply, and Apple's multiprocessor math should finally add up. **m**

Contributing Editor STEPHAN SOMOGYI has written about Macs and their processors for years. His processor-to-computer ratio remains 1:1.

Kill Your MODEM

No Matter Where You Live, Now There's High-Speed Internet Access for You

Your neighbors have done it. Your friends have done it. Even your grandfather has done it—they've killed their modems for a zippy, high-speed, always-on Internet connection. With his newfound bandwidth, Grandpa is suddenly a world-class netizen—downloading MP3s, checking stock quotes in real time, bidding on Lionel trains on eBay, and serving up his own Web site, all from his home iMac.

You, on the other hand, are enduring busy signals, dropped connections, missed phone calls, and slow-as-molasses Web response time. Life just isn't fair.

by MEL BECKMAN

But it's getting fairer. The fastest analog modems, with peak download speeds of 56 Kbps (thousands of bits per second), can hardly be compared with the speeds of digital Internet connections, which have speeds ranging from 128 Kbps to 10 Mbps (that's *M* as in *mega*, or millions of bits per second). The fastest of the fast is as much as 200 times faster than an analog modem.

Today you'll find fast Internet links over DSL (Digital Subscriber Line), ISDN (Integrated Services Digital Network), satellite, and TV cable widely available—quite likely in your area. Each high-speed technology has pros and cons, however, and you probably won't find all services available where you live—but new worlds of content and capability make these technologies worth looking into.

Understanding how cable, DSL, ISDN, and satellite services work will help you pick the technology that best suits your location, your needs, and your budget. (See the chart "Finding a Fat Pipe" for a list of national providers.)

● Illustrations by RICK SEALOCK

The Basics

When it comes to high-speed Internet access, there are two important things you'll need to ask yourself: what options are available to me, and how much speed do I need?

Location, Location, Location As with other trappings of civilization, city dwellers have a wider range of options than country folk. (But even the remotest areas typically have access to at least one high-speed Internet technology.) Being an urbanite won't solve all your problems, however. Though you might live in a high-tech mecca, your exact location may limit the availability of some services, even if they are offered in your city.

Speeding Along Knowing which technologies are available leads to another issue: speed. Your bandwidth requirements will vary depending on what you want out of your Internet connection. If you're going to be running a small Web server on your G4 or plan to download tons of large files, having higher speeds is essential.

Unlike traditional T1 dedicated-Internet connections that are used by businesses (and that cost upward of $1,000 per month), most home technologies don't carry any speed guarantees. Currently, high-speed services are "overcommitted"—many more users are signed up to use a given Internet pipe than do so simultaneously. Providers commonly run at an overcommitment ratio of 100:1, expecting that only a fraction of users will be active at any one time. But during peak traffic periods, your performance can drop from normal speeds of 300 to 500 Kbps to poke along as slowly as with that old factory-installed modem.

Before Making the Choice Before choosing a technology, you should consider how you want to distribute Internet access in your home or small office. Most high-speed technologies currently deliver access to Macs via 10 Mbps Ethernet, so each wired computer needs an Ethernet port. If you plan to share access among several computers, you must set up an Ethernet (see "Link It Up," November 1999) or wireless (see "AirPort Base Station and AirPort Card," *Reviews,* February 2000) network. (Also see "Simultaneous Surfing," *How-to,* September 2000.)

Providers often charge more for multiple computers (usually the fee is listed as an "IP address" charge), and some providers don't support Macs very well. Once you've decided on a type of service, check out the sidebar "Choosing a Fast-Internet Provider" for pointers on picking the best ISP for you.

Safe and Secure And if you're worried about security—an important issue with always-on Internet connections—you may want to invest in a firewall product to protect your computer from hackers (see the sidebar "Make Your Mac Hacker-Proof" in "Protect Yourself Online," July 2000). Now read on to get the lowdown on each technology—and to discover the best one for you.

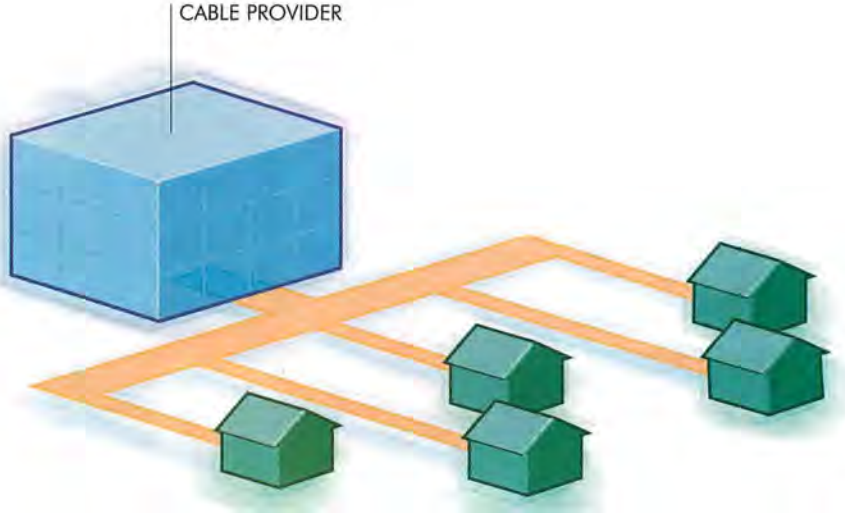
CABLE: Fast but Shared

Currently the most popular means of fast Internet connection, a cable modem is also likely to be the least expensive. Using your coaxial television cable and a

continues

CABLE

All users in a neighborhood share the same network—traffic is routed through local concentrators that accommodate 500 to 1,000 homes. Concentrators connect to the cable provider over fiber-optic lines.



ARNE HURTY

CHOOSING A FAST-INTERNET PROVIDER

CHOICE IS A WONDERFUL THING, but when it comes to high-speed–Internet providers, the number of choices can befuddle even knowledgeable searchers. How do you find your way through the array of promises, features, and special deals and pick the provider that's best for you? Here's a quick map to lead you through the maze.

The first step in choosing which service to buy—cable, DSL, ISDN, or satellite—is to consider your needs and the fundamental limitations of each technology. Cable Internet providers usually do not provide static IP addresses, which means your numeric location on the Internet changes periodically. This can be a problem if you must access services, such as your employer's internal servers, that secure remote access by IP address. Cable providers also often disallow Web and FTP serving, which may clash with your Internet lifestyle. If you're a casual surfer without these special requirements, cable's attractive pricing (often lower than any other fast Internet service) may outweigh these disadvantages.

Telecommuters will likely find DSL a better choice, as DSL providers often offer static public IP addresses, limited Web serving, and even minimum bandwidth guarantees.

Satellite Internet service is expensive and more complex to install, so you shouldn't even consider it if you can get cable or DSL. However, satellite-delivery prices are often competitive with ISDN's for heavy users, as both services incur usage charges.

Choosing between competing providers for the same service is only an issue with DSL and ISDN (cable providers do not yet permit competition on their networks, and satellite service is a single-vendor service). DSL, however, is intensely competitive, and you may well find several vendors vying for your Internet dollar.

Compare features and price to decide on a DSL or ISDN provider. Certain features—such as multiple IP addresses or a Web site on the provider's server—may be essential to you, setting the bar for competing vendors. Make sure you can get the features you require before considering price.

Every high-speed Internet service has two price components: start-up fees and monthly charges. Here is where shopping around can pay off, as many providers offer periodic specials in exchange for term commitments or affiliated purchases. Cable providers, for example, often give their existing cable-TV subscribers discounts on installation or monthly service. Start-up fees include the cost of the modem, which can be as high as $800. Sign up for a one-year hitch, however, and the provider may discount part or all of this cost.

Follow these guidelines, and you'll get more than just a fast Internet connection—you'll get one that you can use the way you want to use it.

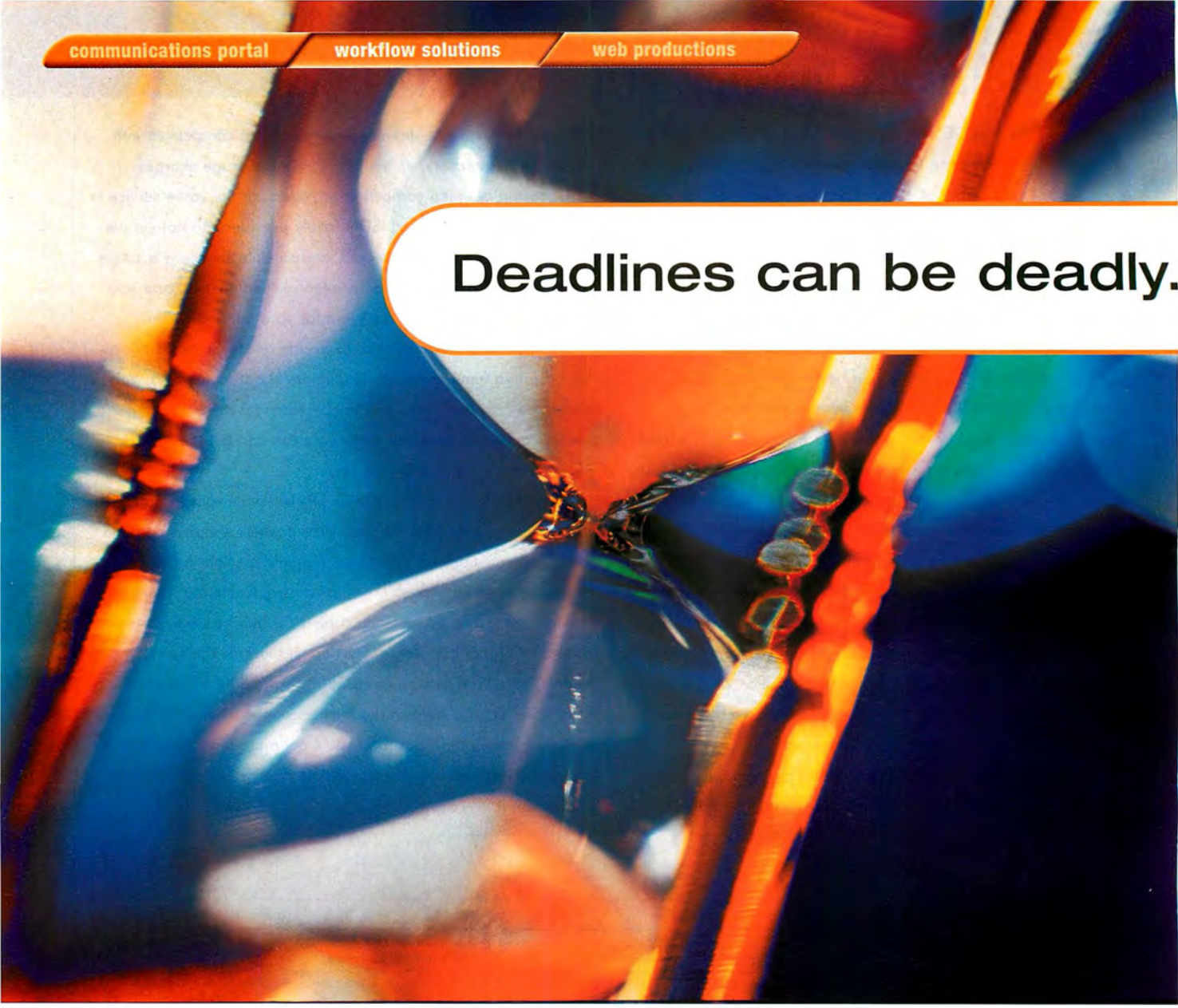
Finding a Fat Pipe

COMPANY	SERVICE	SPEED	CONTACT	PRICE [A]
Adelphia	Cable	speeds not listed	888/233-5638, http://powerlink.adelphia.net	$39.95/month for Adelphia Cable customers; additional fee for others.
AT&T@Home	Cable	300 Kbps–1.5 Mbps	888/824-8101, www.athome.att.com/home.html	$39.95/month in most areas, includes modem rental.
Cox@Home	Cable	1.5 Mbps–3.0 Mbps	www.cox-internet.com [B]	From $39.95/month; price varies with local cable provider.
Comcast	Cable	300 Kbps–1.5 Mbps	www.comcastonline.com [B]	$32.95/month for Comcast Cable customers; $42.95/month for others; $7/month modem-rental fee.
Covad	DSL	144 Kbps–0.5 Mbps	www.covad.com	Price varies with ISP selection. [C]
FreeDSL	DSL	144 Kbps–1.5 Mbps	877/993-7333, www.freedsl.com	$0–$34.95/month (free service forces display of banner ads); Windows software requires Windows emulator.
Hughes DirecPC	Satellite	up to 400 Kbps	www.direcpc.com [B]	$20–$110/month for limited connection time, plus $2/hour for additional time.
ISP Channel	Cable	up to 500 Kbps	888/843-1700, www.ispchannel.com	$29.95–$49.95/month, depending on local cable provider.
MediaOne RoadRunner	Cable	up to 1.5 Mbps	888/339-3160, www.mediaonerr.com	$39.95/month in most areas; includes modem rental.
Northpoint Communications	DSL	144 Kbps–5 Mbps	877/436-7375, www.northpointcom.com	$39.95/month for up to 784 Kpbs, includes ISP charges; higher speeds for business users only, prices vary by ISP.
Pacific Bell	DSL	384 Kbps–6 Mbps	888/884-2375, www.pacbell.com/dsl	$39.95–$199/month depending on speed. Service also available from SBC, Nevada Bell, Ameritech, and SNET.
Rhythms	DSL	144 Kbps–7.1 Mbps	800/749-8467, www.rhythms.com	$39.95–$99.95/month depending on speed, plus ISP charges of $15–$200/month.
Telocity	DSL	up to 1.5 Mbps	888/773-3349, www.telocity.com	39.95/month; no installation or modem fees; no annual contract.
US West	DSL	256 Kbps–768 Kbps	877/665-6342, www.uswest.com	$19.95–$29.95/month depending on speed, plus ISP charges of $15–$100/month.
Verizon	DSL	256 Kbps–1.5 Mbps	877/483-9490, www.gte.com/dsl	$32.50–$215/month, plus ISP charges of $15–$100/month.

[A] Pricing is for residential service. Business service is available from all providers at additional cost. [B] Check Web site for local contact number. [C] Check Web site for local ISP.

communications portal | workflow solutions | web productions

Deadlines can be deadly.



Call us today to reserve your free trial!

Trial hotline: **888.552.2114**

www.zapwerk.com

Stay on schedule with ***[jobworks]***.

Our dynamic work process manager – ***[jobworks]*** – helps you keep your jobs organized. ***[jobworks]*** integrates employees, customers and suppliers, creates work procedures, monitors deadlines, analyzes processes, warns about bottlenecks – and helps to prevent mistakes. You get a complete overview of a job's status at any time. And best of all, it's simple to install and easy-to-use... ***[jobworks]*** is completely web-based, so users require only a web browser for access. ***[jobworks]*** keeps your jobs on schedule – and saves your neck. Don't let your next deadlines take you by surprise. Be prepared with ***[jobworks]*** – **your dynamic work process manager.**

[zapwerk]

express your knowledge.

zapwerk, Inc. · 695. Bay Road · Menlo Park, CA 94025 · Phone: 650.289-4700 · Email: sales@zapwerk.com · Internet: www.zapwerk.com

Circle 50 on card or go to www.macworld.com/getinfo

special modem, you can reach speeds as fast as 10 Mbps for downloads and 2 to 3 Mbps for uploads—cable is easily the fastest technology overall. But because you must share that 10 Mbps with hundreds of your neighbors, your performance can be dragged down to analog-modem speeds during peak usage periods—usually late afternoon and early evening.

The Cost Cable service costs between $30 and $60 per month, in addition to your monthly cable-TV service. Installation in a home is often free, but because cable wiring is not usually installed in office buildings, expect some installation fees if you're in a commercial structure.

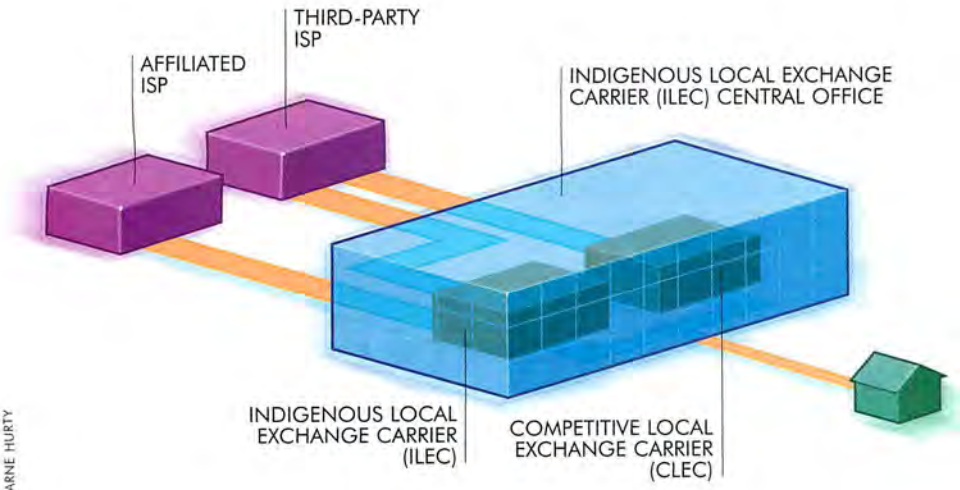
The Quirks The FCC has so far declined to force cable operators to open their networks to competitors, so cable Internet service is usually available from only one provider per market—the same company that delivers your cable TV. If you're dissatisfied with the service of your cable provider, you might have to find another technology to use.

DSL: Over Your Phone Line

DSL is the fastest-growing high-speed service, with dozens of new providers entering the market every month. Running over ordinary phone lines at speeds as fast as 6 Mbps for downloads and 1 Mbps for uploads, DSL promises speed without sharing. But potential speed depends on your home's distance from your local phone company's central office—after about three miles (16,000 feet), the signal degrades too much to be usable. The most common flavor of DSL is Asymmetrical DSL (ADSL), which features fast download speeds but slow upload speeds. Slow uploads make ADSL impractical for high-volume Web or FTP serving, but DSL service runs over your existing analog phone line without interference—meaning you can surf and talk on the phone at the same time—obviating the need for a second phone line.

The Cost ADSL is a less-expensive DSL variant, costing $40 to $200 per month (you'll pay more for faster speeds). If you live close to your phone company, you have more speed choices—and therefore more price options. If you work from home and frequently upload data to a remote server, consider paying more for Symmetrical DSL (SDSL), which has equal upload and download speeds. In some places, you'll pay two to three times the

continues



ARNE HURTY

DSL

You choose a DSL carrier from your ILEC or an available CLEC, and you choose an ISP affiliated with an ILEC, or a third-party ISP. Your connection then travels over regular copper telephone lines to and from your home.

WINDOWS VERSION NOW AVAILABLE

At least it's easy to control your fonts.

The more fonts you have, the harder they are to control. Suitcase 9 is like obedience school for fonts. It's the fastest, easiest way to preview, organize and control your fonts. Your system will run faster and crash less when you activate only the fonts you need, when you need them. And with Suitcase Server, your workgroup can use the same set of fonts—across the room or around the world. Don't let your fonts go to the dogs. Get Suitcase 9.

Small workgroups—access the same fonts right away with Suitcase Server's free 3-user license.

Mac

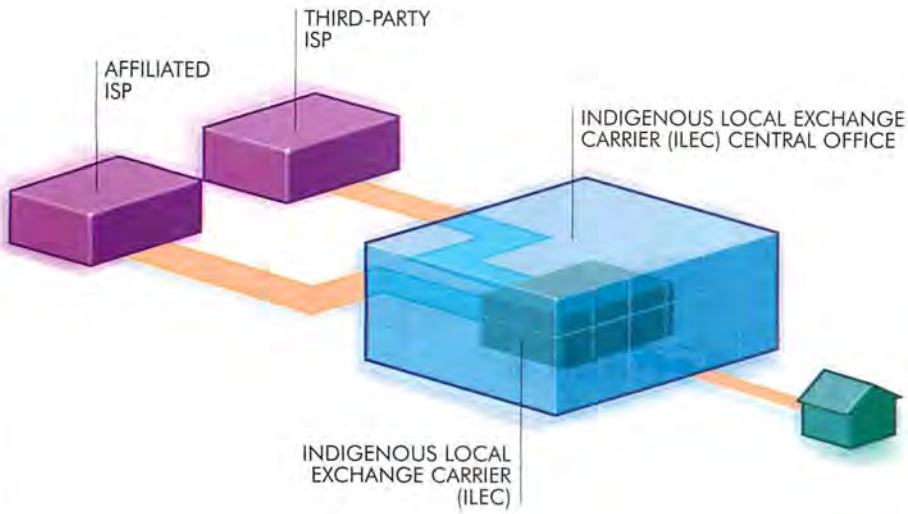
NEW! Extensis Suitcase 9

www.extensis.com/mw | 800.796.9798

Extensis™

© 2000 Extensis Product Group. All rights reserved. Extensis and the Extensis logo are trademarks of Extensis Product Group. Suitcase is a trademark of Symantec Corporation. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

Circle 14 on card or go to www.macworld.com/get info



ARNE HURTY

ISDN

You buy ISDN from your local carrier and choose an ISP—affiliated with your ILEC or with a third-party—to dial up to. (Unlike DSL and cable, ISDN isn't "always on," so you need to dial in when you want to be online.)

monthly cost of ADSL, but it's worth the money if you need fast uploads. Many providers, such as Pacific Bell Internet, also offer custom telecommuting and branch-office services that let customers use DSL to connect remote users with office LANs—for an extra charge.

The Quirks All DSL orders start with a qualification check, in which the DSL provider determines how far you are from the local phone company and tests your line to determine what speeds are available to you. Be advised, however, that nothing is guaranteed until the service is actually delivered; technical complications may require increased fees or prevent you from getting DSL at all. Like long-distance companies, many providers are trying to underbid one another to snag customers. And as with long distance providers, promised performance tends to exceed what is actually delivered. One Web site that can help you locate a cheap DSL provider is www.dslreports.com, which includes online qualification checks for several nationwide DSL providers and a wealth of general DSL information.

ISDN: The Dependable One

ISDN is the oldest high-speed connection technology—it's been around since the late 1980s—but it's also the slowest, with a top speed of 128 Kbps. ISDN requires the use of a special digital phone line from your local phone company, but the service is available almost everywhere.

Unlike other high-speed options, ISDN isn't always on, but connecting with ISDN doesn't take long—less than a second, compared with almost a minute for analog modems. Unfortunately, the connection drops after a minute or two of inactivity, so you can't easily use it for Web and FTP serving.

The Cost The ISDN line itself typically costs about twice as much as an ordinary phone line: from $25 to $50 per month. Internet service is another $25 to $50, which brings the total to between $50 and $100 in monthly charges. These numbers don't include hidden one-time fees, such as $100 to $300 in installation charges, and one- or two-cent usage charges—per channel, per minute—whenever you're connected to your ISP. (ISDN provides two 64 Kbps paths that can be used for data, voice, or a combination of both.) Fortunately, because ISDN is a dial-up service, you have a great deal of choice among providers. You should shop around for the best deal.

The Quirks Keep in mind that ISDN follows the rules of telephone dialing, which means that unless your Internet service provider is local or has a toll-free number, you'll pay a premium in long-distance charges.

SATELLITE: High Speed in the Boondocks

If you can't get cable, you're out of range for DSL, and you don't want ISDN charges, Internet by satellite may be the answer for you. Only one provider currently offers this service: DirecPC (also the maker of DirecTV satellite television service). Promising speeds as fast as 400 Kbps, DirecPC exploits a weird split-access technique that uses a small 2-foot-wide satellite dish to receive Internet

continues

What the %#@*is this.doc

It's been stuffed, zipped, encoded, compacted, attached, compressed and "saved as"...

If only you could open it!

Upgrade to Version 12 Now and Get Aladdin's DragStrip™ FREE!

Don't Get Caught With a File You Can't Open.

Oh the things that happen to files before they reach your Mac. They're compressed to save space. They're created in versions of software you might not have. They may even originate on (gasp) a Windows® machine. And unless you have MacLinkPlus Deluxe 12.0, your odds of opening those files fall somewhere between "slim" and "none". Because only MacLinkPlus can translate and open documents no matter where they come from. So you don't have to worry about file types, document formats, or high-falutin' stuff like Binhex encoding. All you do is double-click. And the file opens. What could be easier?

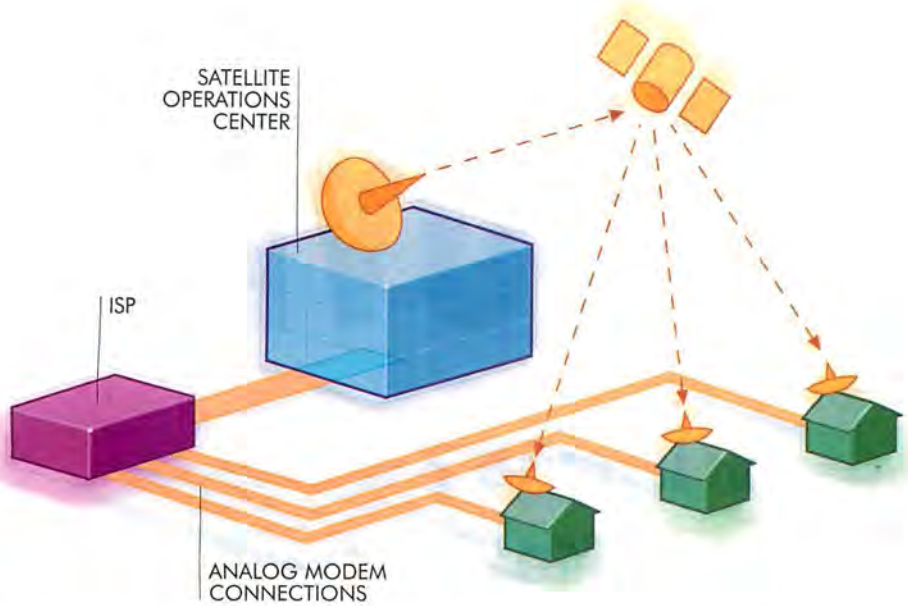
DataViz®
Compatibility. Instantly.

MacLinkPlus Deluxe is one of several Mac, PC and Palm™ handheld programs from DataViz®, the compatibility experts. Buy or upgrade at many software retailers, including:

COMPUSA THE COMPUTER SUPERSTORE®
MICRO CENTER THE COMPUTER DEPARTMENT STORE®
Fry's ELECTRONICS

www.dataviz.com/mwspecial
1-800-808-4825

©2000 DataViz, Inc. All names are trademarks of their respective companies.



ARNE HURTY

SATELLITE

A satellite dish on your house receives data, but to send requests, you need a dial-up modem as well—satellite technology currently works only one way. Web pages addressed to your computer are beamed from the sky—but they are broadcast to everyone in your geographical area.

data and pipe it to a computer via its USB port or a PCI card. But the satellite dish only *receives* data. To send requests to the Internet, you need a modem Internet connection with an ISP. Your requests go out to DirecPC via the modem connection, and responses come back via satellite. Upload speed is therefore limited to your modem's maximum capacity—a 33 Kbps upload speed is the limit of a 56 Kbps modem.

The Cost DirecPC's single-user home service is $29.99 per month, which includes modem Internet service ($19.99 per month if you use your existing modem ISP). This buys you 25 usage hours per month, with additional hours costing $1.99 each ($0.99 with your own modem ISP). If you're a high-usage surfer, you can also get bulk packages for a lower per-hour cost. Of all the available high-speed options, this one is the most complex to install, so unless you're handy with tools, you'll want to have a professional installer do the job, at a cost of $200 to $300.

The Quirks At press time, DirecPC's software did not support Macintosh USB or Windows emulation. To connect Macs to the Internet, you have to use a Windows 95 PC as an intermediary, running third-party proxy software to share the connection with your Macs via Ethernet.

More Info:
www.dslreports.com

Visit this Web site to get news and real user feedback on high-speed Internet access and ISPs—before you buy.

LINK

The Last Word

If you're tired of slow Web surfing and don't mind a little added cost, now is a good time to jump into the speed-surfing arena. Cable is the most convenient choice, with the highest potential speed and lowest price. DSL is the second-fastest option, but it costs more, and speed depends heavily on your distance from your local phone company. Either of these options gets you a dedicated Internet connection at megabit-or-better speeds, and both options are much faster than ISDN, which is worth looking at only if you can't get cable or DSL. But beware of the usage charges.

If you're really out in the hinterlands, a satellite feed may be your only option for high-speed access, but for now you'll need a Windows-compatible PC to enable access for your Mac.

The service you choose will depend largely on what options are available to you and what features you need. Now that you've figured it all out with the help of this guide, get online with a fast connection, and show Grandpa a thing or two. **m**

Contributing Editor MEL BECKMAN is a consulting network engineer who helps Internet service providers implement high-speed digital access.

iMovie:

Harness the Powers of iMovie 2 to Make Your Home Movies Even Better

Sometimes the sequel surpasses the original. That definitely applies to iMovie 2, the latest version of the Apple software that has made digital video editing easy for everyone. iMovie 2's star attractions include new editing capabilities, glitzy special effects and title styles, and a popcorn bucket full of tweaks and interface enhancements.

Despite these improvements, iMovie 2's basic premise has not changed. Connect a DV camcorder to your Mac's FireWire port, and then use iMovie to bring video into your Mac, clicking on iMovie's buttons to stop, start, and rewind your camcorder. Next, use iMovie's editing features to organize and polish scenes, adding text titles and transitions as you go. Finally, transfer your finished epic back to videotape via FireWire, or export it as a QuickTime movie for the Web. Thanks to FireWire and the all-digital DV formats (such as Digital 8), video quality remains consistent as you

NOVEMBER'S HOW-TO ARTICLES

76 DIGITAL DEBT REDUCTION

80 TROUBLE-FREE TRANSPARENCY

83 MAC 911

The Sequel

BY JIM HEID

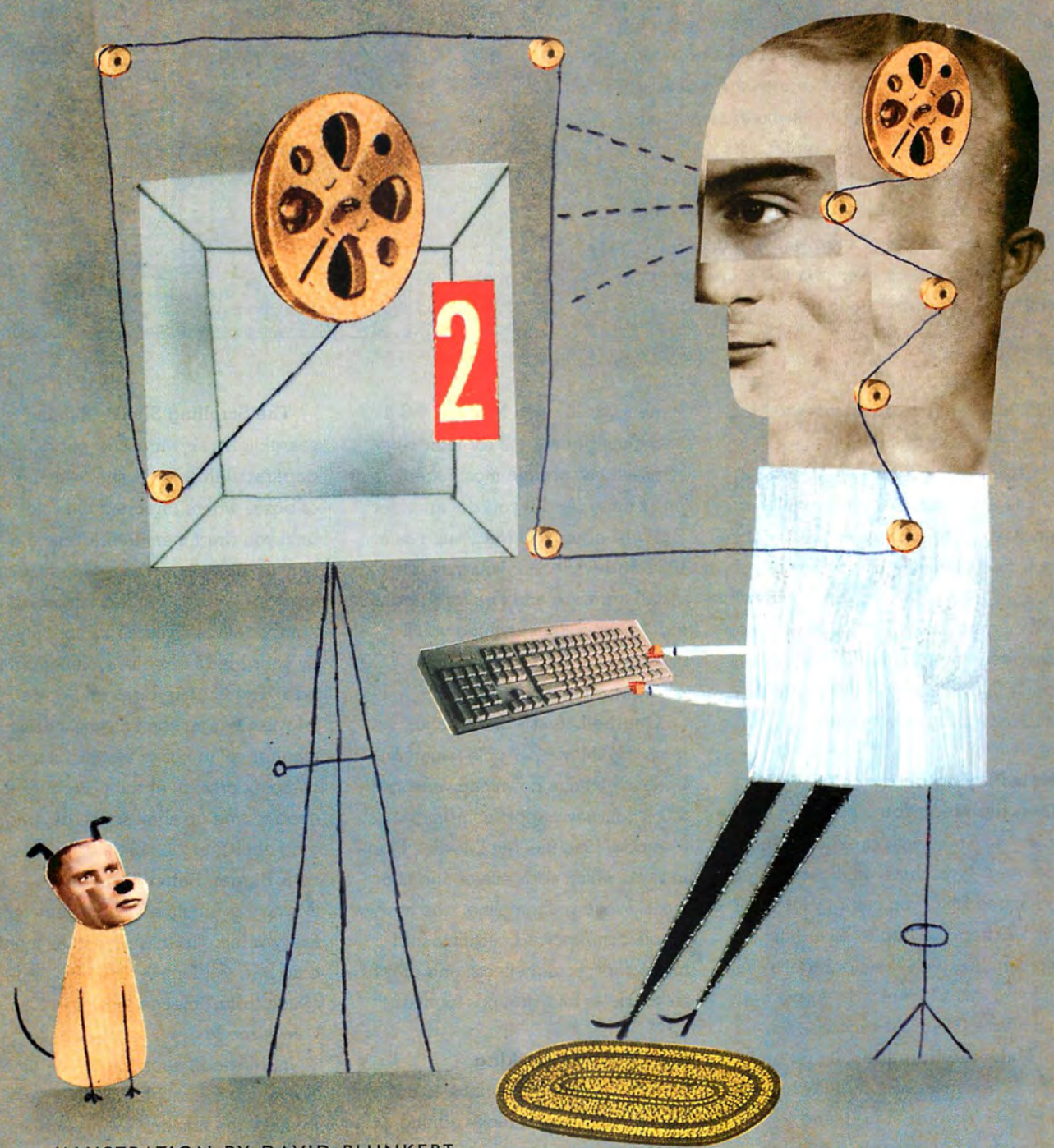


ILLUSTRATION BY DAVID PLUNKERT

Creating Cutaway Shots

A *cutaway shot*—where the camera angle changes to show, for example, a close-up of Grandma's garden as she talks about it—is a common video-production technique. One variation on this theme is a *reaction shot,* where the angle changes to show, say, an interviewer nodding solemnly while an interviewee answers a question. iMovie's new Paste Over At Playhead command makes these edits easy to create.

Begin planning reaction shots when you're shooting video footage. While you're filming the school play, grab a couple of shots of the audience. Or after you've shot an interview, move the camera to catch the interviewer nodding.

1 Set Up for the Edit With your footage in the can, you're ready to set up for editing.

First, make sure your primary and cutaway footage exist as separate clips A.

If your footage consists of one large clip, you need to split it into multiple clips. Drag the clip to the timeline, position the playhead where you want to split the clip, and then press ⌘-T or choose Split Video Clip At Playhead from the Edit menu.

For cutaway shots, retain audio from the primary clip and discard audio from the cutaway. Choose Preferences from the Edit menu, click on the Advanced tab, and select the Extract Audio In Paste Over option.

How-to

Making Movies

shuttle video from camcorder to Mac and then back to tape.

If you've used iMovie 1, iMovie 2 will feel familiar, though the differences may trip you up at first. If you're new to iMovie, see "Home-Movie Magic" (April 2000) for an overview of DV moviemaking. And in either case, keep reading for a hands-on guide to using iMovie 2's new features and understanding its subtleties.

Now Playing on a Desktop Near You

Every new Mac with FireWire includes iMovie 2. If you have an older FireWire-equipped Mac, you can buy iMovie 2 for $49 from the Apple Store (http://store.apple.com). The upgrade is available only as a download—Apple does not offer a CD-ROM version.

Make the Upgrade If you buy the iMovie 2 download, you may have an afternoon's worth of updating to do before you can reliably run it. For starters, you'll need Mac OS 9.0.4 and QuickTime 4.1.2 (or later versions—these are the most recent as of press time). And if yours is an older FireWire-equipped Mac, such as a blue-and-white G3, you may have to install firmware and FireWire updates, too. For links to everything you'll need, visit www.macworld.com/2000/11/howto/imovie2.html.

Get the Latest Shortly after releasing iMovie 2, Apple issued an update; you can download version 2.0.1 from www.apple.com/imovie. Also download the free iMovie 2 Plug-in Pack, which adds effects and title styles. While you're online, stop at www.apple.com/imovie/freestuff to find music clips, sound effects, and graphics to use as backgrounds for titles.

New Ways of Working

Most of iMovie 2's interface and feature enhancements make editing more convenient.

The Scrolling Shelf Aim the searchlights skyward and page the paparazzi! iMovie 2's shelf—that grid of boxes where imported clips lie until you drag them to the Timeline Viewer area—introduces a radical new concept: a scroll bar. No longer is the number of clips you can store limited by your Mac's screen-resolution setting (see "The Curtain Rises on iMovie 2"). iMovie's bigger shelf makes it easier to manage all the clips that make up a complex project, and it postpones the need to free up shelf space by dragging clips into the timeline.

A Bigger, Better Timeline iMovie 1's Timeline Viewer depicted every video clip in a project as a tiny blue bar; to identify clips, you had to switch from Timeline Viewer to Clip Viewer mode.

In iMovie 2, each clip in the timeline sports a small thumbnail image. To make the timeline even more informative, choose Preferences from

2

Crop Your Shot The next step is to crop your cutaway shot to the appropriate length.

In iMovie's shelf, select the cutaway shot. Next, click beneath the clip's scrubber bar A to display crop markers. Drag the crop markers (B and C) left or right to indicate which portion of the clip you want to keep. (For extra precision, use keyboard shortcuts: to move a marker left or right one frame, press the left- or right-arrow key; to move left or right ten frames, press the shift key and the arrow key.)

Finally, choose Crop (⌘-K) from the Edit menu.

3

Insert the Cutaway Now you're ready to insert the cutaway. This involves positioning iMovie's playhead at the desired point and then pasting the cutaway shot into position.

First, position the primary footage (named "Grandma" in this example) in the timeline A.

Next, select the cropped cutaway shot (named

"Cutaway" in this example) in the shelf B and choose Copy from the Edit menu.

Now position the playhead C at the spot where you want the cutaway to occur. Finally, choose Paste Over At Playhead from the Advanced Menu.

the Edit menu, click on the Views tab, and then check the Show More Details box. iMovie then displays the clip's file name and duration, and even shows where you've applied iMovie's new fast- or slow-motion effects.

The new Timeline zoom pop-up menu lets you control how much of your project appears in the timeline. To see the entire project, choose the 1∞ setting—similar to the old, non-zoomable timeline in iMovie 1, this setting is ideal for moving clips large distances. When you're working with a lot of small clips, you might prefer a magnified view, such as 5∞ or 10∞.

From Timeline to Shelf In iMovie 1, you could drag a clip from the Timeline Viewer area back to the shelf. In iMovie 2, you can't—you must first switch from Timeline Viewer to Clip Viewer mode. Here's a workaround: In the timeline, select the clip you want to move to the shelf, and then choose Cut from the Edit menu. Then select any clip on the shelf and choose Paste from the Edit menu.

Play Through: Editing Like the Pros What a difference a check box makes. Activate iMovie's Play Through To Camera option (in the Preferences dialog box), and anything you play—a single video clip, a title or transition, or your entire project—plays back not only on the Mac's screen but also on your camcorder.

What's so hot about that? Simply this: the video iMovie outputs to your camcorder plays at full resolution and full motion—it isn't the jittery, preview-quality video iMovie displays on the Mac. Pop out your DV camcorder's LCD monitor, and you can use it to get a far more accurate assessment of the video.

But don't stop there—connect your camcorder's video output to a TV to view your work on a large screen (see "All the Right Connections"). This is how video professionals edit, and once you try it you'll never settle for iMovie's preview-quality playback.

Easier VHS Dubs There's one more benefit to the Play Through option: you can dub your finished projects to VHS or other formats without having to make a DV dub first. Connect your camcorder's outputs to a VHS deck's inputs, and then eject the tape from your DV camcorder. When you choose the Export command, iMovie complains that there isn't a tape in the camcorder and asks if you want to continue anyway. Press your VHS deck's Record button and click on Export. Your DV camcorder acts as an intermediary, passing video and audio to the VHS deck.

A Better Editor

With iMovie 2's new editing features, you can add new layers of visual richness to your projects—and have fun in the process.

continues

Complete DVD/CD Asset Management Solution

200 discs—
Up to a terabyte of storage

Two DVD/CD-ROM drives—
Read two discs simultaneously

FireWire—
Plug and play; fast data transfer

$1,799—
Affordable solution for disc storage, retrieval, management—and your sanity

We understand how frustrating it can be when you need a disc and can't find it. We have a solution that will end your frantic search. It's called the PowerFile C200 changer. Just load all your discs into the changer, hot plug it into any computer on your Macintosh or PC network, and instantly everyone can search, manage, and share all that media from their own desktop. The PowerFile C200 includes disc library management software with unlimited client licenses for an unbelievable $1,799.

Now you can stop the yelling—about this anyway.

BUY THE POWERFILE C200 DVD/CD CHANGER TODAY AT:

www.dvdchanger.com

1.877.8 DVD NOW

PowerFile™
DIGITAL STORAGE SOLUTIONS

DVD

disc

FireWire

© 2000 PowerFile Digital Storage Solutions.
All trademarks mentioned herein are the property of their respective owners.

The Curtain Rises on iMovie 2

iMovie 2 Sports a Revamped Interface and New Features Aplenty—Here's a Guided Tour

A The scrolling shelf holds more clips, making it easier to import video and plan your project.

B A collection of buttons takes the place of iMovie 1's animated drawer; when clicked on, these replace the shelf with controls for working with transitions, effects, titles, and soundtracks.

C The enhanced timeline now shows thumbnail versions of clips and information about each clip, including its name and duration. The red bar below the clip at the far left edge of the timeline indicates that a title is currently rendering. iMovie 1's timeline lacked this useful feedback.

D You can zoom the timeline in for detailed work or out to show all of your project.

E The Clip Speed slider lets you create slow- and fast-motion effects.

F With the new Lock Audio Clip At Playhead command, you can lock an audio clip to a specific video clip so they remain synchronized, even if you insert additional clips before them. A small thumbtack icon denotes a locked clip.

G The main transport buttons have changed. The new buttons, from left to right, are Rewind, Home (go to the beginning of the project), Play (or, when it's playing, Stop), Play Full Screen, and Fast Forward.

H The new Advanced menu is the key to iMovie 2's improved audio-editing features.

Show the Reaction In iMovie 1, you couldn't switch to a second video clip while playing back the sound from the first one. This made it impossible to do cutaways and reaction shots, where the camera angle changes to show, say, an interviewer nodding while an interviewee answers a question.

iMovie 2's new Paste Over At Playhead command makes these kinds of edits possible. See "Creating Cutaway Shots" for step-by-step details.

But not all the news is good. A flaw in iMovie 2 can create an audible pop or delete part of a word at the cutaway point. Apple says this is because iMovie currently can't position audio with subframe accuracy. To work around this, time your cutaways to occur at brief pause points, such as between sentences.

Stay Still iMovie 2's Create Still Clip command (in the Edit menu) creates a PICT file containing the currently displayed video frame. Here's one scenario where you might use it: you've made a movie of Junior scoring the game-winning goal, and you've got a great close-up of his smiling face as his teammates hoist him up on their shoulders. If you create a still image of that shot, you can place the still at the end of your movie and add closing credits to it. When played back, the action will

continues

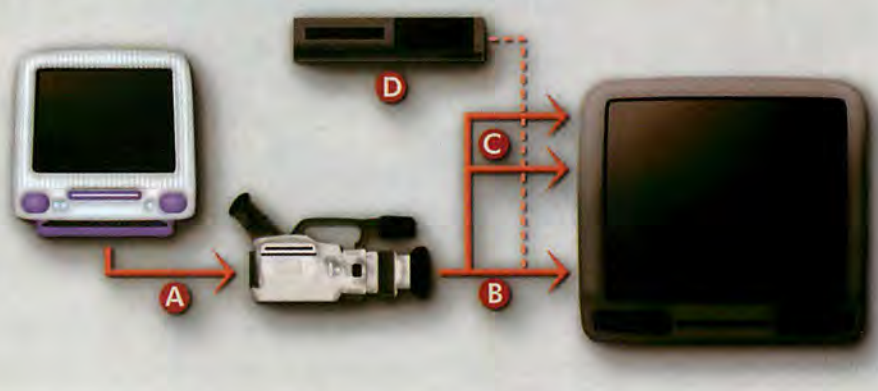
All the Right Connections

iMovie 2's Video Play Through To Camera option (under the Advanced tab in the Preferences dialog box) lets you view your work on a TV as you edit—just like the pros. To activate this feature, connect your DV camcorder to the Mac with a FireWire cable (A) as usual. Then connect your camcorder's video output (B) to the video input of a TV set.

If your TV and your camcorder each have S-Video connections, you should use them for the best video quality. If your TV lacks S-Video but has a composite video input (an RCA jack), use it. If your TV lacks video inputs, add an *RF modulator* between the camcorder and the TV set. You can buy the modulator at Radio Shack for about $30.

When iMovie's Play Through To Camera option is selected, your project's audio will not play back through your Mac's speakers. You can rely on your camcorder's tiny, built-in speaker for sound playback, but you might want to connect your camcorder's audio outputs (C) to your TV's audio inputs, if it provides them; to a stereo system; or to a pair of external amplified speakers.

To make VHS dubs of your creative efforts, you can connect a videocassette recorder (D) between the camcorder and TV: connect the camcorder's outputs to the VCR's inputs, and the VCR's outputs to the TV's inputs.



freeze on Junior's happy mug as the credits roll.

Make It Slow And what would a video of Junior's sports triumph be worth without slow-motion instant replays? iMovie 2 provides them. Just select the clip in the timeline, and then adjust the new Clip Speed slider.

Because slowing down or speeding up a clip alters its audio playback, you'll want to mute the audio of a clip when you change its playback speed. With the clip selected, drag the Clip Volume slider to its far left position.

When you export a project containing slowed clips, iMovie displays a dialog box advising you to render those clips for best quality and giving you the option to proceed with or without rendering. Choose the Render option, and iMovie performs additional processing that blends adjacent frames to smooth out the slow motion.

Restore That Clip You've cropped a clip, but later you need those extra seconds you took out. In iMovie 2, you can reclaim them, as long as you haven't chosen iMovie's Empty Trash command. Select the clip and choose Restore Clip Media from the Advanced menu.

Sounding Better

Audio was a second-class citizen in iMovie 1, but iMovie 2's audio enhancements give you more control over soundtracks.

Extracting Audio You may want to use only the audio portion of a clip—maybe you're making a documentary about your grandmother's childhood, and you'd like to show old photographs as she talks.

To do this, first place the video clip in the timeline, and then select the clip and choose Extract Audio (⌘-J) from the Advanced menu. iMovie copies the audio, places it in Audio Track 1, and then mutes the audio in the clip. Next, select the video clip in the timeline and press the delete key. The video vanishes but its audio remains behind, and you can now position stills and other clips in the video's place.

continues

FireWire with a DIFFERENCE

Special Offer:
Sound Jam MP Free & Alladin Software included on all Ultra-Thin Drives

VST's line of portable USB, FireWire® and PowerBook® peripherals represent the ultimate in performance, ultra–compact, light–weight packaging, and plug–and–play ease of use.

Taking FireWire beyond the limits

VST's New FireWire RAID Array packs 120GB into the smallest possible space, supports RAID levels 0 and 1 simultaneously, and even operates on a PowerBook Li–Ion battery for up to three hours of on–location use.

VST's New FireWire RAID Array is a powerful tool for demanding professional applications, such as video and audio broadcasting, where large amounts of digital video, graphics and music must becaptured and manipulated in real time for storage or editing. For performance and high capacity in FireWire storage VST FireRAID™ is the solution!

Visit us at **www.vsttech.com** to learn more about this and other innovative products designed to simplify the digital lifestyle.

FireWire/USB Hard Drive
Our combo drive includes FireWire & USB ports in the world's smallest and fastest portable drive with capacities up to 30GB.

FireWire Hard Drive
VST's amazing, high performance FireWire hard drive with capacities from 3GB to 30GB.

Full Height FireWire Hard Drive
With sizes available up to 75GB, the Full Height FireWire Hard Drive is the ideal solution for those looking for high speed desktop storage.

ATARAID PCI Card
Add an instant RAID solution to your G4 or G3 with the ATARAID PCI card. Also available as a bundle with up to 150GB of storage.

SMARTDISK™
Simplifying The Digital Lifestyle™

Mac FireWire

The Ghost of Playheads Past Say you're working on your kid's birthday-party movie, and you want the sound of a windstorm to play as she blows out the candles. In iMovie 1, positioning audio at a precise point was a trial-and-error proposition. iMovie 2's *ghost playhead* makes it easy.

In the timeline, position iMovie's playhead at the spot where your daughter begins to huff. Now import your sound effect—as you drag it to the timeline, you'll see a semitransparent version of the playhead at the point where said huffing commences. That's the ghost playhead, and it's acting as a bookmark to save your place. Drag the sound effect to that spot.

Better Fade Control In iMovie 1, you could make a clip's audio fade in or fade out, but you couldn't specify the duration of the fade. In iMovie 2, you can: double-click on a clip, and then adjust the sliders.

Splitting Audio Clips Unlike iMovie 1, iMovie 2 enables you to split audio clips, dividing them into two or more separate clips whose position and volume you can adjust independently. You can use this feature to adjust a music soundtrack's volume levels. Say you want music to begin at full volume during your opening credits, become quieter when the action starts, and then return to full volume for the closing credits. With the music track selected, position iMovie's playhead at the end of the opening credits and press ⌘-T. Next, move the playhead to the start of the closing credits and press ⌘-T again. This action splits the music track into three separate clips—select just the middle one and lower its volume slider.

To Good Effect

iMovie 2's new Effects panel is the gateway to video effects ranging from subtle to silly. You can tweak clips shot under adverse lighting conditions using the Brightness/Contrast controls. The Adjust Colors tool fine-tunes color balance—handy when you shoot under incandescent light and forget to adjust your camera's white balance.

The Black And White effect, which strips away color, can add a fun retro look to a clip, as can Sepia Tone, which gives a clip a rust-tinted, antique-looking color cast.

Effects over Time In iMovie 2, effects aren't an all-or-nothing proposition—iMovie can apply or remove an effect gradually. Apply the Black And White effect over time to make a clip start in black and white and turn into Technicolor. Animate the Soft Focus effect to make a clip start out blurry and come into focus—or vice versa.

To animate effects, use the Effects panel's Effect In and Effect Out sliders. Drag the Effect In slider to the right if you want the effect to appear over time. You'll see a time indicator in the panel's preview area, showing how much time will elapse until the effect is fully visible.

To make an effect go away over time, drag the Effect Out slider to the left. As you drag, the preview area's time indicator shows when the effect will start to fade. Here, you're measuring time from the *end* of the clip. To have an effect begin to go away two seconds before the end of the clip, drag the Effect Out slider to the left until the time indicator reads 02:00.

The Last Word

Some additional features make their screen debut in iMovie 2. You can now adjust a title's type size, and there are several new title styles to choose from. A new set of sliders gives you more control over title timing, allowing you to specify the speed of animated titles, for example.

Apple also tweaked iMovie 2's export features, but not all the changes are good. To improve performance, Apple changed iMovie's default Web, e-mail, and CD-ROM export settings to use the H.263 compression scheme. This lets you see the final results faster, but H.263's image quality is inferior to that provided by the Sorenson Video compressor in iMovie 1. If you want the best possible quality, choose the Expert option in the Export dialog box, and specify Sorenson Video for compression.

Compressing video for the Web and CD-ROMs is an art unto itself. To learn about it, visit the sites listed in the Links boxes. And don't miss next month's *Macworld*, where we'll continue our iMovie how-to coverage and look at exporting movies with iMovie. **m**

A contributing editor for *Macworld* since 1984, JIM HEID writes and lectures on all subjects related to digital audio and video.

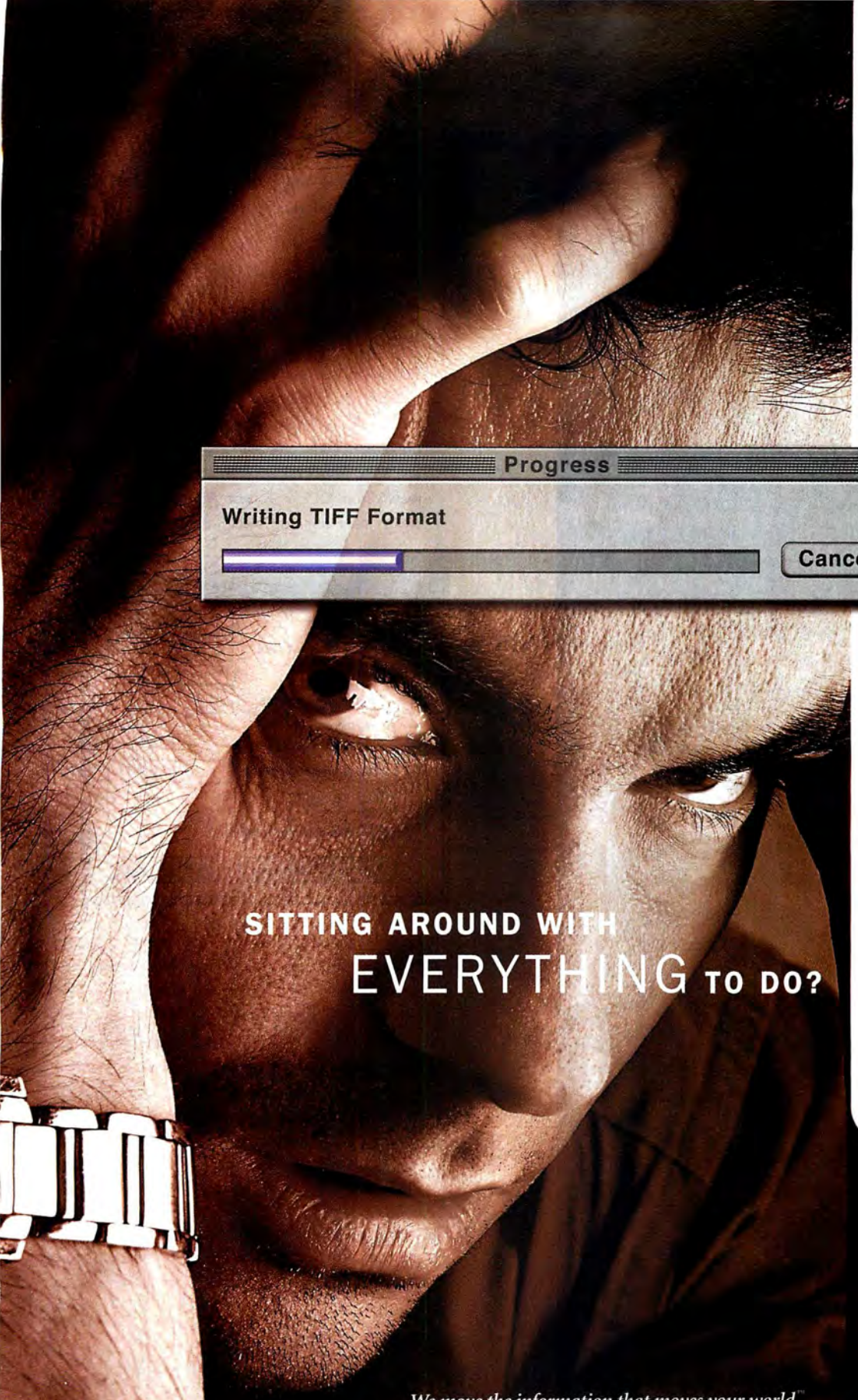
LINKS

More Info: www.codeccentral.com

Operated by Terran Interactive, this site contains excellent primers on shooting, editing, and compressing Web and CD-ROM video.

More Info: www.icanstream.com

Silly name, great site. This joint venture between several giants in digital video contains compression tutorials and free downloads of compression and DV editing utilities.



Ultra160 SCSI. A better way to use your time.

How frustrating. Just when you're on a creative roll, file saving and scratch disk processing run smack into your train of thought. Not even G4s solve that. But Adaptec has.

Adaptec's PowerDomain® 29160N Ultra160 SCSI card is three times faster than FireWire.™ A hundred times faster than USB. And, backward compatibility makes legacy drives and peripherals snap to attention.

Adaptec offers a complete line of SCSI cards from our flagship dual channel Ultra160 PowerDomain 39160 to portable SCSI for your PowerBook.® So instead of worrying about how to get everything done on time, find out how to improve your Mac's performance at **www.adaptec.com/mac**. And be sure to include Adaptec SCSI with your next Macintosh® purchase.

We move the information that moves your world.™

adaptec

©1999 Adaptec, Inc. All rights reserved. Adaptec, the Adaptec logo, the Adaptec tagline and PowerDomain are trademarks of Adaptec, Inc., which may be registered in some jurisdictions. Macintosh and PowerBook are registered trademarks and FireWire is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc., used under license. All other trademarks used are owned by their respective owners.

JAMES BRADBURY

Digital Debt Reduction

Use Quicken 2000's Tools to Get Out of Debt

It's the American way: you're a little too free and easy with that magic piece of plastic, and next thing you know, you're carrying a monthly credit card balance at an interest rate that would make a loan shark blush. The financial experts agree: the first step toward getting your personal finances in order is to pay off consumer debt.

They make it sound so easy.

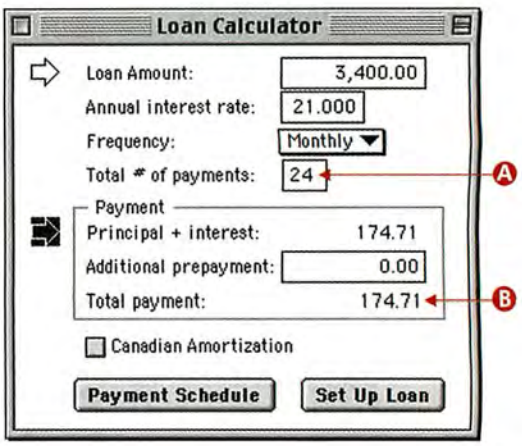
In fact, getting out of debt is never easy, but you can make it easier with Intuit's Quicken 2000 (650/944-6000, www.intuit.com). If you're really serious about living debt-free, you'll have to make basic changes in your spending habits—but Quicken can help you plan a strategy that will keep you on track.

Before you fire up your Mac, though, a little preparation is in order. First, figure out exactly how much you owe on all your credit cards. Second, try to consolidate that amount into a single debt at the lowest interest rate you can find, whether it's a home-equity loan, a teaser rate on a different credit card, or a loan from your grandmother. Most important (and painful), commit to a cash economy. That means cutting up your credit cards. If you need a credit card, get a debit card. From now on, you won't be spending more than you're earning. **m**

JAMES BRADBURY is a former *MacUser* editor who believes that no one should own more credit cards than bicycles.

1 Come Up With a Plan Once you know how much money you owe and what rate of interest you're paying on that debt, you can come up with a plan for exactly how long you'll take to pay it off.

To help you determine this goal, Quicken 2000 has a Debt Plan button. Found under the Assets & Debt tab, it takes you to a Java applet. Unfortunately, the button works only with Netscape Navigator. If you use another browser, you can get the same results from Quicken's Loan Planning Calculator (Activities: Planning Calculators: Loan).



Enter the amount of your credit card debt in the Loan Amount field, and then enter the annual interest rate in the next field. Enter the number of months you expect to take to pay off the loan, and you will see your total monthly payment. If the monthly payment is more than you can spare each month, increase the number of months you'll take to pay off the debt.

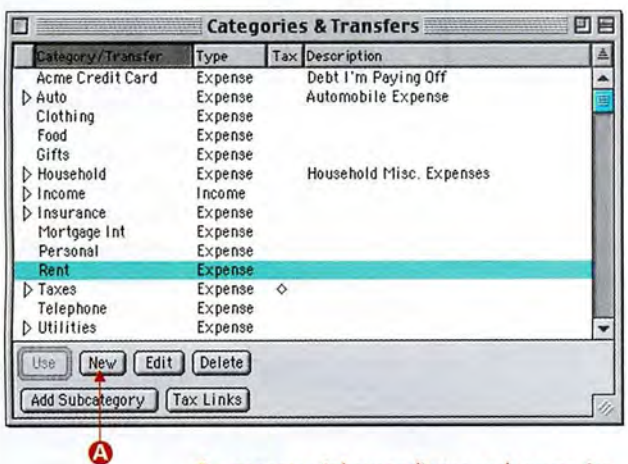
When you're done, you should have two crucial pieces of data: how many months it will take you to pay off the debt (A) and how much money you must budget each month to achieve that result (B). (You can readjust these numbers after you've set up the rest of your budget in the next three steps.)

2

Set Up Categories If you haven't been using Quicken categories to track your expenditures, now is the time to start. Only by using categories can you construct a realistic budget. Otherwise, you'll just be guessing where your money goes each month.

If you've already used Quicken, look over your existing categories to confirm that they make sense. Keep category names simple (Food or Car, for example), and create a suitable category for every major recurring expense.

If you're new to Quicken, accept the default Home categories that Quicken sets up when you create a new data file (⌘-N) or start Quicken for the first time. Then add or delete categories via the Categories & Transfers window (⌘-L).



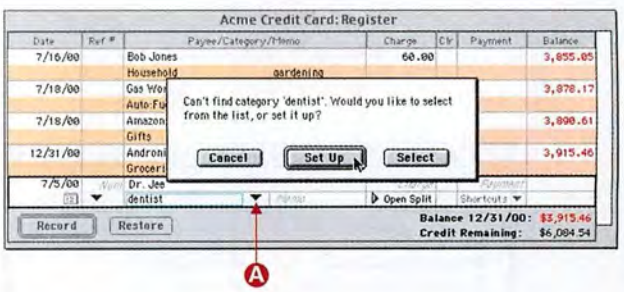
For nonessential expenditures such as movies, lattes, designer shoes, and eBay purchases, create a catch-all category called Personal by clicking on the New button A in the Categories & Transfers window.

Also, add a new category for payments to your debt. In our example, it's called Acme Credit Card.

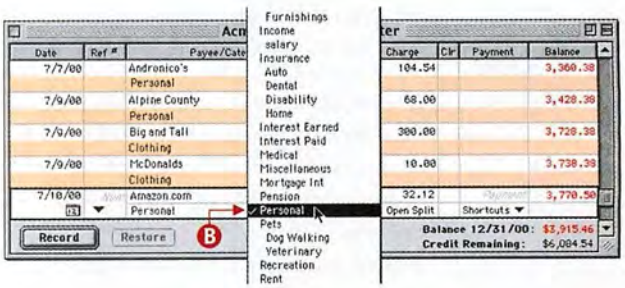
3

Categorize Your Transactions Now go through your Quicken checking account and credit card registers and put each transaction into one of the categories you've set up. Do this for at least three months of transactions.

Assign categories either by clicking on the down arrow in the category box A or by typing the first few letters of a category name (Quicken will fill in the rest automatically).



If you come across an essential expenditure that simply doesn't fit into any of your existing categories, you can quickly add a new category by typing in the name, hitting return, and clicking on Set Up.



Remember to put nonessential expenditures in the Personal category B you created in step 2. Put anything you spend that doesn't fit one of the standard categories—including cash that you withdraw from the ATM—as Personal unless you spent the money in another category, for example, Food.

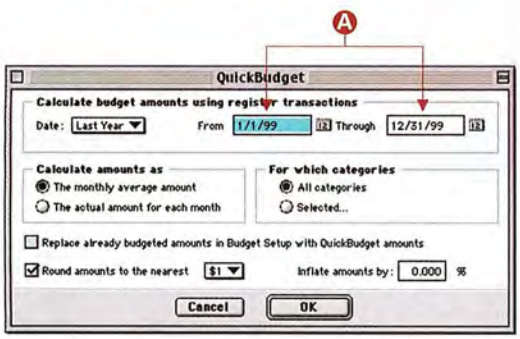
Don't neglect to categorize your regular income. The money you expect to earn every month is an essential element of your budget planning.

continues

4

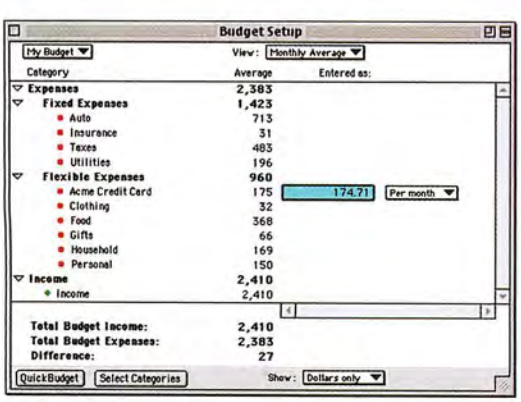
Create Your Budget Now you should be ready to create a budget. Your goal is to fiddle with your expenses until they are less than or equal to your income.

The fastest way to create a budget in Quicken 2000 is to select the QuickBudget option in the Create Budget dialogue box (Activities: Budgeting: Budget Setup). This option will help you set up an initial budget based on all those transactions you categorized in your registers.



When you specify the date range that QuickBudget will use to create a budget (A), the range should encompass only transactions that you carefully categorized in step 3.

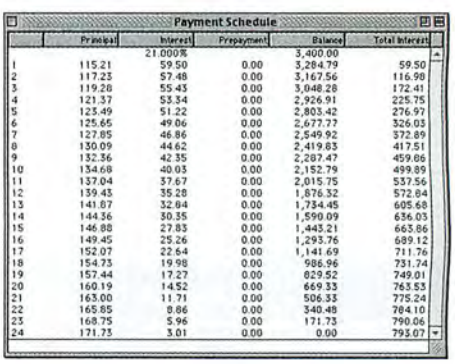
Quicken 2000 separates categories into fixed (such as your taxes) and flexible (such as your clothing costs). The bottom of the Budget window tells it all: if Total Budget Expenses is greater than Total Budget Income, you've got to make some adjustments to your flexible expenses.



5

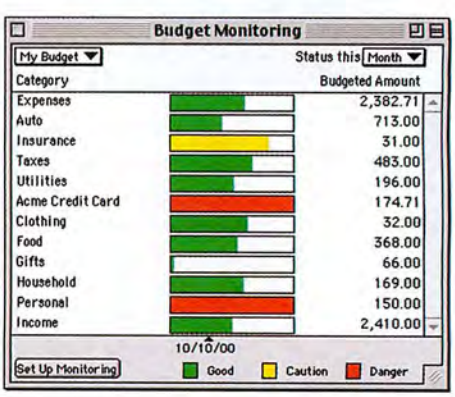
Track It Simply creating a budget is not enough. Quicken 2000 really excels at keeping track of how well you're actually following the plan you've just made.

Once you've finalized your payment plan, go back to the Loan Planning Calculator and click on Payment Schedule. You can print out a copy of this schedule for added motivation.



	Principal	Interest	Prepayment	Balance	Total Interest
		21.000%		3,400.00	
1	115.21	59.50	0.00	3,284.79	59.50
2	117.23	57.48	0.00	3,167.56	116.98
3	119.28	55.43	0.00	3,048.28	172.41
4	121.37	53.34	0.00	2,926.91	225.75
5	123.49	51.22	0.00	2,803.42	276.97
6	125.65	49.06	0.00	2,677.77	326.03
7	127.85	46.86	0.00	2,549.92	372.89
8	130.09	44.62	0.00	2,419.83	417.51
9	132.36	42.35	0.00	2,287.47	459.86
10	134.68	40.03	0.00	2,152.79	499.89
11	137.04	37.67	0.00	2,015.75	537.56
12	139.43	35.28	0.00	1,876.32	572.84
13	141.87	32.84	0.00	1,734.45	605.68
14	144.36	30.35	0.00	1,590.09	636.03
15	146.88	27.83	0.00	1,443.21	663.86
16	149.45	25.26	0.00	1,293.76	689.12
17	152.07	22.64	0.00	1,141.69	711.76
18	154.73	19.98	0.00	986.96	731.74
19	157.44	17.27	0.00	829.52	749.01
20	160.19	14.52	0.00	669.33	763.53
21	163.00	11.71	0.00	506.33	775.24
22	165.85	8.86	0.00	340.48	784.10
23	168.75	5.96	0.00	171.73	790.06
24	171.73	3.01	0.00	0.00	793.07

The Budget Monitoring feature (Activities: Budgeting: Budget Monitoring) tracks spending and shows you how well you're conforming to your budget in each category. A yellow bar means you're close to going over budget. Red means you've crossed the line.



If you keep a close watch on expenses (and make that monthly payment on your debt), you'll be back in the black before you know it.

More Info:
www.macworld.com/2000/11/howto/morequicken.html

To learn more about budgeting in Quicken, check out this article at Macworld.com.

LINK

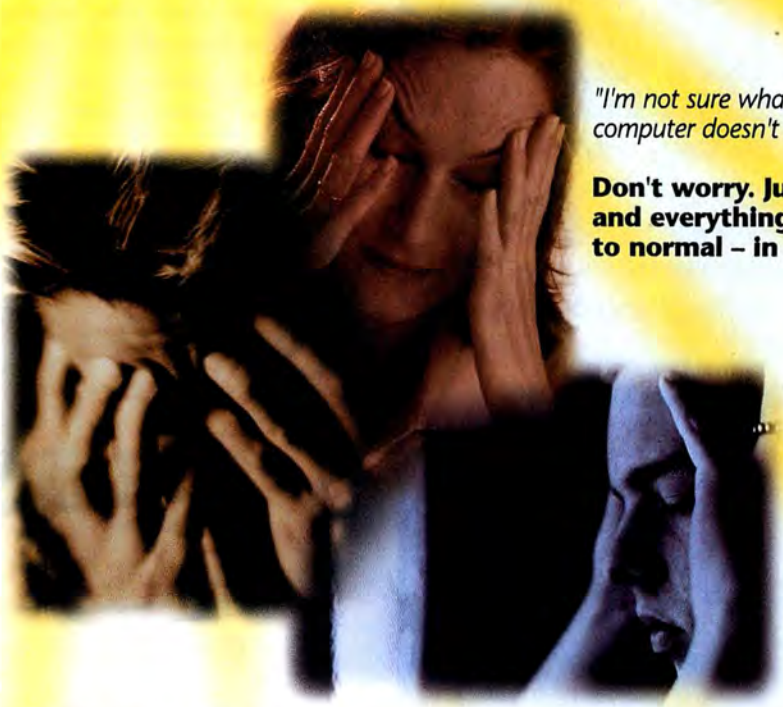
In A Bind? Click...

Rewind

Reverse Disasters and Mistakes...Guaranteed!

"Everything worked fine yesterday. Now, five minutes before the big meeting, nothing is working."

Big problem? No problem! Just Rewind to yesterday!



"I'm not sure what I changed, but my computer doesn't work anymore."

Don't worry. Just Rewind and everything will be back to normal – in seconds!

"I thought I saved a copy and threw away the old version. Uh-oh, that was the new version that just went bye-bye."

Don't Panic. Just Rewind to any previous version.

With one click, Rewind™ takes you back to happier times. Remember when everything worked and life was good – before tragedy struck? By tracking every change you make, Rewind can take you back in time to previous systems, preferences, or any file versions. Better than backup, it's quicker, more current, continuous, and complete. Rewind even offers an emergency startup mode to get you up and running in seconds, even without a System CD. Best of all, you won't see any performance hit and Rewind needs as little as 5% of your disk space. Remember: In a Bind? Click Rewind!

POWER ON SOFTWARE
The POWER of Productivity.

MacWEEK.com BEST OF SHOW macworld expo ny 2000

Phone: 800-344-9160 ■ 614-413-4000 ■ Fax-614-413-4100 ■ www.poweronsoftware.com

Copyright ©2000 by Power On Software, Inc. All rights reserved. Rewind is a registered trademark of Power On Software, Inc. Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. All other trademarks acknowledged.

BROOKE C. WHEELER

Trouble-Free Transparency

Save Time with Illustrator 9's New Transparency Tools

How-to Transparency

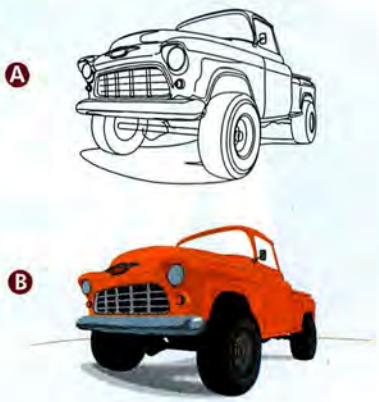
Creating the illusion of transparency is something Adobe Photoshop users have taken for granted since the introduction of the Transparency slider in version 3. But Adobe left Illustrator users behind, forcing them to rely on laborious and unsatisfying draw-and-fill methods to create transparency effects—until the release of Illustrator 9, that is.

Graphic designer Rob Reed is a big fan of Illustrator 9's new Transparency palette. Rob designs Web sites at New York's The Chopping Block (www.choppingblock.com), whose clients include Miramax, Nickelodeon, and Time Warner. With the Transparency palette, Rob can apply different opacities to individual objects, entire layers, strokes, and fills, allowing him to reveal, conceal, and blend multiple parts of an image using a few simple commands.

In this illustration, Rob created complex transparency effects for the windows and body of a truck by building shapes of varying opacities and grouping them together—sometimes applying an additional opacity setting to the entire group. He also used the Transparency palette's different blending modes, such as Hard Light and Multiply, to change the way the layered shapes interact. The result is a visual symphony of blended hues that create the illusion of shiny glass, steel, and chrome. **m**

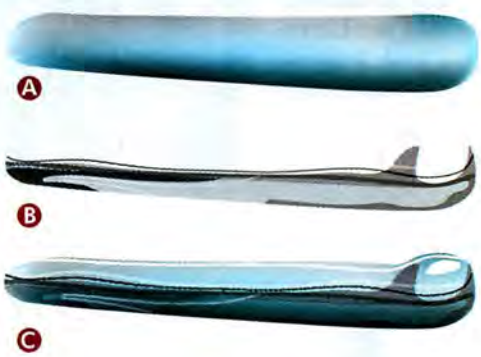
BROOKE C. WHEELER is a freelance writer and former *Macworld* editor who lives in New York.

1



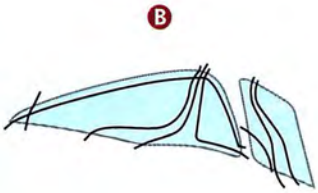
Rob first scanned a photo of his '55 Chevy as a drawing reference. He used the pen tool to draw the truck's initial outline, indicating areas of highlight and shadow **A**. *Using the Outline view mode to exaggerate the truck's lines, he then tweaked details and filled in the outline with solid colors* **B**.

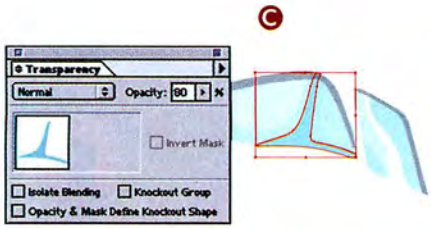
3



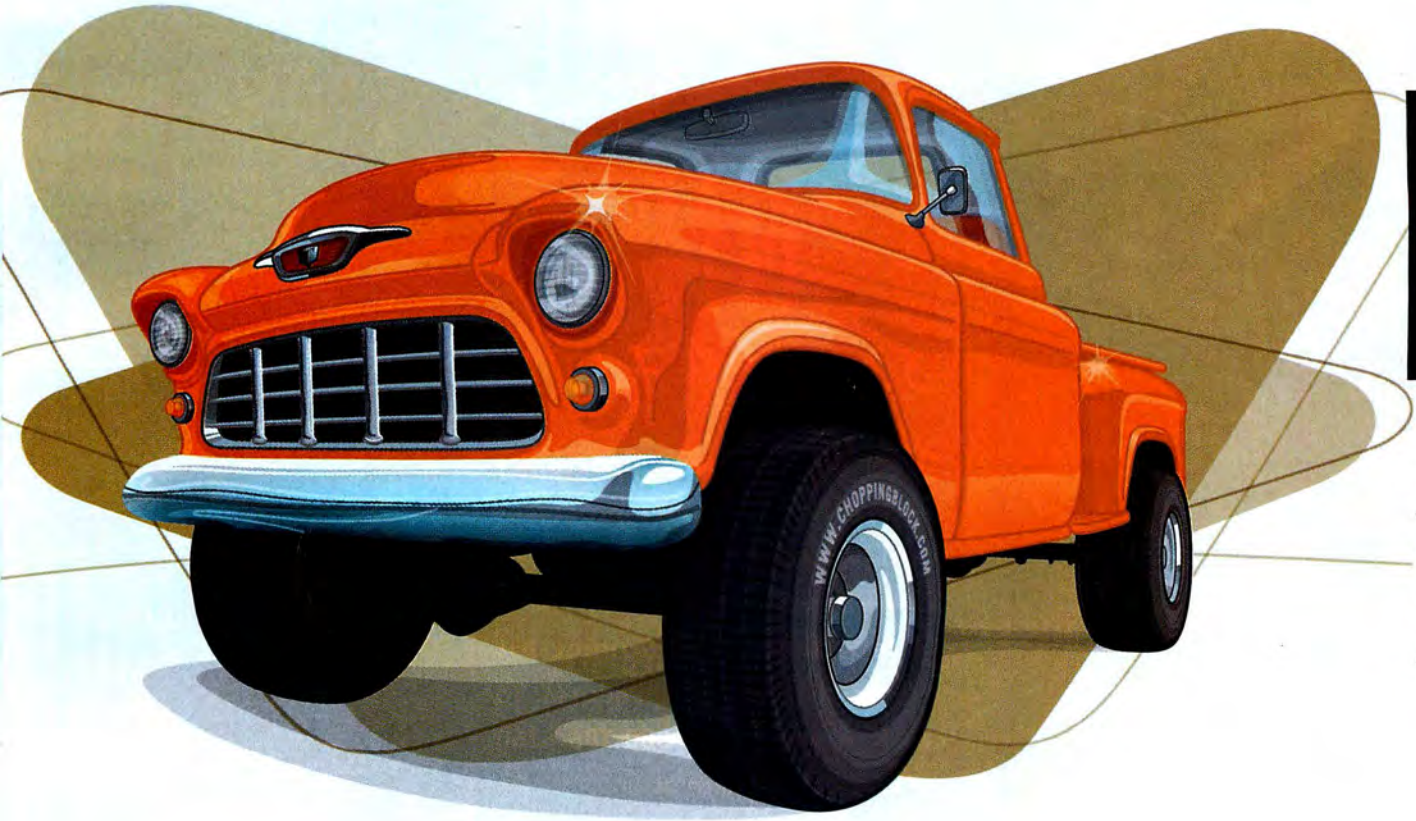
For the complex shadows and highlights of the chrome bumper, Rob layered multiple gradients and transparencies. Using the Gradient Mesh tool, he first created an oblong gradient in the shape of the bumper **A**. *Next, he drew a series of shapes to define the bumper's reflections and filled these with additional color gradients* **B**. *Then Rob adjusted the transparency of the individual shapes and applied a Multiply blend, which intensified and darkened overlapping colors and made the whites completely transparent. The end result* **C** *is a combination of subtle color transitions in some areas and dramatic contrast in others.*

2

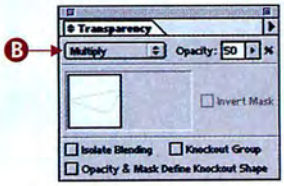




Before constructing the truck's windshield, Rob first drew the cab's interior details, such as the rearview mirror, and filled in those areas with solid colors **A**. *Next, he created the glass, drawing lines where he wanted reflections to appear* **B**. *Using the Pathfinder Divide command in the Effects menu, he split the window into separate pieces that fit together like a puzzle. He then gave each section of glass a different opacity (ranging from 10 to 85 percent) and used blending modes such as Hard Light to control how visible the cab's interior would be* **C**.



4



To put a vibrant finishing touch on his illustration, Rob nestled the truck in a background of overlapping colored shapes **A**. *He gave each shape a different opacity and used the Multiply blending mode* **B** *to make the colors intermingle* **C**.

More Info: www.macworld.com/2000/09/reviews/illustrator.html

Read *Macworld's* review of Adobe Illustrator 9.0 for a complete list of new features.

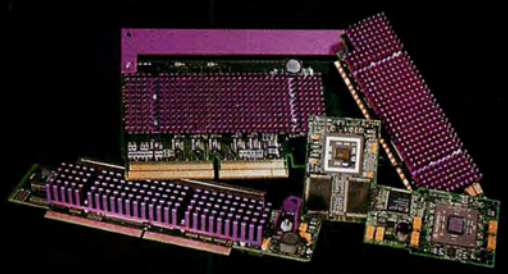
LINK

SONNET™

SIMPLY FAST™

Don't let another opportunity fly by. Add a Sonnet processor card to your Power Macintosh or PowerBook and instantly work faster. Depend on Sonnet for simply fast upgrade products. To learn more, call 1-800-786-6260 or visit our website at:

www.sonnettech.com/mwus



Circle 133 on card or go to www.macworld.com/getinfo

CHRISTOPHER BREEN

Mac 911

During the past year, Apple has focused its steely corporate gaze on desktop video—claiming that soon everyone will be either playing or making movies on their Macs. If this month's collection of queries is any indication, Apple may be on to something. Our readers appear to be mucking with movies with real gusto, but they're encountering minor difficulties in the process.

Moving Pictures

Our first video conundrum comes from Fairfield, New Jersey: Craig Happ—equipped with a Sony DCR-TRV320 Digital Handycam and a PowerBook G3 with FireWire (via Newer Technology's FireWire 2 Go FireWire card)—would like to know how to move the still pictures he takes with his camcorder to his PowerBook.

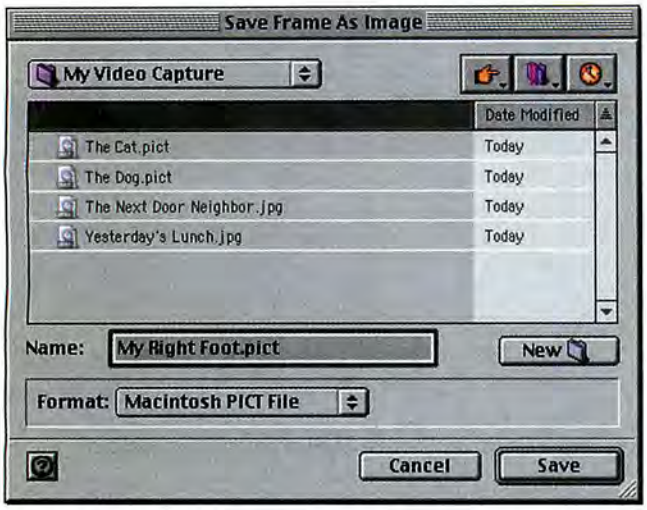
Craig, although you'd like to capture images that appear to be static, the process entails pulling those images from a moving videotape—and you, therefore, require a video-editing application. Fortunately, there's no need to tender one penny to obtain such an application. Apple supplies a solution for anyone with a FireWire-equipped Mac: iMovie, Apple's entry-level (and *free*) digital video-editing program. (If you don't have FireWire, shed no tears into your viewfinder; I have a solution for you, too.)

To begin, ignore Apple's system requirements (yes, iMovie *will so* run on your PowerBook) and download a copy of iMovie from Apple's Web site (www.apple.com/imovie). Connect the FireWire cable from your camcorder to your FireWire 2 Go card, launch iMovie, rewind the camcorder's tape to the location of the picture(s) you want to import, and press iMovie's Import button. As new images appear in iMovie's Viewer window, they will find a place on iMovie's *shelf*—the storage location for movie clips and images. To convert these frames into PICT or JPEG files, simply move your cursor to the shelf, click on the image you want to convert, and select Save Frame As from the File menu. Now select either PICT or JPEG in the Format pull-down menu, name the file, and click on Save (see "Picture Perfect").

We turn now to the non-FireWire solution. Although iMovie won't work for you, I have a free alternative: Strata's VideoShop 4.5 demo—a demo that doesn't let you save video clips but does let you save frame captures as PICT files. To use this demo, you need a way to get video into your Mac—through the video-input ports on AV Macs; a video card that features a video-input port, such as ATI's Xclaim VR 128 (www.atitech.com); or a USB video-capture device, such as XLR8's InterView (www.xlr8.com). Because these video cards and USB devices usually ship with some variety of video-editing software, you may not need to use the VideoShop demo, but if you lack such software, follow along.

Navigate to Strata's download page (www.strata.com/html/demos_updates.html) and grab a copy of the VideoShop demo. Install the demo, restart your Mac, and launch the application. Select Show Digitizing Window from the Windows menu and then Video Settings from the Digitize menu. From the Input pull-down menu, select either Composite or S-Video (depending, of course, on which

continues



Picture Perfect With iMovie's Save Frame As command, you can transfer still images from your digital camcorder to your Mac.

port your camcorder is connected to). Click on OK and start rolling tape. When you see the image you want, click on the Digitize Still Frame button (the button that looks like a camera), and VideoShop will place a PICT file of that frame inside the Cache folder (in the Strata VideoShop 4.5 Demo folder).

The ABCs of VCD

A certain C J Hinke, of Bangkok, Thailand, faces a video playback problem. Specifically, this C person has found that a PowerBook is incapable of playing many of the Video-CDs (VCDs) he or she has purchased, even though these same CDs play back perfectly on a PC.

For those unhip to the concept, VCD is a video format found most often in Asia—many films made in Hong Kong are available on VCD, as are U.S. releases such as *Star Wars Episode 1* and *Fight Club*. VCDs are MPEG-1–encoded movies pressed onto standard CDs rather than DVDs. The advantage of VCD is that the discs are generally less expensive (though poorer in picture quality) than DVDs, and you can play them on standard CD-ROM drives. VCDs aren't widely available in the United States, but you can find them online (from www.coolvcd.com, for example) and in the Chinatown areas of large cities.

Although VCDs should play properly through Apple's QuickTime Player, they often don't because Apple's CD/DVD Driver isn't fully compatible with all VCDs. To get a better crack at playing VCDs, buy a copy of Intech Software's (www.IntechUSA.com) $40 CD/DVD SpeedTools 5.1. Fans of VCD report that Intech's driver is a miracle worker when it comes to making VCDs recognizable.

Memories Are Made of This

And finally, Gary (who apparently lacks a surname) hit a brick wall when browsing Apple's Technical Information Library (http://til.info.apple.com) for information regarding the variety and size of RAM to put into his Power Macintosh 8500. While I admire Gary's pluck for exploring this normally helpful resource, I must point out that it's the wrong place to look.

If you want the skinny on Mac memory configurations, check out these two resources that reveal the memory underpinnings of every Mac model: Apple's own Apple Spec Database (www.info.apple.com/applespec/applespec.taf) and Newer Technology's helpful utility Guru (www.newertech.com). **m**

Contributing Editor CHRISTOPHER BREEN offers Mac tips and tricks each business day via the Daily Tips and iTips newsletters. Visit http://lists.macworld.com to subscribe.

Share tips and discuss Mac problems with other Mac users in the Mac 911 Forum (www.macworld.com/subject/mac911). Also send tips by e-mail to mac911@macworld.com. We pay $50 for tips selected for publication in *Macworld*. All published submissions become the sole property of *Macworld*.

Shareware and freeware mentioned in Mac 911 is available from the Macworld Online software library (www.macdownload.com).

Tip of the Month

Here's a simple AppleScript that can quickly put pop-up folders from the root level of your hard drive back into place after you've switched screen resolutions. Just replace **"Folder 1"** and **"Folder 2"** with the names of your pop-up folders and insert the name of the last-added pop-up folder after the **close window** command.

```
tell application "Finder"
activate
set popup of container window of folder "Folder 1" of
   startup disk to false
set popup of container window of folder "Folder 2" of
   startup disk to false
set popup of container window of folder "Folder 1" of
   start up disk to true
set popup of container window of folder "Folder 2" of
   startup disk to true
close window "last added folder"
end tell
```

Jordan Dueck
Rosenort, Manitoba, Canada

Soul mates.

The Elura 2MC not only records full motion video, true 30 frame-per-second Progressive Scan Digital Motor Drive™ and digital stills, but stores images on both Flash Memory MultiMediaCard and Mini DV. So now connecting to your PC to e-mail images, stream video and edit digital movies is easier than ever.

3 Shooting Modes: Movie, Photo and Progressive Scan Digital Motor Drive™

Progressive Scan CCD with RGB Primary Color Filter

MultiMediaCard for still images

Canon 10x Optical Zoom Lens plus 40x Digital Zoom with Image Stabilization

IEEE 1394 (FireWire®) DV Terminal

0.86 pounds

Mini DV

Actual size

canon connects

1-800-OK-CANON www.canondv.com

©2000 Canon U.S.A., Inc. Canon, Canon Know How and Digital Motor Drive are registered trademarks of Canon Inc. Firewire is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries.

Canon KNOW HOW™

Power Mac G4 Cube

Apple's Pearl of Great Price

POWER MAC G4 CUBE

Rating: 3½

Pros: Tiny footprint; innovative design; easy to set up and upgrade; great speakers and digital display technology; very stable.

Cons: No PCI slots; difficult cable management; poorly designed power switch; skimpy RAM; expensive.

List price: $1,799

Company: Apple Computer, *800/692-7753*, **www.apple.com**

MACWORLD'S BUYING ADVICE:

The G4 Cube is a computer to be lusted after for its innovative design, but one that may require mainstream and power users to make some compromises. All Apple has to do is add 64MB of RAM, move the power switch to the front, put at least one USB and FireWire port on the back instead of the bottom, and lower the price by $200, and it will have put beauty, brains, and value all in the same small box.

KEVIN CANDLAND

If you agree with the following three statements, the Power Mac G4 Cube is right for you: I don't need to add PCI cards to my Mac. I'm more concerned with a computer's ease of setup and its size than getting the maximum available G4 performance. I'm willing to pay a premium for a computer with a lot of style.

Entry-level users had to agree with these three statements before buying an iMac—and more than 3.7 million did. Now Apple is posing the same questions to its mainstream customers regarding the Power Mac G4 Cube, which offers a G4's processing power and an iMac's ease of setup and distinctive style—though it does so at a premium price.

Style . . .

Let's just get this out of the way right up front: the Cube is a work of art. It's as if previous Mac designs were merely tests, prototypes that honed the skills of Apple's industrial design engineers. And when those skills reached razor sharpness, designers turned their skills on the product they wanted to craft all along: the Cube.

The Cube bears only a passing resemblance to a piece of technology, much less a computer. If not for the thermal vent cut into the top, it would give no clue as to its true nature. It is a thing of beauty.

But you pay a price for this pearlescent machine, and I'm not just talking about the price tag. Gone are most of the compromises that computers make for functionality: all the ports are hidden underneath, giving the Cube a completely smooth surface but making ports difficult to access and cable management a challenge.

Macworld LAB TEST

Cube users with USB devices they plug in and unplug frequently may want to invest in a USB hub; those with FireWire devices may need to leave a loose cable dangling in back.

If you do turn the Cube upside down to get at the ports, be sure to shut it down and then unplug it. The Cube has no fan; it uses that single vent in the top to dissipate heat. And even though the Cube will turn itself off before overheating, the new touch-sensitive power switch on the top of the unit might turn the computer back on while it's upside down if it's still plugged in. Better safe than sorry.

Which brings us to the most questionable part of the Cube's design: the thermal vent. I had to make an effort not to put stuff on top of my Cube, and I didn't always succeed. And while blocking the vent will only cause the unit to go to sleep, that can be annoying.

With a computer this pretty, you're going to want it on your desktop for all to see, not to mention for easy access to the DVD-ROM drive. That's good, because Apple hasn't made it easy for you to plop the Cube under your desk—the keyboard attaches with a short USB cable. Worse, the Cube's speakers have short cables. It's just 26 inches from the headphone jack to each of the clear, spherical speaker cases—hardly enough to get decent stereo separation.

Substance

Assuming you *can* get enough separation between the speakers, the clarity and depth of the sound these two tiny globes produce will amaze you. Even without a subwoofer, they sound wonderful. Match them with Apple's 22-inch flat-panel monitor, the Cinema Display, and you've got a front-row seat at the world's best personal, purely digital home theater.

That's because the Cube is the first totally digital computer. The only analog circuitry in the whole machine is the headphone port and a single VGA port for connecting any monitor not blessed with the new all-in-one Apple Display Connector (ADC), which carries digital video, USB, and power in one fat cable. Once you see the Cinema Display teamed with the Cube's ADC and digital speakers, you'll never go back to analog. Never mind that forgoing on-board analog circuitry necessitated adding the biggest power brick Apple has ever shipped—you knew something had to go to fit so much computer inside a 7-inch-square plastic box.

Speaking of which, after years of building hard-to-open computers, Apple has embarked on a crusade to make Macs the industry's most easily opened machines. The company has reached a new milestone with the Cube. Turn it over (unplug it first) and lift up the recessed handle, and out pops the whole computer, with all the slots and replaceable components clustered around the outside.

Once you have the Cube's innards out, don't be disappointed when all you find are a couple of RAM slots, an AirPort slot, and an AGP 2x slot with an ATI Rage 128 card already installed. This is the iMac of G4s; the tiny case has no space for PCI slots.

However, you do get a 450MHz G4 processor and a 20GB hard drive. A 5,400-rpm drive is standard for all Apple computers that ship with 20GB drives—replacing the 7,200-rpm drive the company used in previous G4 models—and the slowdown is noticeable. You can also upgrade to a 500MHz processor or augment the 64MB of RAM that ships with the Cube—a necessity if you plan to run more than one application at a time.

Even with only 64MB of RAM, the Cube is the stablest Mac I've seen in years. I squeezed as much as I could into that 64MB and proceeded to do things that would have choked an older G4 tower. The Cube I tested was rock solid.—ANDREW GORE

Power Mac G4 Cube Benchmark Results

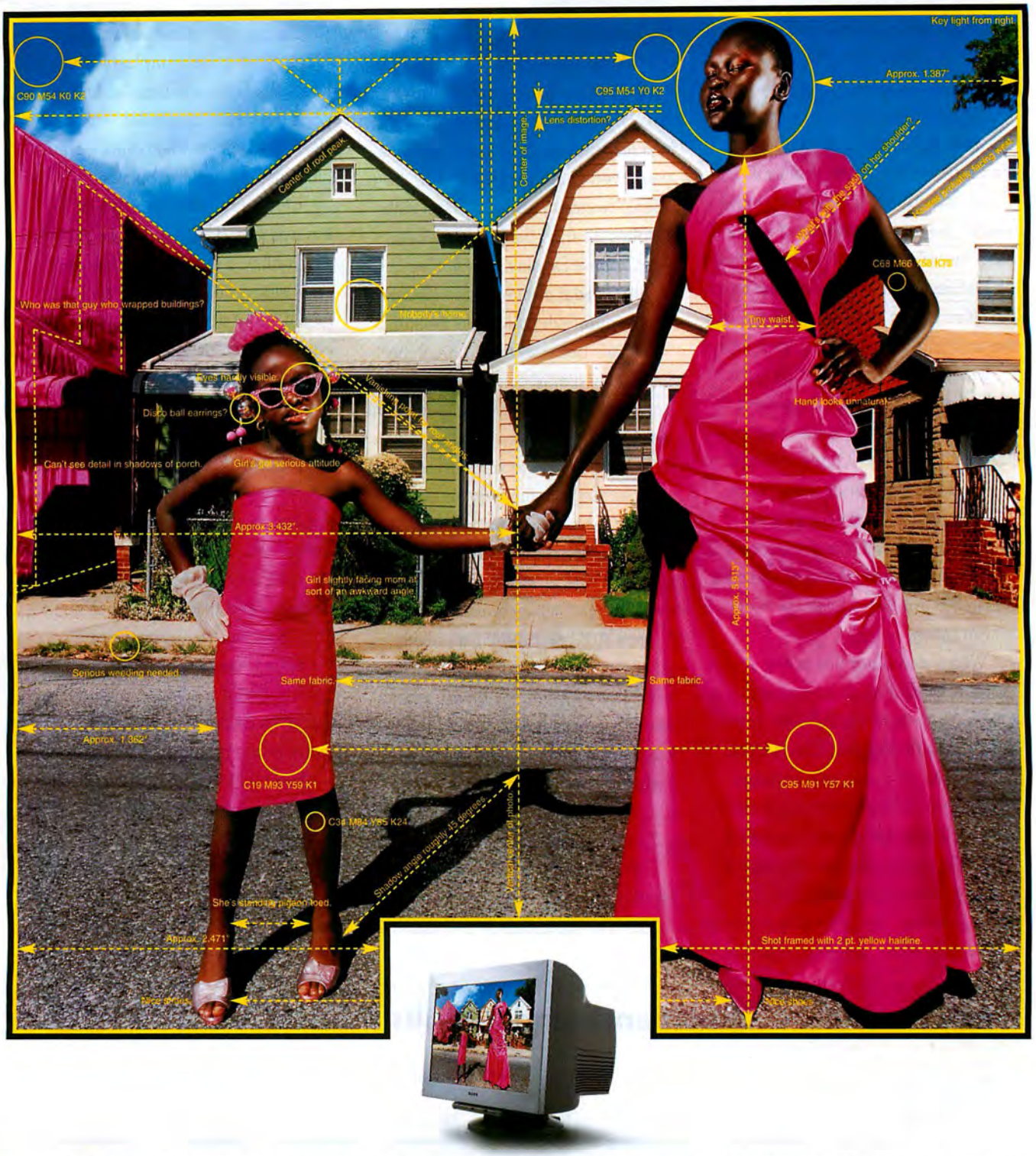
Macworld LAB TEST

Reference systems in italics.
Best results in bold.
Shorter is better.
Longer is better.

	SPEEDMARK 2.1	PHOTOSHOP 5.5				CINEMA 4D XL	SOUNDJAM
		Gaussian Blur	Unsharp Mask	RGB to CMYK	Lighting Effects	Model Render	MP3 Encode
Power Macintosh G4/450 Cube	139	7.6	8.4	21.7	7.9	15:50	2:21
Power Macintosh G4/450 DP	***158***	***4.7***	***5.1***	***20.5***	***5.0***	***7:54***	***1:14***
Power Macintosh G4/450	*146*	*7.1*	*7.7*	*21.0*	*7.8*	*15:43*	*2:10*
	Better ▶	◀ Better	◀ Better	◀ Better	◀ Better	◀ Better	◀ Better

Speedmark 2.1 scores are relative to those of a 350MHz iMac, which is assigned a score of 100. Adobe Photoshop results are in seconds. Cinema 4D XL and SoundJam results are in minutes:seconds. We tested each system with Mac OS 9.0.4, a default system disk cache, and virtual memory disabled for all application tests. We set displays to 1,024 by 768 pixels and 24-bit color. We performed Speedmark tests with original memory configurations: 64MB for the Cube and 128MB for the other systems. We performed Photoshop tests with a 50MB file and used 256MB in all systems; we set Photoshop's memory partition to 150MB and Photoshop History to Minimum. We performed Cinema 4D XL and SoundJam tests using 128MB of RAM; we allocated 80MB of memory to Cinema 4D XL and rendered a model at 640 by 480 pixels with oversampling set to 4 by 4. We tested MP3 encoding with an audio-CD track that was 9 minutes and 25 seconds in length and converted it using a default setting of 128 Kbps in SoundJam 2.1.1. Speedmark is a suite of common tasks (see www.macworld.com/speedmark).—**Macworld Lab testing supervised by Gil Loyola**

SONY



IN ULTRA-VIVID, PIXEL BY PIXEL DETAIL JUST HOW CRAZY YOU'RE DRIVING YOURSELF.

being obsessive. But most good designers are, and the last thing you need is a distorted image. Fortunately, Sony's FD Trinitron® displays ly flat screen, high-contrast coating and an ultra-tight aperture grille. Which produces enhanced image definition and astonishing detail. Multiscan® FW900 and its 16:10 double page display, you have even greater opportunity to obsess. You can thank us later.

hts reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without written permission is prohibited. Sony, the Sony logo, Multiscan and Trinitron are trademarks of Sony. Screen image is simulated. DSPM00460

FD Trinitron
www.sony.com/obsessed

iMac DV+, iMac DV Special Edition

New iMac Models Offer Improved Features at a Fair Price

KIRK AMYX

Apple's iMac DV Special Edition (left) and iMac DV+

With each iteration, Apple's iMac becomes a worthier computer. The latest crop of iMacs not only offers faster processors, more-spacious hard drives, and—*finally*—a mouse and keyboard not designed for munchkins, but also does so without adding a single penny to the list price. We examined the two high-end models—the iMac DV+ and iMac DV Special Edition (SE)—and confirmed that, in nearly every respect, the new iMacs give you more for your money.

Distinguishable Differences

Now that the iMac comes in four configurations—the basic iMac, the iMac DV, the iMac DV+, and the iMac DV SE—it can be difficult to determine how the various models differ. What separates the iMac DV+ and iMac DV SE from the less-expensive iMac and iMac DV—apart from color, processor speed, and hard drive capacity—is the inclusion of a DVD-ROM drive. Like the iMac DV, both the iMac DV+ and iMac DV SE carry a video port for VGA mirroring, are AirPort ready, and include a copy of iMovie 2. And like all iMac models, these Macs include the new Apple Pro Keyboard (4½; see the review elsewhere in this issue) and Apple Pro Mouse (4; *Reviews*, October 2000), a 512K L2 cache, a Rage 128 Pro graphics chip set, 10/100BaseT Ethernet, a 56-Kbps modem, and USB and FireWire ports.

The iMac DV SE differs from the iMac DV+ in that it has a 500MHz G3 processor rather than a 450MHz one; a 30GB hard drive versus the iMac DV+'s 20GB drive; and 128MB of SDRAM, double the iMac DV+'s 64MB. The iMac DV SE is available

continues

iMAC DV+

Rating: 4

Pros: Good performance; attractive price; worthy keyboard and mouse.

Cons: Skimpy software bundle; too little RAM.

List price: $1,299

Company: Apple Computer, 800/692-7753, **www.apple.com**

iMAC DV SPECIAL EDITION

Rating: 4½

Pros: Improved performance; adequate RAM; worthy keyboard and mouse.

Cons: Skimpy software bundle.

List price: $1,499

Company: Apple Computer, 800/692-7753, **www.apple.com**

MACWORLD'S BUYING ADVICE:

Although we wish the iMac DV+ offered the same 128MB of RAM as the iMac DV Special Edition and we find the miserly software bundles disappointing, we're pleased with the performance of these machines and with the inclusion of a fully functional keyboard and mouse. These are the best iMacs yet.

Macworld LAB TEST

Solid Performers

Macworld LAB TEST

Best results in bold. *Reference systems in italics.*
Shorter is better. Longer is better.

	SPEEDMARK 2.1	SOUNDJAM 2.1.1	QUAKE III
	Overall Score	MP3 Encode	Normal
iMac DV Special Edition 500MHz	**127**	**2:50**	**33.6**
iMac DV+ 450MHz	119	3:14	25.2
iMac DV Special Edition 400MHz	*109*	*3:25*	*25.4*
	Better ▶	◀ Better	Better ▶

Speedmark 2.1 scores are relative to those of an iMac 350MHz (blueberry), which is assigned a score of 100. SoundJam results are in minutes:seconds. Quake results are in frames per second. We tested each system with Mac OS 9.0.4, 128MB of RAM (64MB for the iMac DV+), a 4MB system disk cache (2MB for the iMac DV+), and virtual memory enabled for all tests except SoundJam. We set displays to 1,024 by 768 pixels and 24-bit color. We tested MP3 encoding with an audio-CD track that was 9 minutes and 25 seconds long and converted it using a default setting of 128 Kbps in SoundJam. Speedmark is a suite of common tasks (see www.macworld.com/speedmark).—**Macworld Lab testing supervised by Gil Loyola**

in graphite and snow; the iMac DV+ comes in ruby, indigo, and sage.

Having a processor with an extra 50MHz and a hard drive half again as spacious as the next model down does make the SE feel more luxurious, but given today's RAM-hungry applications—games in particular—128MB of RAM is quickly becoming a baseline standard. While it's hard to imagine that Apple could equip the sub-$1,000 iMac and iMac DV with 128MB of RAM and maintain their attractive pricing, asking for 128MB on an iMac DV+ doesn't seem unreasonable. Should Apple choose to improve these iMac models in the coming months with faster processors and roomier hard drives, we'd like to see them equipped with more-generous RAM as well.

Our benchmark tests indicate that these iMacs offer better performance than earlier models. In our SoundJam MP3-encoding test, the new iMac DV SE, with its 500MHz G3 processor, encoded our test file 35 seconds faster than the previous iMac DV SE (which had a 400MHz G3 processor). It also performed about 17 percent faster than the old iMac DV SE in our Speedmark test and pumped out an additional 8.2 frames per second in Quake III Arena.

The iMac DV+, at 450MHz, managed to top the original iMac DV SE's performance in all our tests save Quake III, though not by a wide margin. The lower Quake III scores demonstrate how helpful an extra 64MB of RAM would be. The game requires more memory than the onboard 64MB can supply; on a 64MB iMac DV+ you must increase the amount of virtual memory, and that slows game performance.

What's In and What's Out

The most dramatic change in each of these iMacs isn't the iMac itself but its accompanying peripherals—the keyboard and mouse. Apple finally relented, replacing the inadequate input devices bundled with previous iMacs with the Apple Pro Keyboard and Pro Mouse, each a vast improvement over its predecessor.

The Pro Keyboard restores full-size arrow keys, the forward-delete key, and the full complement of function keys. It also adds three volume keys—one for increasing the iMac's volume, another for decreasing volume, and a third for muting the iMac's sound altogether. Although we're generally happy with the new keyboard, we mourn the loss of the power key (you can no longer switch on your Mac from the keyboard) and wish it shipped with a longer USB cable. Also, the keyboard retains the rubbery response of its Lilliputian predecessor; those accustomed to the feel of the old Apple Extended Keyboard may find the Apple Pro Keyboard a bit spongy.

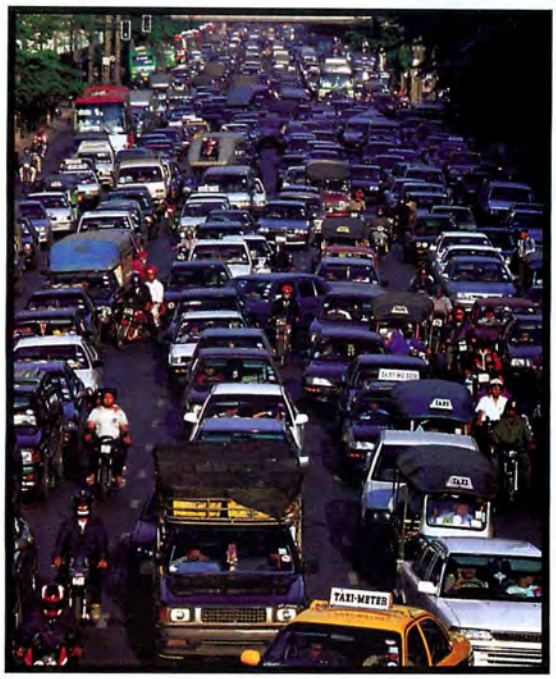
The Pro Mouse is anything but spongy—it fits nicely in the hand and is very responsive—and you can adjust it to three different levels of resistance. With the mouse's optical tracking capabilities, you can dispense with your worn-out mouse pads; this mouse tracks well on just about any surface. We do wish, however, that Apple would reconsider its commitment to the single-button mouse. An operating system that supports contextual menus screams out for a two-button mouse, and once you've become accustomed to using a scroll wheel, it's hard to image going back to a wheel-less rodent.

Regrettably, the keyboard's power key and the additional mouse buttons aren't the only things missing from these new iMacs. Also absent is much of the software bundled with previous models. Gone are Brøderbund's KidPix Deluxe, Adobe's PageMill, and the World Book Encyclopedia. The DVD copy of *A Bug's Life*, included with previous versions of the iMac DV, has also disappeared. However, all iMac DV models include a copy of iMovie 2, Apple's entry-level video-editing application (★★★★½; *Reviews*, October 2000), along with AppleWorks 6, Intuit's Quicken Deluxe 2000, Smith Micro's FaxSTF 6, and the Pangea games Bugdom and Nanosaur.

Happily, DVDs play correctly on these iMacs, fixing the audio-sync problems of past models. Better yet, Apple has added a Theater mode, which increases brightness and color saturation in Apple DVD Player, iMovie 2, and QuickTime 4.1.2 and later.—CHRISTOPHER BREEN

©2000 UMAX Technologies, Inc. All rights reserved. UMAX is a registered trademark of UMAX Technologies Inc. All other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. Software and specifications subject to change without notice.

So many things in life are way too slow.



Your scanner shouldn't be one of them.

Introducing UMAX' new line of incredibly fast FireWire Scanners

Powerlook 1100

Astra 6450

Astra 6400

UMAX' Astra 6400, Astra 6450, and PowerLook 1100 Revolutionary FireWire Scanners for Creative Professionals

FireWire

In the world of tedious traffic and all day meetings, we've invented something that won't slow you down. Our new FireWire/1394 scanners. They provide blazing fast scan speeds, up to twice as fast as a typical SCSI scanner. And with 3 models to choose from, there's something for everyone. The Astra 6400 features 600 x 1200 dpi resolution and 42-bit internal color. It includes terrific software like Adobe Photoshop LE and a FireWire/1394 PCI card for Windows PC users. The Astra 6450 has the same great features plus we've added a transparency cover for scanning transparent media. And for creative professionals, take note of the Powerlook 1100. It achieves a high 3.4 Dmax and 1200 x 2400 dpi resolution. You also get a transparency adapter with auto detect slide holders for auto cropping and batch scanning up to twelve 35mm slides at one time and a choice from our 6 software bundles.

UMAX
Where technology is headed.

FireWire CD-RW Drives

Think You Can't Rewrite History? Seven Fast, Sleek Drives Will Make You Think Again.

QPS's Que FireWire 12×10×32× (left) and Que FireWire 8×4×32×

MACWORLD'S BUYING ADVICE:

Not surprisingly, the 12×10×32 FireWire CD-RW drives we tested are faster than the 8×4×32 drives. Of the faster drives, we like QPS's Que FireWire 12×10×32× drive best because of its low price and sleek design. For more–cost-conscious consumers, the similarly outfitted Que FireWire 8×4×32× drive finishes first, with a Retrospect backup speed twice that of competing 8×4×32 drives.

Macworld LAB TEST

Do you have a need for speed? Macworld Lab evaluated seven new FireWire CD-RW drives that should keep even the greediest speed demon happy . . . for a while, anyway. You can use any of these drives for backup and storage, as you would a standard CD-R drive, but they can also *rewrite* to your media. And since all the drives we tested take advantage of the IEEE 1394 interface, better known as FireWire, they're easier to set up than SCSI drives and speedier than their USB counterparts.

Our roundup includes four 12×10×32 drives: the EZQuest Boa FireWire 12× 10× 32×, the Fantom FireWire 12×10×32, and the QPS Que FireWire 12×10×32×, all built around a Plextor mechanism; and CD CyClone's CD Revo 12×10×32 FireWire, which uses a Sanyo mechanism. (The numbers indicate write, read, and rewrite speed, respectively.) All four rely on Sanyo's BurnProof technology, which Sanyo claims stops the dreaded buffer-underrun errors that occur when the burner stops receiving a consistent stream of data during a write session. BurnProof tells the mechanism to stop, wait for data, and then start writing again; it also lets you burn CDs in the background, freeing your computer to perform other tasks. No Mac applications currently support this technology, but the next version of Adaptec's Toast and Radialogic's upcoming CDMaster both promise to support it.

For those with more time than money, we've also included three 8×4×32 drives in our tests: the Plextor-based QPS Que FireWire 8×4×32× and the Matsushita-based EZQuest Boa FireWire 8× 4× 32× and LaCie CDRW 8×4×32×.

Test Drive

Macworld Lab put the drives through a series of real-world tests—copying from a CD to the drives and from the drives to a CD-R, erasing and copying to a CD-RW disc, and backing up data to a CD-R. The results were consistent with the drives' rated performance speeds, although some problems did surface.

The LaCie CDRW 8×4×32× exhibited erratic read performance. One

continues

ARNOLD TIOSEJO

"If someone tells you it takes only 5 minutes to install up to 240GB on the network, DON'T BELIEVE IT."

"I did it in 43.55 seconds."

Don Knisley, Network Engineer, US Air Force

Snap Servers are engineered for one purpose: file sharing. That's why Don could have a Snap Server 2000 up and running on a LAN in 43 seconds! "If I had the choice of installing an NT server for network storage or a Snap Server, I'd pick the Snap Server," says Don. "It's fast, easy and the browser configuration tool is very intuitive." Visit www.snapserver.com/install to read Don's story and virtually install a Snap Server yourself.

For a fraction of the cost of a file server, a Snap Server easily adds up to 240GB to your LAN – ideal for desktop publishing, multimedia production or as a graphics/image library. According to a recent PC Data report, 4 out of 5 workgroup network attached storage (NAS) servers sold are Snap Servers and they are also the most awarded NAS products on the market today. So go with the Industry Standard. Quantum Snap Server.

PC Feb. 2000 | Apr. 2000 | Apr. 2000 | A-LIST May 2000

Ease of Use
- Auto-sensing 10Base-T/100Base-TX Ethernet
- Automatic recognition of network types/clients
- Supports DHCP, BOOTP and RARP
- Configuration via Web browser

Features
- Embedded OS (unlimited user license)
- Pentium-class processor
- Ultra ATA hard drives
- RAID 5, 1 or 0
- Easily supports 100 or more clients

Compatibility
- Simultaneous support for Windows 2000, NT, NetWare, UNIX, Linux and Macintosh networks and clients across TCP/IP, IPX, NetBEUI and AppleTalk networks

Network Backup
- Compatible with Windows and NetWare backup software, including Veritas Backup Exec, Computer Associates ARCserveIT and Microsoft backup software for Windows 95/98/NT/2000

Network Security
- Integrates with Microsoft Domain Controllers or local user list

Guarantee
- Unconditional 30-day money-back guarantee, plus 3-year parts and labor

Price (MSRP)

Model 4100 (240GB)	$4,499
Model 4100 (120GB)	$2,999
Model 2000 (60GB)	$1,699
Model 1000 (30GB)	$799
Model 1000 (15GB)	$499

Supports Macintosh right out of the box!

Quantum®

If it's important to you, save it with us.

www.snapserver.com
1.888.343.SNAP

© 2000 Quantum Corporation. All rights reserved. Quantum and the Quantum logo are trademarks of Quantum Corporation, registered in the U.S.A. and other countries. Snap! Server is a trademark of Quantum Corporation. All other product names are trademarks of the respective companies. Leadership sales claim based on PC Data report, June 2000 for hard disk configured NAS products under $5,000.

You want a Website?

We got Websites.

The #1 experts in Windows® 2000 and UNIX hosting

Everyday more companies around the world trust their Websites to Interland. Interland is a true Web solutions provider offering everything from site design and hosting to secure e-commerce solutions and advanced application services. With your first call, you'll see the Interland difference when you are assigned your own Personal Account Manager who will help you decide on the solution that's right for your business. *PC Magazine* and *Windows NT* magazine rated Interland #1. Call today and find out why.

starting at $19.95

Hosting solutions include:

- @ **150MB of Website storage**
- @ **10 GB Transfer**
- @ **Unlimited e-mail accounts** for your Website (POP3, SMTP, aliases, auto-responders, and forwarding)
- @ 30-day unconditional money-back guarantee*
- @ Toll-free 24/7 technical support
- @ Browser-based control of your Website and e-mail
- @ Browser-based statistics and reporting tool
- @ Windows® NT and UNIX Web servers
- @ Database support for MS Access, MS SQL 6.5/7.0, mSQL, FoxPro, and more
- @ Active Server Pages, PHP, Cold Fusion®, Microsoft® FrontPage®, Microsoft® Office 2000, Microsoft® Commerce Server, SSL Security, PGP encryption, CGI-bin, and more
- @ Dedicated Web server solutions available
- @ **Aggressive Reseller Program**

Best support and pricing in the industry.

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE December 1, 1999 Interland, Inc.

redhat. CERTIFIED RESELLER

Microsoft Certified Solution Provider

EDITOR'S CHOICE LAB

@interland®

We make the Web work for you.™

Call Today 800.845.0684 www.interland.com • 404.586.9999 • sales@interland.com

©2000 Interland, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

*Excludes set-up fee.

trial took 12 minutes; another, 6 minutes; and the next two trials, 10 minutes each. The CD Revo 12×10×32 had problems writing at high speeds with the default Toast memory settings; we had to set the cache manually to the recommended 24MB.

Another issue, unrelated to the drives themselves, had to do with confusing media specifications. The slower-rated drives couldn't recognize the 4×8×10×-capable CD-RW media from Verbatim and Yamaha. Verbatim said that although the discs are certified up to 10×, you can only use them in the new high-speed (8× or 10×) rewritable drives. So read the packaging carefully to ensure that the CD-RW media you buy is compatible with your drive.

The EZQuest Boa FireWire 8× 4× 32× and the LaCie 8×4×32× took five to six times as long as the 12×10×32 drives when backing up 600MB of data with Dantz Retrospect 4.3. That's because the Matsushita mechanism doesn't support continuous data streaming in packet mode, the mode Retrospect uses for backing up to a CD-RW drive. As a workaround, Retrospect slows the speed of the writers from 8× to 2×. The Que FireWire 8×4×32× drive backs up to CD-R media at 4×, half its rated CD-R speed but twice that of the other 8×-rated drives. One drive—the CD Revo FireWire, featuring the Sanyo mechanism—couldn't perform the backup test at all because Retrospect doesn't support it. CD CyClone is aware of the problem and is working with Dantz to fix it.

Keep in mind that you won't usually be performing backups during work hours, so speed may not be high on your list of priorities. That's why we weighted other factors—such as price, included media, design, carrying case, and software—more heavily when rating these drives.

In the looks department, the drives face the challenge of putting a sleek, Mac-like wrapper on a boxy, putty-colored drive. Only QPS's Que FireWire drives are putty-free and decked out in this year's hot graphite-and-white color scheme, and they even include a handy carrying case.—JAMES GALBRAITH

Neck and Neck

Macworld LAB TEST

Best results in bold. Shorter is better.

	600MB Copy to Hard Drive	600MB Write	600MB Rewrite
12×10×32			
CD CyClone CD Revo FireWire	222	**382**	471
EZQuest Boa FireWire	215	387	463
Fantom FireWire	**214**	397	466
QPS Que FireWire	245	385	**462**
8×4×32			
EZQuest Boa FireWire	**237**	**558**	**1098**
LaCie CDRW	762	560	1113
QPS Que FireWire	256	563	1105
	◀ Better	◀ Better	◀ Better

All scores are in seconds. We tested each drive using a Power Mac G4/500 with Mac OS 9, 128MB of RAM, a default system disk cache of 4MB, and virtual memory disabled. For the write and rewrite tests, we used Adaptec Toast 4.1.—**Macworld Lab testing supervised by James Galbraith**

FireWire CD-RW Drives Compared

COMPANY	PRODUCT	MOUSE RATING	LIST PRICE	MECHANISM	CONTACT	PROS	CONS
12×10×32							
CD CyClone Duplication Systems	CD Revo 12×10×32 FireWire	●●●	$479	Sanyo	949/470-4795 www.cdcyclone.com	Nice design.	Not supported by Dantz Retrospect; can't use Toast's default memory settings.
EZQuest	Boa FireWire 12× 10× 32×	●●●●	$449	Plextor	714/694-0031 www.ezq.com	Nice design; inexpensive.	Slightly larger footprint than others.
Fantom	FireWire 12×10×32	●●●½	$579	Plextor	310/474-1685 www.fantomdrives.com	Includes three CD-R discs.	Expensive.
QPS	Que FireWire 12×10×32×	●●●●½	$449	Plextor	714/692-5573 www.qps-inc.com	Nice design; includes carrying case; inexpensive.	None.
8×4×32							
EZQuest	Boa FireWire 8× 4× 32×	●●●½	$359	Matsushita	714/694-0031 www.ezq.com	Nice design.	Slow backup.
LaCie	CDRW 8×4×32×	●●●	$359	Matsushita	503/844-4500 www.lacie.com	Good documentation.	Slow backup; no included media.
QPS	Que FireWire 8×4×32×	●●●●	$349	Plextor	714/692-5573 www.qps-inc.com	Nice design; includes carrying case.	None.

Portable MP3 Players

Latest Players Offer FM Tuners, Slick Expansion Schemes, and More

Left to right: S3's Rio 600, I-Jam Multimedia's I-Jam, and Creative Labs' Nomad II

MACWORLD'S BUYING ADVICE:

It's great to see (and hear) a growing selection of Mac-compatible MP3 portables. The Rio 600 is the best of the three tested here, sporting an attractive design, the most legible LCD, and an innovative expansion scheme. It's also the least-expensive device and has the fastest transfer times. The Nomad II is a solid runner-up; its built-in FM tuner and voice recorder make it particularly versatile. The lowly I-Jam, burdened by a cryptic LCD, separate Jam Station hardware, and a weak FM tuner, finishes in last place.

The MP3 craze is transforming the way people buy, sell, steal, and play music—more and more music lovers are not only playing MP3 tunes on their computers but also taking their favorite tracks on the road with portable MP3 players.

Until recently, the selection of Mac-compatible MP3 portables has been sparse. Now, several portables are vying for your shirt pocket. We tested three: Creative Labs' Nomad II, S3's Rio 600, and I-Jam Multimedia's I-Jam. All three have unique strengths, but the Rio 600 is the pick of the pack.

Common Ground

All three players rely on USB for transfers from the Mac to the player's memory. But transfer speeds vary widely—in our tests, the Rio 600 handled transfers three times as fast as the Nomad II and more than four times as fast as the I-Jam player.

Each player includes Casady & Greene's SoundJam MP software for encoding MP3 tracks from your CDs and organizing them into playlists. After 14 days, the version of SoundJam MP bundled with the Nomad II and Rio 600 turns into a shadow of itself, disabling many features unless you pony up $19.95 (for the Rio) or $29.95 (for the Nomad II).

With the Nomad II and Rio 600, you use SoundJam MP to transfer tracks to the player and to delete them from its memory. The I-Jam appears as an icon on your Mac's desktop—you transfer and delete tracks using the Finder.

All three players let you adjust a track's bass and treble. Both the Nomad II and Rio 600 also have presets for common musical styles, but the Rio has the larger selection.

Memories Are Made of This

The amount of memory in an MP3 player determines how much music you can take with you. The Rio 600 contains 32MB of internal memory—enough to store about 30 minutes of near–CD-quality music (specifically, MP3 encoded at 128 Kbps). You can expand the Rio 600's memory by replacing the player's back cover with one that contains expansion memory. S3 calls this scheme a *backpack;* by the time you read this, a backpack containing 32MB of additional memory should be available. Another forthcoming backpack will contain a

SUZANNE ROADY

MP3 Players Compared

COMPANY	PRODUCT	MOUSE RATING	LIST PRICE	CONTACT	6MB FILE TRANSFER	PROS	CONS
Creative Labs	Nomad II	3½	$219 (32MB); $329 (64MB)	800/998-5227, www.nomadworld.com	36 seconds	Includes FM tuner and voice-recorder mode; good LCD display.	Bundled software requires upgrade to keep all features.
I-Jam Multimedia	I-Jam	3	$270	847/839-1233, www.ijamworld.com	50 seconds	Includes FM tuner; mounts on desktop.	Transfers require separate hardware; poor LCD.
S3	Rio 600	4	$170	800/468-5846, www.riohome.com	12 seconds	Innovative expansion scheme; easiest to use; excellent LCD display.	Bundled software requires upgrade to keep all features.

340MB IBM MicroDrive hard drive, which will accommodate more than five hours of 128-Kbps MP3 music.

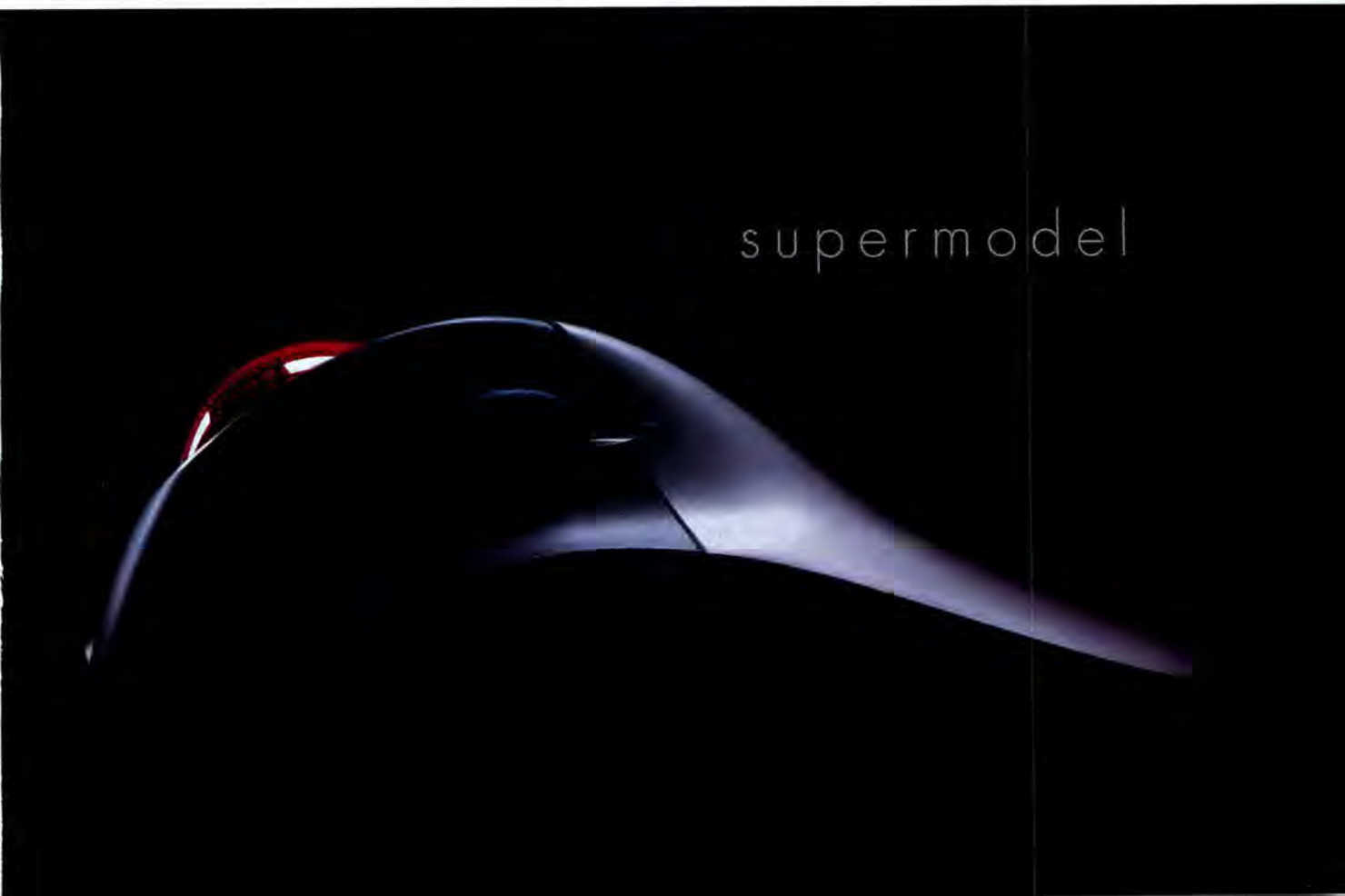
The Nomad II lacks internal memory, relying instead on flash-memory cards that slide into the player's battery chamber. Our review unit included a 64MB card, which sells for $199; a 32MB card sells for $89.

The I-Jam marches to its own memory beat, and it's not a very appealing rhythm. For starters, the player uses 16MB memory cards, giving it half the capacity of the competition. To transfer files, you must remove the memory card from the I-Jam and insert it into the included Jam Station flash-card writer, which is larger than the I-Jam itself.

Beyond the Basics

First-generation MP3 players were one-trick ponies, but the latest models go beyond just playing back MP3 tracks. The Nomad II and I-Jam players also contain FM radio tuners (an optional tuner for the Rio 600 has not yet been released). In our tests, the Nomad II did a better job of picking up weak stations. The Nomad II also has a unique voice mode for recording dictation. It's handy, but switching the Nomad II to voice mode requires a trip into the menu system, so it's not ideal for spontaneous note-taking.

Designing a user interface for a device that has a tiny LCD screen and minuscule buttons is a challenge, and the Rio 600 does the best job of meeting it. Its LCD shows more information than the other players about each track as it plays, and the display is attractive and easy to read.—JIM HEID



Web Animation Tools

Web-Banner–Design Programs

Pit Price against Function

E-PICTURE PRO 1.0

Rating: ♦♦♦♦

Pros: Solid Web animation tool; 3-D text; slicing tools.

Cons: Must open Export Wizard to see accurate playback; no export preview for some formats.

List price: $199

Company: Beatware, *650/556-7900*, **www.beatware.com**

WEBSHOCKER 2.0

Rating: ♦♦

Pros: Inexpensive; transition effects.

Cons: Not vector-based; uneditable text; limited export controls.

List price: $40

Company: RecoSoft, *info@recosoft.com*, **www.recosoft.com**

MACWORLD'S BUYING ADVICE:

Both beginners and advanced users will find WebShocker's tools more frustrating than useful for all but the simplest animations. Though e-Picture Pro is more expensive and still a little glitchy, it offers a solid set of tools with enough flexibility and power to create relatively complex animations.

To avoid being overlooked in the unsubtle world of online advertising, a banner must spin, flash, or fly. Web animation tools make it easier to build eye-catching ad banners, but the leading tools—such as Adobe Photoshop 5.5—cost upward of $600 and may be overkill for simple animations. Two less-expensive alternatives, Beatware's e-Picture Pro 1.0 and RecoSoft's WebShocker 2.0, prove you don't have to spend your life savings to create effective Web banners—but you do get what you pay for.

Under the Hood

Although e-Picture Pro and WebShocker focus on the same goal—quick, attention-grabbing animations—they differ at the most fundamental level. Like nearly every other Web-oriented graphics program, e-Picture Pro is vector-based; you can alter and resize paint strokes, lines, and snippets of text repeatedly without producing jagged edges. And e-Picture stores each object in an image separately, so you can manipulate one without affecting the rest of the image.

WebShocker, in contrast, produces bitmapped images whose pixels are applied permanently to the canvas. Even worse, the program doesn't separate its elements into layers, so selecting, editing, or deleting text, photographs, and drawn objects is difficult. This is a serious design flaw in a program designed to create images that shift and change over time.

Putting Graphics into Motion

In an improvement over its predecessor, e-Picture 1.0 (*Reviews*, February 2000), the current version adds a tool for creating 3-D text. You can define the color, lighting, depth, and rotation of text, which remains editable, and you can animate text along a path.

The program's animation tools are intuitive, if occasionally glitchy. Timeline and tweening tools let you simply specify an object's initial and final attributes; e-Picture Pro interpolates the transitions between the two frames. The program also has a useful visual tweening tool that displays the path an object will travel as you drag it into a new position. This makes fine-

Flying Logos With e-Picture Pro's new 3-D text tool, you can quickly create and animate 3-D logos.

tuning the speed and direction of an animation's movement easier.

You can view the animation at any time by clicking on the Play button in e-Picture's Animation palette, but the playback is jerky and—because the program must render each frame on-the-fly—bears no relation to the speed of your final output. To get a realistic look at your animation, you have to open the program's Export wizard, wait for the program to load all the frames, and then click on Play.

WebShocker takes a different approach to animation. Instead of using a timeline, the program requires you to build animations one frame at a time. Since there's no easy way to select objects and make minor adjustments from one frame to the next, this often requires starting from scratch each time. Fortunately, WebShocker's onion-skinning feature helps you line up elements in different frames. And a library of transitions—the closest thing the program has to tweening—lets you add canned effects.

Importing and Exporting

You can now import native Photoshop and Illustrator files to e-Picture Pro, preserving objects' layers and editability, and distribute the layers as an animated sequence or as separate bitmaps. WebShocker also imports native Photoshop files, but it does a decidedly clumsy job of handling layers—which it separates and places randomly on individual frames. Additionally, the program can't interpret vector information (including text) from Photoshop 5.0 or 5.5.

The most useful addition to e-Picture Pro comes into play when you're ready to export your animation. The Image Slicing tool lets you cut animations into pieces, which you can then optimize and export separately for quicker downloads. By breaking a large, complex animation into individual elements, you could combine a QuickTime movie, a JavaScript roll-over, and a looping, animated GIF into what appears to be a seamless animation.

For Web banners, minimal file size can be as important as image quality. Both e-Picture Pro and WebShocker offer Export wizards that let you preview and compare your final output and file size under a variety of compression options. Both programs export files as animated GIFs, JPEGs, and QuickTime movies; e-Picture Pro also exports in SWF and RealVideo (although you can't preview the final output in these formats from the Export wizard). WebShocker's Export wizard has its own problem: you can't zoom in on the tiny previews, making it all but impossible to tell what effect your changes are having on the image.—KELLY LUNSFORD

iMaxpowr G4

G4 Upgrade for Original iMacs Is Fast but No Miracle Worker

Macworld LAB TEST

iMAXPOWR G4

Rating: ★★★½

Pros: Faster performance, most notably in Velocity Engine–enhanced applications.

Cons: Expensive; installation problem with one of our test units.

List price: $699 (less $150 rebate)

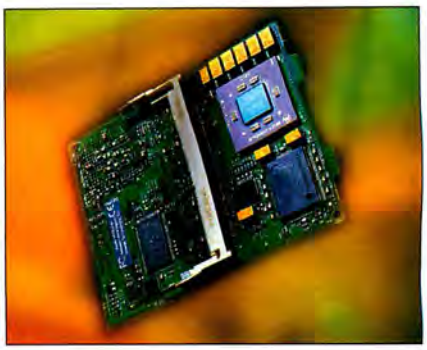
Company: Newer Technology, 316/943-0222, **www.newertech.com**

MACWORLD'S BUYING ADVICE:

Although the iMaxpowr upgrade offers noticeably better performance in everyday computing tasks, unless you're running an application that benefits from Apple's Velocity Engine technology, you won't see a breathtaking difference. If you don't depend on such enhanced applications, the $499 (before $150 rebate) iMaxpowr G3 (★★★★; *Reviews*, July 2000) is a much better deal.

The CPU may have the most influence on a computer's overall performance, but this isn't the only factor that determines how quickly your Mac runs. While a processor upgrade will certainly speed up a Mac, it won't make your machine as frisky as a new Mac with a faster system bus and higher-performance video circuitry. Newer Technology's 433MHz iMaxpowr G4 offers a case in point. This upgrade increases the overall performance of the iMac's first four revisions and turns in Speedmark 2.0 scores nearly 50 percent faster than those of a 233MHz Rev. A iMac. Unfortunately, the iMaxpowr can't match the overall performance of a 400MHz Power Mac G4 because of the bottlenecks inherent in the original iMac's bus speed and poky video circuitry.

Because Photoshop takes advantage of the Power Mac G4's Velocity Engine technology, our iMaxpowr G4–equipped Rev. A iMac fared far better than the same iMac with its original 233MHz G3 processor. Yet the 400MHz Power Mac G4 performed better still, thanks to its faster bus speed and video card. The iMaxpowr's extra 33MHz did pay off in our SoundJam encoding test, however; the iMaxpowr-equipped iMac bested the Power Mac G4 by 7 seconds. And as you would expect—since 3-D gaming performance relies more on the graphics chip than on the processor—the iMaxpowr iMac produced a scant 2.6 frames per second in our Quake III test, compared with the Power Mac G4's 34.5 frames per second.—CHRISTOPHER BREEN



GIBSON

Upgrade Card Revs Up Older iMacs

Macworld LAB TEST

Best results in bold. *Reference systems in italics.* Shorter is better. Longer is better.	SPEEDMARK 2.0	QUAKE III	PHOTOSHOP 5.5				SOUNDJAM
			Gaussian Blur	Unsharp Mask	RGB to CMYK	Lighting Effects	MP3 Encode
iMaxpowr G4/433	82	2.6	34.8	31.1	35.5	31.1	**1:52**
Apple iMac/233	*58*	*2.2*	*50.3*	*48.7*	*53.3*	*72.9*	*5:40*
Apple Power Macintosh G4/400	***133***	***34.5***	***20.6***	***19.3***	***27.5***	***20.3***	*1:59*
	Better ▶	Better ▶	◀ Better	◀ Better	◀ Better	◀ Better	◀ Better

Speedmark 2.0 scores are relative to those of a 350MHz iMac, which is assigned a score of 100. Adobe Photoshop results are in seconds. SoundJam results are in minutes:seconds. Quake III results are in frames per second. We tested each system with Mac OS 9.04, 128MB of RAM, a default system disk cache of 4MB, and virtual memory enabled for all tests except SoundJam. We set displays to 1,024 by 768 pixels and 24-bit color. We performed Photoshop tests with a 50MB file; we set Photoshop's memory partition to 80MB and Photoshop History to Minimum. We tested MP3 encoding with an audio-CD track that was 9 minutes and 25 seconds in length and converted it using a default setting of 128 Kbps in SoundJam 2.2. Speedmark is a suite of common tasks (see www.macworld.com/speedmark).—**Macworld Lab testing supervised by Jim Galbraith**

USB KEYBOARD GROWS UP

Apple Pro Keyboard

APPLE PRO KEYBOARD

Rating: ♦♦♦½

Pros: Gorgeous; same layout as the Apple Extended Keyboard; volume and eject keys.

Cons: No power key; short cord.

List price: $59

Company: Apple Computer, 800/692-7753, **www.apple.com**

MACWORLD'S BUYING ADVICE:

You won't find a better-looking keyboard than the Apple Pro. As long as you don't mind the missing power button, it's definitely worth considering if you're looking for a replacement USB keyboard for your Mac.

Ever since my faithful Apple Extended Keyboard succumbed to years of hard pounding and soda spills, I've barely tolerated the keyboard that shipped with my G3 Power Mac. Although I welcomed the extra few inches of desk space, I hated fumbling with the keyboard's tiny function and cursor keys. Apple's Pro Keyboard, which ships with all new desktop Macs and is also available separately, remedies the deficiencies of the older version and adds a few handy features.

The Pro Keyboard sports full-size function keys and an inverted-T arrow-key arrangement that makes zipping around spreadsheets a snap. Three new keys at the top of the numeric keypad let you raise, lower, or mute your Mac's sound; a fourth key ejects the disk from your CD or DVD drive.

Apple didn't include a power button on the keyboard, oddly enough, so you have to reach for the power switch on your computer to turn it on. And as with the standard G3 keyboard, the cable isn't long enough if you keep your Mac under your desk.—FRANKLIN N. TESSLER

STEPHEN SUGG

supersonic

Stunning curves. Unearthly technology. Rocket speed. Our new Trackball Explorer and Trackball Optical look different because they are. Improved IntelliEye™ optical technology and our advanced ball design turn the slightest movement into precise cursor action at mind-numbing speed. Available on Macintosh or Windows®-based PCs. www.microsoft.com/mouse

Microsoft
Where do you want to go today?

Requires Windows 98 or later or Macintosh OS 8.5.1 or later (iMac also requires iMacupdate 1.1). © 2000 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft, IntelliEye, Where do you want to go today?, and Windows are either registered trademarks or trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and/or other countries. Apple, Mac, and Macintosh are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc.

Commotion 3.0

Top-of-the-Line Rotoscoping Tool Adds Powerful Compositing Features

COMMOTION 3.0

Rating: ♦♦♦♦½

Pros: Project-based interface for rotoscoping and compositing; excellent selection of effects.

Cons: Minor interface flaws.

List price: $1,995

Company: Pinnacle Systems, *888/484-3366,* **www.pinnaclesys.com**

MACWORLD'S BUYING ADVICE:

Commotion's new interface improves an already powerful and unique product. In addition to facilitating smoother workflow, Commotion's new compositing facilities mean you'll spend less time moving between Commotion and a compositing or editing program such as Adobe After Effects or Apple Final Cut Pro. If you're looking for powerful rotoscoping and compositing, Commotion 3.0 is for you.

Rotoscoping is the art and science of painting directly on individual frames of a piece of film or video to create special effects, and there's no better tool for rotoscoping on the Mac than Pinnacle Systems' Commotion. Recently upgraded and completely rewritten, Commotion sports features that not only allow for new types of effects but also greatly change the way the program fits into a production workflow.

Pictures at a Composition

As previous versions do, Commotion 3.0 lets you load QuickTime clips into RAM for full-screen, full-motion playback. But where previous versions opened and manipulated QuickTime movies directly, version 3 includes a complete project-management interface that lets you edit nondestructively and take advantage of a full range of compositing effects.

Adobe After Effects users will feel comfortable with Commotion's Project and Composition windows, which support unlimited layers and provide full keyframe control over properties such as position, scale, rotation, and opacity.

If you're outputting to a FireWire-based DV system, you can now preview your video on an NTSC monitor from within Commotion; you don't need to move video into an editing package to watch it at full resolution.

The Right Tool for the Job

Commotion has always had excellent real-time painting tools, but version 3's rewritten painting engine makes them even better. This version's paintbrush tools offer improved subpixel rendering and a more comfortable feel. The 75 new effects filters include Pinnacle's Primatte Keyer, Composite Wizard, and Image Lounge packages. The powerful cloning facilities now allow you to clone from one frame to another, and the automatic wire-removal brushes and natural-media effects tools remain excellent.

With the program's new project-management tools comes a new approach to painting. You can now paint directly into an individual QuickTime movie or into a composite of several movies. And a streamlined palette and set of controls make the Motion Tracking feature a little less cumbersome to use.—BEN LONG

Guess Who's Coming to Dinner Commotion 3.0's project-management interface allows complex compositing, improved workflow, and easier revisions.

TWO-MEGAPIXEL CAMERA SERVES UP PLEASING IMAGES, FITS IN A POCKET

Canon PowerShot S100 Digital Elph

CANON POWERSHOT S100 DIGITAL ELPH

Rating: ♦♦♦♦

Pros: Compact; pleasing image quality.

Cons: Expensive.

List price: $699

Company: Canon, *800/652-2666*, **www.usa.canon.com**

MACWORLD'S BUYING ADVICE:

The Canon PowerShot S100 Digital Elph can't match the Nikon Coolpix 950 for crisp, clean images, but its compact size and good image quality make this camera a worthy competitor.

Three-megapixel cameras are all the buzz, but there's no shortage of new two-megapixel models that merit a look. We recently reviewed five of the latest offerings (see www.macworld.com/2000/07/19/reviews/cameras.html), the most noteworthy being the Canon PowerShot S100 Digital Elph. Built on Canon's popular Elph (an APS film camera), the Digital Elph is lightweight and small enough to fit in the palm of your hand or in your shirt pocket. A small size doesn't mean a small feature set, however: you get 2× optical zoom and 4× digital zoom, a built-in flash, a bright LCD monitor, USB connectivity, and a complete set of menu functions.

We compared the Digital Elph with the Nikon Coolpix 950, whose standout picture quality and ergonomic features set the standard for two-megapixel cameras last year. Like the Coolpix, the Digital Elph produced images with good skin tone and color fidelity. However, they did exhibit noticeable levels of noise.

The Digital Elph includes a proprietary Canon battery and recharger; the battery requires between 90 minutes and 2 hours to charge. Our tests showed that a fully charged battery will let you take dozens of shots. The Elph stores images on an 8MB CompactFlash card, but you can upgrade to a card that holds as much as 192MB.—RICK OLDANO

Circle 63 on card or go to www.macworld.com/getinfo

INEXPENSIVE AUTHORING PROGRAM CREATES QUICKTIME-BASED SLIDE SHOWS

LiveSlideShow 1.0

LIVESLIDESHOW 1.0

Rating: 3½

Pros: Simple interface; inexpensive; bandwidth-friendly transitions.

Cons: Limited audio capabilities.

List price: $29.95

Company: Totally Hip, *888/884-3447*, **www.totallyhip.com**

MACWORLD'S BUYING ADVICE:

LiveSlideShow is easy to use yet powerful enough to create interactive educational slide shows, electronic brochures, or fun alternatives to online photo albums. Its approach to sound limits your options, but you can't complain too loudly given its bargain price. This is a program you can learn in an hour and have fun with for months.

Say you have some digital-camera images you'd like to post on the Web, but you want to go beyond a boring online photo album. Check out Totally Hip Software's LiveSlideShow 1.0. Based on Apple's QuickTime, this program lets you create slide shows complete with transitions between images, text captions, sound effects, and interactive navigation buttons. Despite a few rough edges, it's a fun and surprisingly powerful application.

The iMovie Influence

If you've used Apple's iMovie, LiveSlideShow will feel familiar: a shelf holds imported images and sounds, a timeline enables you to sequence images, and a preview area lets you see your work in progress.

With the Effects panel, you can add transitions between images. Adding effects is a cinch: drag the desired effect between two slides in the timeline, and they part to make room for it. LiveSlideShow uses QuickTime to generate effects as the slide show plays back, so they don't bloat your file's size (as they would if you were to create them in a video-editing program such as iMovie). You can also add text captions to each slide, complete with optional anti-aliasing, drop shadows, and a variety of (mostly tacky) animation styles.

DiskWarrior® has
than

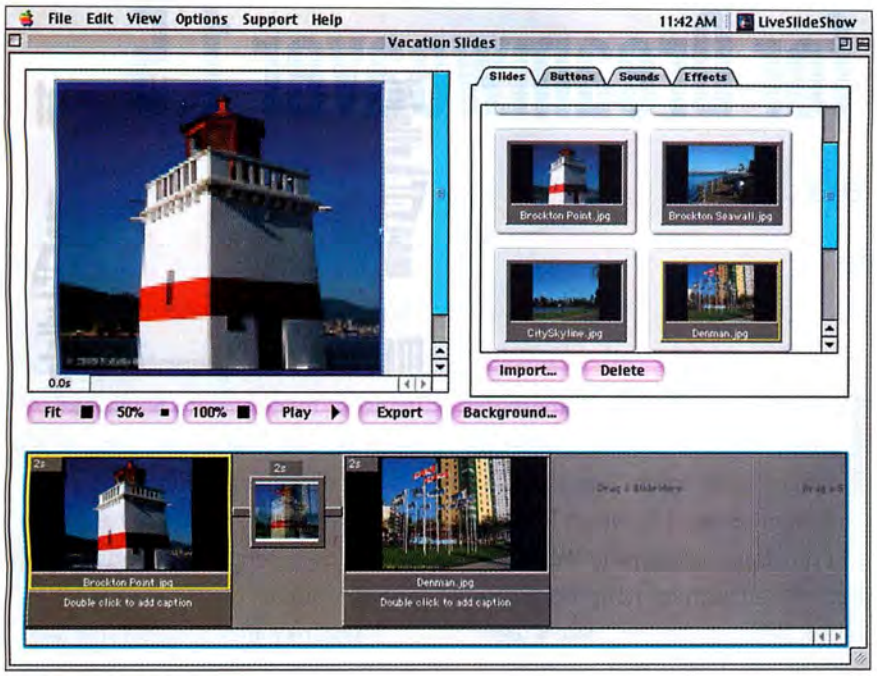
1999 Macworld Editors' Choice Awards
Winner, Utility Software. "DiskWarrior is an excellent ax to add to your disk-repair and -maintenance arsenal. DiskWarrior's ease of use, speed, and new method of fixing disk problems make it a powerful disk-maintenance product."

1999 MacUser Awards
Best Utility/Enabling Software. "For providing a new, easier to use, safer, and often more successful alternative to more bloated recovery applications, the judges felt DiskWarrior deserved top billing..."

1999 Apple Design Awards
Most Innovative Product, Runner-up Best New Product

5 Out Of 5 Stars
"Every Mac on the planet can benefit from DiskWarrior!"

Repairs disk problems such as disks that won't mount, files you
Now with DiskShield™ to prevent damage to your disks before it



Making a Slide Show LiveSlideShow's iMovie-like interface makes creating QuickTime slide shows easy—just drag sounds and images into the timeline.

LiveSlideShow can import most QuickTime-supported audio file formats, including AIFF and MP3, and you can record short narration snippets directly within the program. Unfortunately, LiveSlideShow attaches sounds to individual slides—if a sound is five minutes long, the corresponding slide displays for five minutes as well. This approach makes it impossible to have one soundtrack play while slides change.

LiveSlideShow's interactivity features are rudimentary but useful. You can add buttons to individual slides; when clicked on, these buttons can take viewers to the next or previous slide or to the slide show's beginning or end, play a sound, or direct a viewer's browser to a Web page.

You can test your work by clicking on the Play button. When you're happy with the results, click on the Export button to create a standalone QuickTime movie you can embed in a Web page, burn onto a CD, or send via e-mail. Any Mac or Windows program that can play QuickTime movies can play LiveSlideShow projects.—JIM HEID

won more top awards
any disk utility ever.

mac today EDITORS' CHOICE '98
Mac Today 1998 Editors' Choice Awards
utstanding Disk Rescue Product. iskWarrior belongs in the arsenal of every Mac owner!"

MacHome MACnificent award
MacHome - Five Apples, MACnificent Award
"DiskWarrior is a deceivingly simple yet incredibly powerful disk repair utility, which is able to fix your disk problems with zero effort."

Macworld 2000 Finalist
"DiskWarrior comes to the rescue..."

2000 Home Choice Awards MacHome Journal
MacHome 8th Annual Home Choice Awards
Best Utility. "Got lots of votes for repairing and preventing damage to hard disks so well. DiskWarrior 2.0 is a quick solution to faster, more stable hard drives."

can't trash, and folders that have disappeared.
occurs. Visit www.Alsoft.com for details.

WWW.ALSOFT.COM
ALSOFT
1-800-257-6381

© 2000 Alsoft, Inc. Alsoft, DiskWarrior, DiskShield are trademarks of Alsoft, Inc.

Circle 141 on card or go to www.macworld.com/getinfo

Lasso Studio for Dreamweaver 1.5

The Easiest Way to Create a Database-Driven Web Site

LASSO STUDIO FOR DREAMWEAVER 1.5

Rating: ♦♦♦♦½

Pros: Makes implementing basic search tasks easy; SiteBuilder provides templates for typical cases; extensible to complex SQL databases.

Cons: Fairly tough transition to general ODBC databases.

List price: $349; downloadable version, $299

Company: Blue World Communications, *425/646-0288*, **www.blueworld.com**

MACWORLD'S BUYING ADVICE:

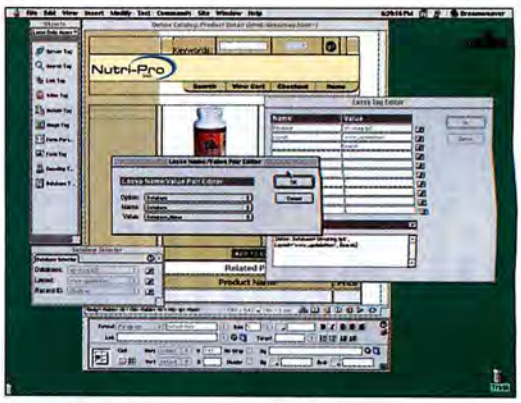
Lasso Studio offers Dreamweaver users a nearly ideal way to put a business product catalog on a Web site. Version 1.5 refines the code converters and Configuration Wizard of 1.0 but retains the dead-simple Lasso graphical approach.

If you think creating a database-driven Web site requires hard-core coding, think again. Lasso Studio for Dreamweaver 1.5, which lets you add database functions to Web sites, is simple enough for nonprogrammers to use. Without altering Lasso's user-friendly visual programming style, Blue World Communications has beefed up the latest version and made it even easier to use. New features include SiteBuilder, a convenient set of templates for adding database search functions, and Database Selector, which makes working with multiple databases a matter of a few wizard choices.

After installation, you access Lasso commands from within Dreamweaver. Lasso's straightforward LDML tags work with the included server-side application, Lasso Web Data Engine, which controls data flow between a Web server, database, and Web client. (Lasso comes with a Lasso Web server but works with all common Mac server software.)

Lasso functions quite elegantly. The upgraded Lasso Configuration Wizard identifies your database and its records and fields. To create a database search page, you choose fields from the FormBuilder dialog box rather than hand-coding tags. Dreamweaver's Object palette includes several Lasso programming icons for manipulating fields and records. The SiteBuilder function is a bit of a misnomer, though: you'll use Dreamweaver to build sites and SiteBuilder's templates to add search pages to them.

Lasso requires considerably less database experience than other popular Web-database solutions such as Pervasive Software's $495 Tango 2000 (♦♦♦♦; *Reviews*, September 2000) or 4th Dimension's 4D Server. Lasso also handles any ODBC-compliant database, but you can expect to do more work if you range beyond FileMaker and 4D. You can embed SQL queries into Lasso Web pages or rely on Lasso's built-in LDML-to-SQL translation. And Lasso pays meticulous attention to security, letting you define security levels for individual users at database, record, and field levels.—CHARLES SEITER



Visualize This Lasso Studio for Dreamweaver's visual programming environment lets you see how your forms will look in a Web browser—as you create them in Dreamweaver.

More Info: www.apple.com/guide

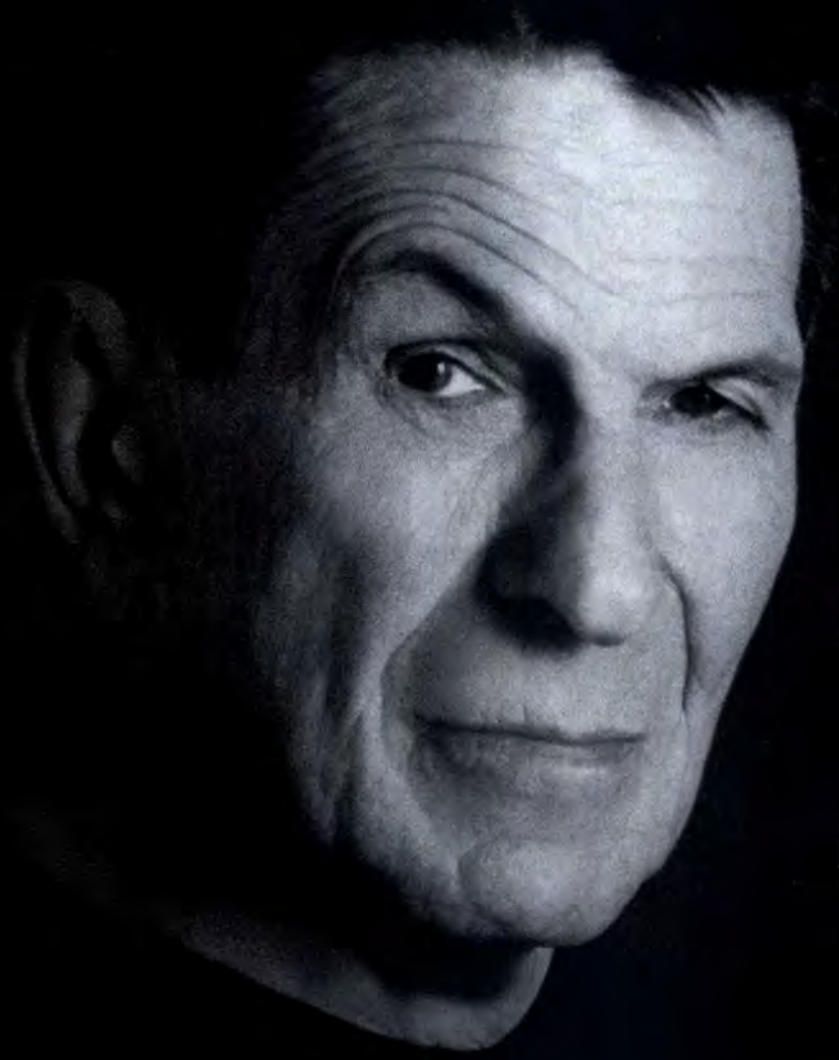
To get an idea of the scope of Lasso Studio for Dreamweaver, check out Apple's product guide, programmed in Lasso.

LINK

NAVIGATING THE INTERNET

SHOULD BE EASIER

THAN



Searching *for* ALIENS

Sometimes searching for aliens seems easier than navigating the Web. But now there's Netword - a system of Internet keywords that you can use for a more powerful, personal online experience. Just enter a Netword for where you want to go and you're transported there - instantly.

Networds let you bypass useless Web pages, complex and lengthy URLs, and illogical search results to go directly where you want to go on the 'net. You can even create, share and store Networds for all your online destinations - free.

If you're in search of a bold new way to explore the wonders of the Web, Networds can help. **Just go to Netword.com, enter "Macworld Contest", and take a much more logical approach to navigating the Internet.**

Netword®

Making the Internet human.

www.netword.com

Circle 93 on card or go to www.macworld.com/getinfo

THE LACIE POCKETDRIVE™ Measuring just 3.5″ x 5.75″ x 1″ and weighing a mere 12.5 oz., it's the hard drive equipped with both USB and FireWire™ connections, and available in either 6 or 18 gigabytes of portable storage.

LACIE Made for ideas.

lacie.com pocketdrive.com PocketDrive™ and the LaCie logo are trademarks of LaCie, Ltd. Patent pending. ©2000 LaCie, Ltd. All rights reserved. FireWire and the FireWire logo are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc.

ADAPTER RESURRECTS LEGACY PRINTERS

PowerPrint USB 5.0

STEPHEN SUGG

Rating: ★★★★

Pros: Supports any parallel-port printer; transparent to applications; supports scanning on multifunction printers.

Cons: Expensive.

List price: $99

Company: Infowave, *800/463-6928*, **www.infowave.com**

Macworld's Buying Advice: If you have a parallel-port printer and a Mac that's yearning to talk to it, PowerPrint USB 5.0 is an easy—albeit expensive—solution.

The latest Macs lack the serial printer port that has been the mainstay of printer attachment since 1984, leaving owners of new Macs and old-style printers in limbo. Infowave offers a solution in the form of its PowerPrint USB 5.0 adapter and software. By adding a parallel printer port to USB Macs, PowerPrint brings Mac-compatible printers with both serial and parallel ports back to life.

Installation is simple: load the software, connect the USB-to-parallel-port cable to your printer, and print to your heart's content. The only downside is the $99 price tag: for about the same price, you can buy a brand-new USB ink-jet printer.—MEL BECKMAN

AT LAST, A BIG-NAME LINUX FOR THE MAC

SuSE Linux 6.4

Rating: ★★★½

Pros: Good installer; four CDs of software; comprehensive manual.

Cons: PowerPC updates lag behind 80x86 updates; sloppy manual.

List price: $50

Company: SuSE, *888/875-4689*, **www.suse.com**

Macworld's Buying Advice: Although Linux remains an OS for the technically inclined, SuSE Linux 6.4 provides the best installation experience and the largest software collection of any PowerPC Linux distribution.

If you're looking for a Linux to install on your Mac, SuSE is the first big name in the Linux world to release a distribution for PowerPC-based machines. SuSE Linux 6.4 provides all the features of a seasoned Linux distribution, such as a solid, well-regarded installer. Those who have used SuSE Linux for other processors will feel right at home with the Mac version. The downsides are that the manual is riddled with typos and suffers from translation problems, and that SuSE's kernel updates for PowerPC lag behind updates for 80x86.

That said, SuSE Linux for PowerPC—with its library of software and printed manual—offers by far the best Linux distribution for its price.—STEPHAN SOMOGYI

SPEAKERS LOOK COOL, SOUND GREAT

SoundSticks

Rating: ★★★★½

Pros: Unique design; great sound; works with most newer Macs.

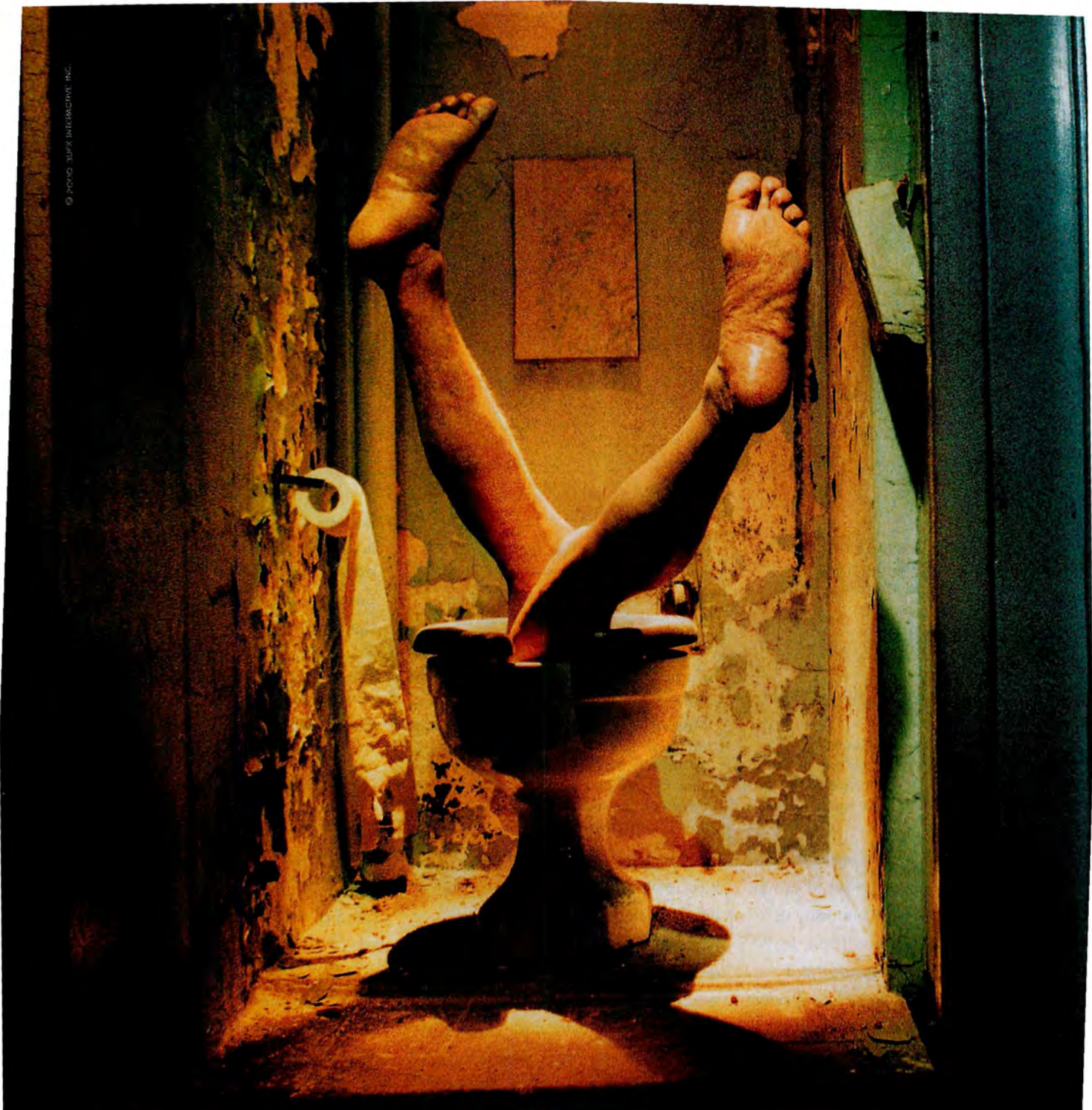
Cons: No volume control on satellites.

List price: $199

Company: Harman Multimedia, *818/893-8411*, **www.harman-multimedia.com**

Macworld's Buying Advice: The SoundSticks speaker system is really worth its salt. The combination of great sound and cool design makes it a natural addition to your already stylish Mac.

Harman Multimedia's SoundSticks picks up where its predecessor, the iSub (★★★★; www.macworld.com/2000/04/07/isub.html), left off. In addition to a subwoofer—the component that pumps out deep, gut-shaking bass—the system comes with two tiltable 10-watt satellite speakers, for a total of 40 watts of power. The bass module has its own volume knob, but you need to adjust the overall volume of the Sticks via your Mac's Sound control panel or through the Control Strip. With a frequency range comparable to that of a home stereo, the SoundSticks system makes a great addition to any Mac with built-in USB running at least Mac OS 9.0.4.—JONATHAN SEFF



Thank God everything's not powered by Voodoo5.

With the world's first hardware full-scene anti-aliasing and our proprietary T-buffer™ cinematic effects engine, the new Voodoo5™ is the most powerful 3D accelerator ever built for the Macintosh. See for yourself @ www.3dfx.com.

HARDWARE FULL-SCENE ANTI-ALIASING: SMOOTHES AND SHARPENS 3D GAMES AND APPLICATIONS YOU ALREADY OWN.	T-BUFFER™ CINEMATIC EFFECTS ENGINE: THE MOST REALISTIC 3D ENVIRONMENT ALLOWED BY LAW.	DVI SUPPORT FOR MACINTOSH FLAT PANEL USERS: DIGITAL EDGE-TO-EDGE CLARITY.

3dfx

SO POWERFUL. IT'S KIND OF RIDICULOUS.

Available for Macintosh and PC.

Circle 25 on card or go to www.macworld.com/getinfo

UTILITY HELPS YOUR INK-JET SPEAK POSTSCRIPT

StyleScript 5.0

Rating: ♦♦♦

Pros: Works as advertised.

Cons: Limited printer support; Mac OS 9 conflict; slow.

List price: $99

Company: InfoWave Imaging, 800/663-6222, **www.strydent.com**

Macworld's Buying Advice: StyleScript 5.0 does a good job of producing PostScript files on a limited range of ink-jet printers. Printing is slower than with the native driver, however, and there's a conflict with Mac OS 9's Multiple Users feature.

Inexpensive ink-jet printers keep raising the bar on image quality, but they still don't speak PostScript, the Adobe page-description language that's necessary for producing clean EPS files. Enter StyleScript, a utility that converts Hewlett-Packard's DeskJet 1120C and Epson's Stylus Color 740, 740i, 760, 860, 900, 900N, 900G, and 1160 into PostScript 3 output devices. In our tests, StyleScript produced a clean, non-jaggy EPS file from QuarkXPress, though printing took up to twice as long as with the native driver. And the software didn't work when Mac OS 9's Multiple User feature was enabled, a conflict that's mentioned in the PDF documentation. Otherwise, installation went without a hitch.—STEPHEN BEALE

GET EASY ACCESS TO STREAMING BROADCASTS

Aladdin Tuner 3.0

Rating: ♦♦♦

Pros: Simplifies finding streaming content; inexpensive.

Cons: Poor search feature; some interface glitches.

List price: $29.95

Company: Aladdin Systems, 831/761-6200, **www.aladdinsys.com**

Macworld's Buying Advice: You don't need Aladdin Tuner 3.0 to enjoy the global racket of streaming media, but this program makes finding live streaming content a lot easier.

If you enjoy listening to live streaming media, check out Aladdin Tuner 3.0, an update to a program previously called MacTuner (*Reviews*, September 1999). Aladdin Tuner includes a list of more than 3,400 radio- and TV-station Webcasts (automatically updated whenever you launch the program). Use its maps to find a station, and then double-click on a station to launch your streaming player. Aladdin Tuner supports RealNetworks' RealPlayer, Apple's QuickTime Player, and Microsoft's Windows Media Player.

Aladdin Tuner isn't without flaws: its interface is sometimes awkward, and its search feature often failed to find stations I knew were in its database.—JIM HEID

PEOPLE SIMULATOR PUTS YOU IN CONTROL

The Sims

Rating: ♦♦♦♦½

Pros: Addictive; entertaining; lush sound effects.

Cons: Can't venture beyond local neighborhood; Sim children never grow up.

List price: $49.95

Company: Aspyr Media, 888/212-7797, **www.aspyr.com**

Macworld's Buying Advice: The Sims is one of the most compelling games to hit the Mac in years. The next time someone tells you to get a life, get The Sims instead.

Picture a reality-TV show where *you* tell everyone what to do, and you have the basic premise behind The Sims. From an overhead perspective that lets you monitor all the goings-on in a simulated household, you shepherd your charges though their daily lives—from going to the bathroom to taking out the trash. You're responsible for making sure everyone's physical and emotional needs are met, but since Sims speak only gibberish, you have to watch for nonverbal cues such as gestures and groans. If you're not careful, your Sim's life can turn nasty in short order; do things right, and you may soon have another Sim to care for.—FRANKLIN N. TESSLER

Compare the best Mac products at the best prices.

MacBuy.com, the Macworld PriceFinder, reviews and compares out-the-door prices of available Macintosh products from a wide array of online vendors. You'll quickly find the best product for your needs, and you'll also find the best price.

Shop and compare computers, new and upgrade software, printers and more – it's all there.

The Macworld PriceFinder is your comprehensive resource for choosing the best Macintosh products, getting the lowest prices and buying with confidence from the vendor of your choice.

MACBUY.COM

The Macworld PriceFinder

www.macbuy.com

©2000 Mac Publishing, L.L.C. Macworld and Macworld.com are trademarks of Mac Publishing. Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc.

DEVILISHLY DELIGHTFUL, ACTION-PACKED SEQUEL

Diablo II

Rating: ♦♦♦♦½

Pros: Vast levels; expanded and diverse characters.

Cons: Weak Save feature.

List price: $60

Company: Blizzard Entertainment, *800/953-7669*, **www.blizzard.com**

Macworld's Buying Advice: Diablo II is a terrifically entertaining game with only one drawback: the Save feature occasionally forces you to revisit areas you've already trod and face defeated enemies again. If you liked Diablo, you'll love Diablo II.

Blizzard Entertainment seems incapable of turning out a bad game. Witness Diablo II, a sequel that not only provides an extra dose of the original Diablo's hellish good fun—including a more expansive collection of adventures and a larger cast of protagonists—but also corrects the annoyances of its predecessor. As Diablo players know, locating goodies in a dark dungeon is problematic; walls and bodies often conceal items. Diablo II helps you out by listing all procurables on screen when you press the option key. Also, holding down the mouse button now causes your hero to attack repeatedly, and you can emphasize skills that help your character carry the day.—CHRISTOPHER BREEN

DISAPPOINTING VERSION OF TV PHENOMENON

Who Wants to Be a Millionaire Second Edition

Rating: ♦♦½

Pros: Mirrors the TV show.

Cons: No networked play; staid graphics.

List price: $20

Company: Buena Vista Interactive, *800/900-9234*, **http://bvinteractive.go.com**

Macworld's Buying Advice: The fiercest *Millionaire* fanatics will buy and enjoy this game regardless of its flaws; others will be better off saving their pennies for a more dynamic trivia game.

The awesome power of Regis Philbin continues to spread unabated, from daytime TV to prime time and now, with the release of Who Wants to Be a Millionaire Second Edition, to the Mac. Hard-core fans will be pleased that the computer version retains the look-and-feel of the televised game, right down to the mind games Regis plays with doubt-riddled contestants.

But aside from a few nice touches, Millionaire falls flat. If multiple players want to take on Regis, for example, they have to crowd around the keyboard. And although the game's graphics nicely re-create *Millionaire*'s futuristic set, the empty chairs become a little boring. As a result, Millionaire doesn't hold up well with repeated play.—PHILIP MICHAELS

Macworld.com

For these reviews: www.macworld.com/2000/11/reviews/online.html

♦♦♦½ **Apple Studio Display (15-Inch Flat-Panel)**
♦♦♦½ **Apple Studio Display (17-Inch CRT)**
Apple monitors

♦♦♦½ **1394 Adapter PCI**
♦♦♦ **fireLine PCI Card**
♦♦♦ **fireLine PCI ComboCard**
♦♦♦♦ **FireWire/USB Combo PCI**
♦♦♦♦ **FireWire Three-Port PCI**
♦♦♦½ **KeySpan FireWire Card PCI**
♦♦♦ **Macally PCI to FireWire Adapter**
♦♦♦ **OrangeLink + FireWire 1394 + SCSI U2W PCI Board**
PCI-to-FireWire adapters

♦♦♦♦ **CorelDraw 8 Limited Edition**
Vector illustration and page-layout software

♦♦♦½ **OmniPage Pro 8.0.1**
♦♦♦½ **Readiris Pro 6**
OCR software

♦♦♦♦ **Tempo Ultra ATA 66**
♦♦♦½ **TurboMax/ATA66 Ultra DMA PCI**
♦♦♦♦ **UltraTek/66**
PCI Ultra ATA cards

♦♦½ **Ixla Photo Easy DualCam**
♦♦ **JamCam 3.0**
640-by-480-pixel digital cameras

♦♦♦ **PalmModem Connectivity Kit**
Palm peripheral

♦♦♦ **ZoomCam USB**
USB Web cam

♦♦♦½ **Evergreen fireLine CardBus/PCMCIA**
♦♦♦ **VST FireWire CardBus Card**
♦♦♦½ **Western Digital 1394 CardBus PC Card**
FireWire PC Cards

♦♦♦½ **DragStrip 3.7**
♦♦♦½ **DragThing 2.9**
Alternative launchers

♦♦ **AirEZY2400-SWG**
Wireless networking

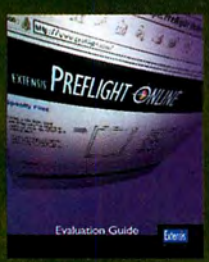
♦ **Dynamo 6000 RAID NAS**
Network-attached storage

Reviews You Can Trust

RATINGS

OUTSTANDING:	♦♦♦♦♦
VERY GOOD:	♦♦♦♦
GOOD:	♦♦♦
FLAWED:	♦♦
UNACCEPTABLE:	♦

Make it this easy for your clients to preflight their own files.



For a free evaluation guide, or to sample Preflight Online, please visit extensis.com/preflightonline.

Mac

Preflight Online™ makes it easy for your clients to check their files before delivering them to you. Clients can now simply drag and drop their PDF files onto your Web site. Within moments, a detailed report identifies missing fonts, graphics with the wrong resolution, and over 100 other checks customized by you to match your output requirements. And Preflight Online not only finds any problems, it automatically tells your clients how to fix them—virtually eliminating prepress bottlenecks. It's as close as it gets to a sure thing.

NEW! Extensis Preflight Online

www.extensis.com/mw | 800.796.9798

Extensis™

© 2000 Extensis Product Group. All rights reserved. Preflight Online, Extensis and the Extensis logo are trademarks of Extensis Product Group. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. Golf course photo courtesy of Camas Meadows Golf Club.

ANDY IHNATKO

The Game Room

Recently I've been contemplating my Steel Ruler of Righteousness and trying to decide if it isn't time for me to mete out a little wrath. I try not to use the Ruler unless a situation really screams for it—for example, when I encounter a movie director who believes that if he throws in that effect from *The Matrix* or films the action sequences in John Woo–style slow motion, I won't notice that his movie totally sucks. Imagine my dilemma after I saw *Mission: Impossible 2*.

When I think about game cheats, my eyes flicker to the Ruler's rosewood presentation case. I wonder what effect a few well-placed swings would have on individuals and agencies that ain't halfway near as moral as I. The whole tenor of cheating is starting to change, and we're at the point where it might start to affect gaming as a whole.

In gaming, the path from newbie to elite is a well-worn one. At first, the goal is to master a game through dedication, determination, and the balanced and thoughtful application of intellect, fast-twitch skill, and lateral thinking. Then it's time to learn little cheats that, while perhaps not in keeping with the spirit of the original challenge, aren't necessarily immoral. Then we swing straight into breaking the rules and blatantly tampering with the very conditions under which the competition was originally designed, pulling a *Kobayashi Maru* (he said, following that up with an overly defensive assurance that *Star Trek II* was the only Trek film he actually liked).

Finally, we end up so addicted to the tampering that we declare that cheating is part of the game, a feature that elevates us to an entirely higher level of play. Cheating is merely a way to separate the Determined Winners from Those Who Will Lose Eventually. All along we've been telling our parents that gaming helps us develop important and useful skills such as deductive reasoning and long-term planning. Who knew it was also teaching us the fundamentals of modern American business?

Cheating is seductive, I'll grant you. After all, cheat codes are wired into nearly every game under the sun. What was originally an exciting secret—that the programmers had accidentally left in a debugging feature that could grant the player infinite life and power, say—became part of marketing. A few examples:

In Carmageddon 2, stopping your car and typing **MINGMING** instantly repairs all damage. **STICKYTYRES** gives your car the ability to climb walls, and typing **TAKEMETAKEME** Kevorkian-izes all the pedestrians, making them run straight into your path.

In Railroad Tycoon 2, hit the tab key and type **POWERBALL**, and your company will get $100 million. **AMTRAK** *deducts* a million bucks. (Why are they picking on Amtrak? Don't they know that there are now standard AC outlets at every seat?) **CASEY JONES** will cause all trains but yours to crash.

In Unreal Tournament, open the console and type **IAMTHEONE** to activate game cheats. **ALLAMMO** gives you all available ammunition, **GOD** makes you invincible, and **KILLPAWNS** does a *Kaijû Sôshingeki* (or "Destroy All Monsters," for those few of you who don't watch Godzilla movies in Japanese).

continues

Do these things even count as cheats? A more open-minded way of looking at cheat codes is to think of them as *equalizers*. Just as my 52 handicap theoretically allows me to play golf against Tiger Woods, cheats allow a 4.0 student to compete against a roommate who apparently went to college to major in first-person network shooters.

Then there are patches, which are one level up from cheats in terms of weaseliness. After all, cheat codes reflect the intent of the folks who designed the game. The designers certainly didn't intend for clever boys and girls to pore over the game's resources and source code—and monkey-wrench brand-new cheats of their own by changing a few numbers around. Instead of initializing your character at the bottom of the power scale, you start off every new game as the Sinatra of that universe, through hacks to your saved games or the game application itself.

Most folks patch their games by exploiting a hack that's already been tried and tested: tiny patch apps, which litter major download sites. But installing a patch is like using a bus-station drinking fountain. You have no idea of what's ultimately gonna result from it.

"Version 1.0 of this patch ultimately breaks your USB drivers," you'll read on Usenet the day after you download it. "If you haven't installed it yet, don't; if you have, don't you wish you'd actually read the Terms of Use agreement before clicking on Agreed?"

It's an extremely touchy subject with developers. Some are good-natured about it, viewing the development of game patches as a way to locate new talent in the programming pool. But most developers think of patches as the beach sand they can't get out of their swim trunks. Patches break apps, and then users bitch to publishers, feigning innocence and demanding fixes and replacements. While cheats grant equal justice for all, patches give the edge only to those who've located and installed 'em.

But what the hell. What damage is really being done by cheats and patches? The sooner Johnny reaches the Gold Level, the sooner he'll finish the game and maybe get going on that matrix-algebra paper he was supposed to have handed in a week ago.

The Internet cheats might be doing the real harm.

The more I learn about ways to hack a network game to give myself an edge, the more impressed I am with the gamers in question. You have games in which you're supposed to use the most primitive sections of your brain to kill, stalk, shoot, destroy, and splatter, yet some gamers are also working the higher functions. How about an app that floods a competitor's machine with network packets, so that the machine is too busy sorting them out to process your opponent's command to get out of the way of your Mojo Cannon of Death? What about a secret app that analyzes everybody's game packets and automatically translates your basic Shoot command into Calculate a Maneuvering and Firing Solution and Kill Any Player Who's Open at the Moment?

It's glorious. But this sort of cheating can also kill the potential of Internet gaming.

Wouldn't it be great to have The Sims run in a planetary mode, where your Sim would transparently and automatically interact with real neighbors and commute to shared Sim Cities? You could come home one day and find that your Sim had met, courted, and married someone else's Sim. That'd be cool. But it won't happen if all games played on the Net are competitions to see who can run the best hacks and deploy the most successful countermeasures.

The poor five-year-old who has logged on to Parker Brothers' Web site just to play NetCandyLand has no idea she's competing against college CompSci majors who've written CandyBots to crush her in three moves—and who are blowing off classes so they can create a new version that can do it in *two*.

See, cheating that makes the game more fun makes gaming better. Cheating that just helps the Gaming Elite feel even elite-ier about themselves restricts the huge potential of the field and cheats all of us.

And anyone who tries to flood my IP address during an office Unreal session will soon find out that there's no counter-hack that successfully defends against the edge of a three-foot steel ruler singing into his or her third distal phalange. **m**

ANDY IHNATKO (www.andyi.com) didn't write this column; he just knows the best cheat codes in Microsoft Word.

Got a comment? Visit www.macworld.com/columns/gameroom/

LINKS

More Info:
http://members.aol.com/illumesoft

Illume Software's $10 Game Doctor is a one-stop resource for game assistance.

More Info:
www.codebook.pp.se

The Codebook is a $15 shareware compendium of Mac game cheats, hints, and solutions.

Better analysis

The all-new, all-Mac SPSS 10 makes a difference

Get answers to your toughest business and research questions with SPSS 10 for Macintosh.

Work with large datasets. Conduct analysis and gain insight with visualizations, reports and statistics. Create models that more accurately predict the future. Publish a final report with interactive tables and charts.

Make better decisions when you provide better information about your customers, citizens, respondents or patients.

Read more about this analytical powerhouse and the hundreds of new statistics and other features now available via a true Macintosh interface. Visit **www.spss.com.**

What if you could access your data wherever it resides? What if you could produce "live," interactive output for others to work with? What if you could classify respondents into clear, distinct segments? What if you could build accurate, predictive models for any type of outcome? What if you had the power to do all of this on your Macintosh? Chances are, you would discover better, more accurate answers — so you make better decisions.

As the leader in statistical analysis and data mining, SPSS' people, processes and technology take you beyond reporting to deliver in-depth analysis, predictive models and visualization, which enables you to take action faster and get better results.

www.spss.com

SPSS Inc. 233 S. Wacker Drive
11th floor, Chicago, IL, 60606
(800) 457-8287

SPSS®

©2000 SPSS Inc. All rights reserved. SBIADMAC-0600MW A8287

Macworld
Conference & Expo

ahead

To Request
More Information,
Visit www.macworldexpo.com!

Moscone Convention Center
San Francisco, CA
January 9-12, 2001

Register Online
www.macworldexpo.com
Call Toll Free
1·800·645·EXPO

Register by December 11, 2000 for special savings!
Refer to Priority Code: A-MW2N

Join your friends
and colleagues in the Mac community
at The Largest IT event
on the West Coast!

World-Class Exposition!

Macworld Conference & Expo/San Francisco 2001 is a One-Stop-Shop offering discounts not found anywhere else!

- **Featuring more than 500 exhibiting companies**
- **Thousands of new products, software and services**
- **Hands-on demonstrations**
- **Test-drive new technologies**
- **Awards and competitions**
- **Prizes, drawings, giveaways**

Special Interest Boulevards

Macworld Conference & Expo offers so much for every Mac user!

Check out the Special Interest Boulevards while you are exploring the exhibit floor to find and compare hot new products for your particular needs. Popular areas include:

- **Digital Multimedia**
- **Music and Audio**
- **Developer Central**
- **Net Innovators**

Be sure to visit www.macworldexpo.com for exciting additions!

Cutting-Edge Educational Programs!

Conference sessions for the New, Beginning, Intermediate and Advanced users!

Macworld/Pro features technically in-depth presentations and issues-oriented discussions about professional applications of Macintosh technology. The Pro conference offers ***the most sophisticated training available*** on Mac networking, digital video, art director/creative management practices, and Mac systems administrations for large organizations.

Macworld/Users continues to be one of ***the best educational values anywhere.*** The Users conference features industry experts offering skill development on the most popular Mac-related tools and professional development courses for users who rely on Apple technology to gain a competitive advantage.

MacBeginnings **- San Francisco debut!** After great success this July in New York, MacBeginnings will make it's debut in San Francisco! These high-energy, informative sessions will provide first-time attendees, new and beginning Mac users a starting point to enter the Mac community. MacBeginnings are free and open to ***ALL*** registered Macworld Conference & Expo attendees!

Macworld
Conference & Expo
www.macworldexpo.com

Owned and Managed by
IDG WORLD EXPO

Flagship Sponsors

Macworld
MACBUYCOM
Macworld.com
MacWEEK.com
MacCentral.com

Circle 112 on card or go to www.macworld.com/getinfo

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

Interact with the companies whose products and services are advertised in Macworld

ADVERTISER	INTERACT	PAGE NO.
3DFX Interactive	3dfx.com	110
ACD Systems	acdsystems.com/mw	52
Adaptec	adaptec.com/mac	75
Adobe Systems Inc.	adobe.com	22-23,24a-b
AEC Software	aecsoft.com	16
Alsoft	alsoft.com	104-105
American Power Conversion	888-289-APCC	9
Anthro	anthro.com	14
Apple Computer	—	C2-1
APS Technologies	800-950-2015	148-149
ATI Technologies, Inc.	ati.com	15
Canon Computer Systems	ccsi.canon.com	2-3
Canon USA	canondv.com	85
CDW Computer Centers, Inc.	800-509-4239	150-151
Creativepro.com	creativepro.com	62, 114
Crucial Technology	crucial.com	26-27
Dataviz	dataviz.com/mwspecial	64
Epson America, Inc.	1-800-BUY EPSON	40-41
Fujitsu	fcpa.com	39
Gathering of Developers	—	42-43
GCC Technologies	gcctech.com	10-11
Harman Multimedia	877-266-6202	12-13
Intego	intego.com	48
Interland, Inc.	interland.com	94
J&R Computer World	800-221-8180	154
Kensington	kensington.com	BC
La Cie	lacie.com	108
Mac Zones	maczone.com	140-147
MacMall/Creative Computers	800-222-2808	132-139
Macromedia	macromedia.com	37
MacWarehouse	800-434-3035	123-131
MegaHaus	800-786-1184	153
MicroMat	800-829-6227	33
Microsoft	microsoft.com/mac	28-29
Microsoft	—	97,99,101
MYOB	myob.com/us	17
Nemetachek North America	nemetachek.net	6
Netscape	netscape.com	122
Netword.com	netword.com	107
Newer Technology	newertech.com	103
Now Micro	pdisales.com	152
PowerFile	dvdchanger.com	70
PowerOn	poweronsw.com	79
Quantum	snapserver.com	93
Silicon Image	digitalisbetter.com	19
Sonnet technologies	800-786-6260	82
Sony-Information Technologies	sony.com/obsessed	88
SPSS INC.	spss.com	117
TechWorks	800-434-4032	18
Thursby Software Systems	thursby.com	51
UMAX Technologies	umax.com	91
ViewSonic	800-888-8583	112
Virtual Ink Corp.	mimio.com	34
VST Technologies, Inc.	vsttech.com	73
Web Ex Inc.	877-50-WebEx	54
XANTE Corporation	xante.com	47, C3
Xerox Network Printers	xerox.com	20-21
[zapwerk]	zapwerk.com	60

PRODUCT INDEX

Looking for a specific product? Simply use Macworld's product index to find the page or the advertiser of the products which interest you. Then simply log on at www.macworld.com/getinfo and receive all the product information you need.

ACCESSORIES

FURNITURE

PAGE NO.	ADVERTISER	GET-INFO
14	Anthro	–

HARDWARE

COMPUTER SYSTEMS

PAGE NO.	ADVERTISER	GET-INFO
C2-1	Apple Computer	–
132-139	MacMall/Creative Computers	132
140-147	Mac Zones	72

HARD DISK STORAGE

PAGE NO.	ADVERTISER	GET-INFO
148-149	APS Technologies	56
39	Fujitsu	–
108	La Cie	–
153	MegaHaus	108
73	VST Technologies,Inc	74

MISCELLANEOUS

PAGE NO.	ADVERTISER	GET-INFO
9	American Power Conversion	73
26-27	Crucial Technology	–
12-13	Harman Multimedia	3
BC	Kensington	1
97,99,101	Microsoft	–
70	PowerFile	60
18	TechWorls	130

MONITORS/ GRAPHICS BOARDS

PAGE NO.	ADVERTISER	GET-INFO
110	3DFX Interactive	25
75	Adaptec	–
15	ATI Technologies, Inc.	114
103	Newer Technology	63
19	Silicon Image	149
82	Sonnet technologies	133
88	Sony-Information Technologies	–
112	ViewSonic	–

NETWORKING PRODUCTS

PAGE NO.	ADVERTISER	GET-INFO
93	Quantum	–

PRINTERS

PAGE NO.	ADVERTISER	GET-INFO
2-3	Canon Computer Systems	23
40-41	Epson America, Inc.	–
10-11	GCC Technologies	47
34	Virtual Ink Corp.	44
47	XANTE Corporation	113
181	XANTE Corporation	113
20-21	Xerox Network Printers	101

SCANNERS & DIGITAL CAMERAS

PAGE NO.	ADVERTISER	GET-INFO
85	Canon USA	23
91	UMAX Technologies	137

MAIL ORDER

PAGE NO.	ADVERTISER	GET-INFO
148-149	APS Technologies	56
150-151	CDW Computer Centers, Inc.	2
154	J&R Computer World	57
140-147	Mac Zones	72
132-139	MacMall/Creative Computers	132
123-131	MacWarehouse	19
153	MegaHaus	108
152	Now Micro	136

SERVICES

INTERNET PRODUCTS/SERVICES

PAGE NO.	ADVERTISER	GET-INFO
62	Creativepro.com	14
114	Creativepro.com	14
48	Intego	86
94	Interland, Inc.	11
122	Netscape	–
107	Netword.com	93
54	Web Ex Inc.	17

SOFTWARE

BUSINESS/PRODUCTIVITY

PAGE NO.	ADVERTISER	GET-INFO
52	ACD Systems	31
16	AEC Software	84
64	Dataviz	142
28-29	Microsoft	–
17	MYOB	171
6	Nemetachek North America	46
79	PowerOn	118
117	SPSS INC.	49
51	Thursby Software Systems	124
60	[zapwerk]	50

ENTERTAINMENT

PAGE NO.	ADVERTISER	GET-INFO
42-43	Gathering of Developers	68

GRAPHICS/DTP

PAGE NO.	ADVERTISER	GET-INFO
22-23,24a-b	Adobe Systems Inc.	–
37	Macromedia	36

MULTIMEDIA

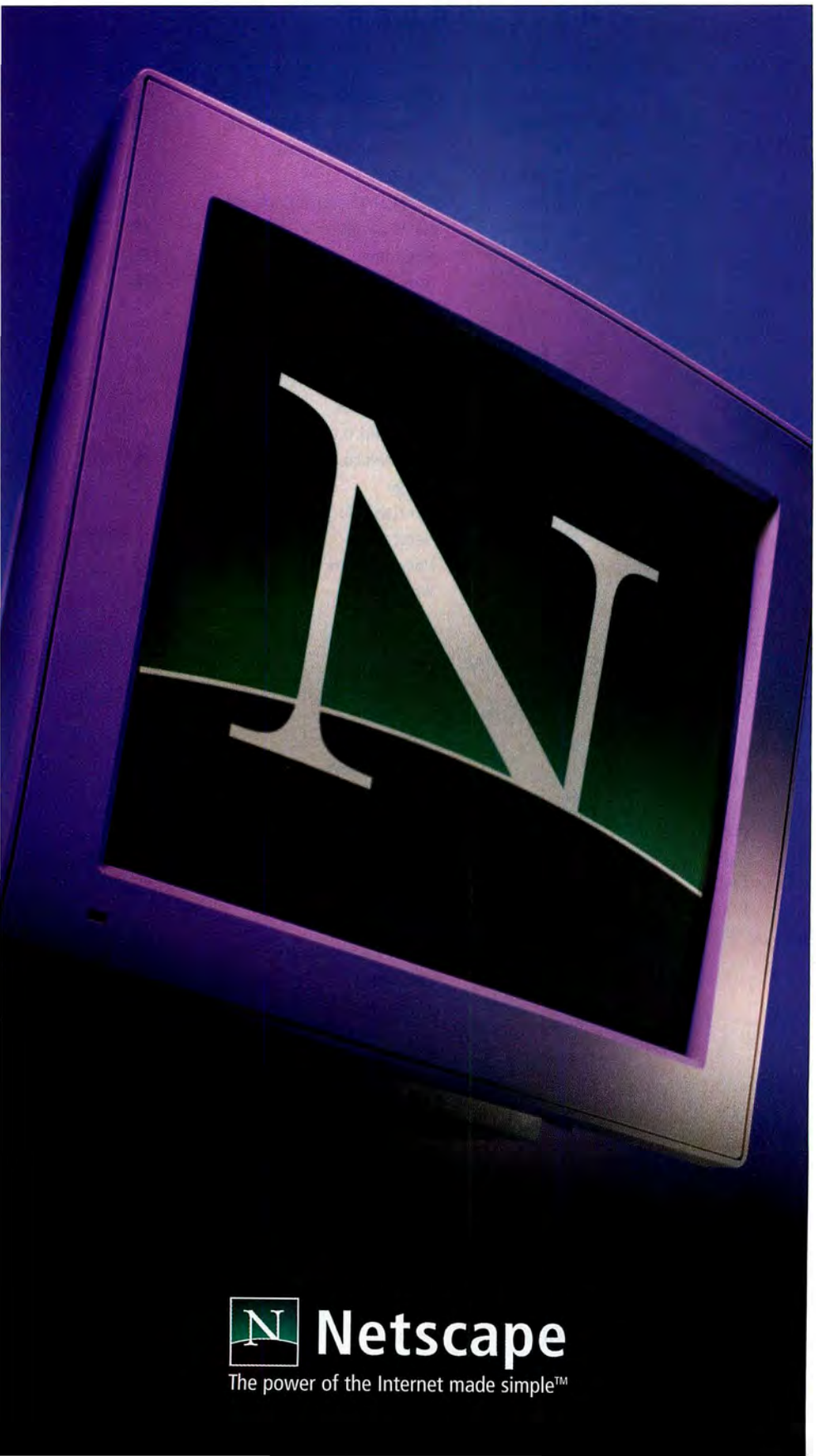
PAGE NO.	ADVERTISER	GET-INFO
22-23,24a-b	Adobe Systems Inc.	–
37	Macromedia	36

UTILITIES

PAGE NO.	ADVERTISER	GET-INFO
104-105	Alsoft	141
33	MicroMat	37

November 2000, Volume 17, Number 11 Macworld (ISSN 0741-8647) is published monthly by Mac Publishing, L.L.C. Editorial and business offices: 301 Howard St., 16th Fl., San Francisco, CA 94105, 415/243-0505. Subscription orders and inquiries should be directed to 303/665-8930. Subscription rates are $34.97 for 12 issues, $59.97 for 24 issues, and $79.97 for 36 issues. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. funds with additional postage. Add $20 per year for postage for Canada, Mexico, and all surface mail to foreign countries. Add $70 postage for air mail to foreign countries. Periodicals postage paid at San Francisco, California, and at additional mailing offices. Postmaster: Send address changes to Macworld, P.O. Box 54529, Boulder, CO 80328. Printed in the U.S.A.

We know you're working harder than ever. So we made the new Netscape® easier than ever.



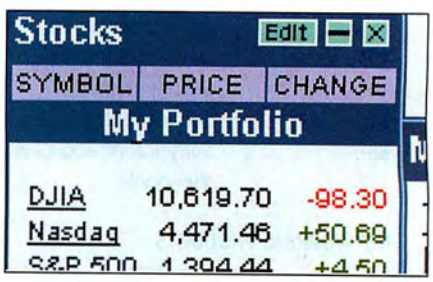
Netscape
The power of the Internet made simple™

Convenient

Whatever you need to find on the Web, you'll find it faster and easier with Netscape® Search.

Connected

New Netscape® WebMail and Instant Messenger keep you in touch with the people in your life.



Customized

Your own customized start page keeps all your important information in one place.

Try the new Netscape® today.

(So from now on, you can work a little less.)

FREE at Netscape.com

© 2000 Netscape Communications

A Micro Warehouse Company

MacWAREHOUSE®

Authorized Reseller

Your #1 Source for Mac™ Computer Solutions!

9 PAGES PACKED WITH GREAT MAC DEALS!

NEW! Apple iMacs

as low as $799!

350MHz Indigo: Item #CPU1649

- Up to 500MHz PowerPC G3 processor
- Up to 128MB SDRAM (exp. to 1.0GB)
- Up to 30.0GB HD
- 24X (max. variable) CD-ROM or DVD-ROM Drive
- NEW! Apple Pro Keyboard and Optical Mouse
- 56K V.90 Modem
- 15" (13.8" viewable) Display

Up to 500MHz!

See page 4 of 9

NEW! Dual-Processor Power Mac G4s

as low as $2499!

Item #CPU1647

- PowerPC G4 dual processors with Velocity Engine rip along at up to 500MHz
- Up to 256MB SDRAM (exp. to 1.5GB)
- Ultra ATA/66 Hard disk drives up to 40.0GB
- DVD-ROM or DVD-RAM Drive
- NEW! Apple Pro Keyboard and Optical Mouse

Power Mac G4 Dual-processor/ 450MHz/128MB SDRAM/ 30.0GB HD/DVD-ROM/56K Item #CPU1647 ..... $2499

See page 2 of 9

NEW! Power Mac G4 Cube

only $1799!

Item #CPU1657

- 450MHz PowerPC G4 Processor
- 64MB SDRAM (exp. to 1.5GB)
- 20.0GB HD
- DVD-ROM Drive • 56K V.90 Modem
- Only 8" square!

See page 3 of 9

▲ Apple 15" Flat Panel Display (shown), $999, item #M0N1093.

POWER MAC G4 BLOWOUT!

400MHz!

400MHz/10.0GB HD was $1599: Now only $1299!

Item #CPU1574

- 400MHz G4 processor
- 64MB SDRAM
- 10.0GB Ultra ATA/66 HD
- DVD-ROM Drive • 56K Modem

While supplies last.

Power Mac G4/450MHz/128MB SDRAM/20.0GB HD/ 56K/DVD-ROM/Zip Drive/ Item #CPU1575 ..... $1999

Power Mac G4/500MHz/256MB SDRAM/27.0GB HD/ 56K/DVD-RAM/Zip Drive/ Item #CPU1576 ..... $2999

NEW! MAC OS 9.0.4

BONUS iTools from Apple with purchase of Mac OS 9.0.4!

Only $99.95!

Item #BND3934

- Sherlock 2: Easily find people, news, and shopping on-line!
- Easy-to-use, functional interface
- Additional FireWire® and USB support

PLUS... FREE! MacLinkPlus Deluxe v11.0 with the purchase of Mac OS 9.0.4.

$89.95 Value!*

See page 6 of 9 for details!

*Value based on Micro Warehouse pricing as of this publication printing.

APPLE POWERBOOK G3 400MHz

Only $2499!

Item #CPU1580

- 400MHz G3 processor
- 64MB SDRAM
- 6.0GB HD
- 56K modem
- 14.1" Active-Matrix Display

While supplies last.

See page 7 of 9

PowerBook G3/500MHz/128MB SDRAM/ 12.0GB HD/DVD-ROM/56K/ Item #CPU1581 ..... $3499

NEW! STYLUS COLOR 777

EPSON

Only $99.95!

Item #PR16408

- 2880 x 720 dpi resolution
- 8ppm black; 6ppm color
- Includes polaroid Photomax Pro™ and AccSoft's Photo Printer SE™ Software.

NEW! SONY MAVICA FD-95 DIGITAL CAMERA

Only $999.95!

Item #IN8616

- 2.1 megapixel resolution
- 10X Optical/20X digital zoom
- SteadyShot® image stabilization
- 4X Quick Access Floppy Disk Drive

SONY.

iBOOK SPECIAL EDITION

Only $1799!

Cool Graphite Color

Item #CPU1579

366MHz!

- 366MHz G3 processor
- 64MB SDRAM
- 6.0GB Ultra ATA/66 HD
- 24X (max. variable) CD-ROM
- 56K modem
- 12.1" Active-Matrix Display

While supplies last.

See page 7 of 9

A Micro Warehouse Company

MacWAREHOUSE® 1-800-434-3035

ORDER TOLL-FREE 24 HOURS A DAY, 7 DAYS A WEEK! CANADA ORDERS CALL: 1-800-603-5139

EXPRESS DELIVERY OVERNIGHT!

In-stock items, call weekdays by midnight (E), or order online weekdays by 11pm (E).

www.warehouse.com/md

Your #1 Source for Mac Computer Solutions!

MacWAREHOUSE A MicroWarehouse Company

NEW! Dual-Processor

• Microtek • Nikon • Apple • Kodak • Iomega • PowerUser • Canon

6' USB Cables

Only $11.99! each

DCA5919: Blueberry
DCA5920: Tangerine
DCA5921: Strawberry
DCA5922: Grape
DCA5923: Lime

USB

Jaz 1GB External Refurbished* Drive

Only $79.95!

Item #RDRI1001

Cartridge sold separately.

*Refurbished by mfr. to meet original factory specifications. While supplies last.

- SCSI Interface
- Transfer rate 10MB/Sec

Jaz 1.0GB Cartridge, item #MED0177, only $99.95 each.

GL1 Digital Video Camera

Only $2499.95!

Item #IN8223

- 20X Optical Zoom
- 100X Digital Zoom
- FireWire® input/output • 3 CCD image sensors

Go to warehouse.com/canon/DV

Canon

QuarkXPress 4.1

Trade-up for only $299.95!*

Item #SID1004

Precise layout tools and control over every aspect of your document!

QuarkXPress 4.1 Full Version, item #DTP1040, only $769.95.

*For PageMaker owners. Serial number required at time of purchase.

Adaptec PowerDomain 2930U Ultra SCSI Adapter

Ideal for Power Mac G3 & G4!

Only $99.95!

Item #DRI3165

- 20MB/sec. transfer rate
- Internal & external connectors

adaptec

PAGE 2 OF 9

Power Mac G4 Dual-Processors: Two brains are better than one!

Dual-Processors make these THE machines for high-end video production and image rendering!

NEW!

Monitors sold separately.

- PowerPC G4 dual-processors with Velocity Engine rip along at up to 500MHz, strengthened by 1MB Backside Level 2 Cache per processor
- Ultra ATA/66 hard disk drives of 20, 30, or 40GB
- ATI RAGE 128 Pro graphics card with 16MB of SDRAM in a dedicated AGP 2X graphics slot
- DVD-ROM or DVD-RAM built-in and now including easy-to-use iMovie 2 software!
- Faster Network Connections! — The next generation of Internet technology, Gigabit Ethernet, lets you transfer huge files at blazing speeds
- Two 400Mbps FireWire ports, two USB ports, support for up to three internal SCSI drives and two internal ATA drives
- Apple Pro Optical Mouse and Keyboard with 15 customizable function keys, audio controls, and a special media-eject key
- Easy Wireless Networking! — Ready for AirPort Base Station (sold separately)

Apple 22" Cinema Display (shown above) for $3999. Item #M0N1095

Choose the NEW Power Mac G4 that's right for you!

400MHz/G4 processor (single processor)
- 64MB SDRAM (exp. to 1.5GB) • 20.0GB Ultra ATA/66 Hard Drive
- 1MB Backside Level 2 Cache • DVD-ROM Drive • 56K Modem
- 1GB Ethernet

CPU1646 ..... Business Lease only $47/mo.§ .. $1599

450MHz/G4 Dual-processor
- 128MB SDRAM (exp. to 1.5GB) • 30.0GB Ultra ATA/66 Hard Drive
- 1MB Backside Level 2 Cache per processor • DVD-ROM Drive
- 56K Modem • 1GB Ethernet

CPU1647 ..... Business Lease only $73/mo.§ .. $2499

500MHz/G4 Dual-processor
- 256MB SDRAM (exp. to 1.5GB) • 40.0GB Ultra ATA/66 Hard Drive
- 1MB Backside Level 2 Cache per processor • DVD-RAM Drive
- 56K Modem • 1GB Ethernet

CPU1648 ..... Business Lease only $102/mo.§ ... $3499

We accept these major credit cards:

MasterCard VISA AMERICAN EXPRESS Cards DISCOVER NOVUS

Our sales representatives are ready to take your order 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. We accept most major credit cards. We offer overnight delivery to most areas for in-stock items ordered weekdays up to 12:00 midnight (EST) (or 11:00 pm (EST) if ordered via warehouse.com). CT, IL, NJ, OH, and TN residents, please add applicable sales tax. Shipping and handling charges apply.

Please contact one of our sales representatives or visit the Customer Service section of our Web site at warehouse.com to review our 30-day defective product return policy. Certain products must be returned directly to their manufacturers.

Micro Warehouse is not responsible for any typographical or photographic errors in this advertisement. Prices, policies and item availability are subject to change at any time. Manufacturer's warranties apply and therefore Micro Warehouse makes no product warranty, either expressed or implied, including without limitation, any warranty of merchantability or fitness for a particular purpose.

Copyright© 2000 Micro Warehouse, Inc. All rights reserved. All product names and images throughout this advertisement are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders.

Order online at: www.warehouse.com

Power Mac G4s!

CALL FOR A FREE FULL-COLOR CATALOG!

• Adaptec • Xerox • Lexmark • Apple • Iomega • Quark

NEW Power Mac G4 Cube!

Shown here: Power Mac G4 Cube with 15" Flat Panel Display (sold separately, see below).

The machine for desktop publishing, making desktop movies, playing ultra-realistic 3-D games, and enjoying the latest movies!

The 450MHz Power Mac G4 Cube — at less than one-quarter the size of most PCs — delivers far greater performance. Engineered to fit into an 8-inch cube, the G4 processor reaches speeds of more than one billion calculations per second!

- 450MHz PowerPC G4 processor
- 1MB of Backside Level 2 Cache
- 64MB SDRAM (exp. to 1.5GB)
- 20.0GB Ultra ATA/66 HD
- DVD-ROM Drive with DVD-Video Playback
- ATI RAGE 128 Pro Graphics Card with 16MB of Graphics Memory
- Apple Display Connector and VGA Connector
- Built-in 56K modem
- NEW! Apple Pro Keyboard and Optical Mouse
- Harman Kardon Speaker System

Power Mac G4 Cube 450MHz
CPU1657 ..... Business Lease only $52/mo.§ **$1799**

Apple 17" Studio Display

NEW! Only $499! Item #MON1094

- 17" (16" viewable) Diamondtron CRT
- 0.25mm aperture grille pitch
- Resolutions up to 1600 x 1200 @ 65Hz

15" Apple Flat Panel Display

NEW! Only $999! Item #MON1093

- 15" viewable display • 16.7 million colors
- 1024 x 768 pixels (optimum resolution)
- Theater Mode automatically brightens screen for optimal movie viewing

Apple 22" Cinema Display

Only $3999! Item #MON1095 NEW!

- 22" viewable display
- 16.7 million colors
- 1600 x 1024 pixels (optimum resolution)
- Displays up to two full pages of text or a widescreen video DVD movie

§ Leases are only available to business customers with approved credit on product orders where at least one product totals $750 or more. Lease payments are based on a 48-month Lease. Call today to see how you can qualify. Lease terms are subject to change.

Microtek ScanMaker X12 USL

Only $319.95!* Item #VW60693

- 42-bit
- 1200 x 2400 optical ppi
- 8.5" x 14" scanning area

MICROTEK

*Price AFTER mfr.'s $30 mail-in rebate. Rebate coupon and full details available at www.warehouse.com/rebate/microtek or call us at 1-800-390-0706. Offer expires 9/30/2000.

Lexmark Z52 Printer

Only $179.95! Item #PR16221

- 15ppm black
- 7ppm color
- Up to 2400 x 1200 dpi

LEXMARK USB

Black Ink Cartridge, item #PA1900, only $34.95

Nikon CoolPix 990 Digital Camera

Only $949.95! Item #IN8547

- 3.3 Megapixel resolution
- 3x Nikkor zoom lens
- 2048 x 1536 ppi resolution

USB Nikon

Kodak DC290 Zoom Digital Camera

NEW LOW PRICE! Was: $799.95 Now only $749.95! Item #IN8305

- 3.3 megapixels in Ultra Mode
- 3X optical/2X digital zoom lens
- USB and serial cables included
- 2" color LCD

Kodak

Phaser 850N Printer

Only $2495.95! Item #PR16084

- 14ppm color
- 1000 dpi max. resolution
- 10/100Base-T
- Built-in USB port

FREE Black Ink for Life of Printer!

Tektronix COLOR PRINTERS BY XEROX

PAGE 3 OF 9

A MicroWarehouse Company

MacWAREHOUSE® 1-800-434-3035

ORDER TOLL-FREE 24 HOURS A DAY, 7 DAYS A WEEK! CANADA ORDERS CALL: 1-800-603-5139

EXPRESS DELIVERY OVERNIGHT!

In-stock items, call weekdays by midnight (E), or order online weekdays by 11pm (E).

www.warehouse.com/md

Your #1 Source for Mac Computer Solutions!

MacWAREHOUSE A MicroWarehouse Company

Authorized Reseller

New Apple iMacs start

• Keyspan • Apple • Iomega • Hewlett-Packard • Umax • Kensington

VirtualPC with Windows 2000

Connectix

NEW LOW PRICE!

Was: $299.95
Now only $249.95!

Item #UTI1664

• Run Windows 2000 programs on your Mac

USB Floppy Drive

Available in 7 colors!

Only $84.95!

Item #DR12164

VST

Imation Mac Neon 3.5" Disk 10-pack, only $5.99 (only 59¢ each!), item #MED0540.

HP DeskJet 935c Color Printer

Only $199.95!

Item #PR16225

• USB compatible only
• 9ppm blk; 7.5ppm clr • PhotoREt III technology

Black Ink Cartridge, only $29.99, item #67208.

iMac USB Hubs

White Hub only $39.99! each

Item #VW64296

• Color-coordinates with any iMac color!
• Other colors available, call for details

KEYSPAN

UMAX Astra 2200 Color Scanner

As low as $129.95!* after rebate

36-bit Color!

Item #IN8143

• USB and SCSI interface

UMAX

*Price AFTER manufacturer's $20 mail-in rebate. Before rebate: $149.95. Rebate coupon available at www.warehouse.com/rebate/umax, or call us at 1-800-390-0706 to request one. Offer expires 9/30/2000 or while supplies last.

PAGE 4 OF 9

Apple Introduces New iMacs: Faster

iMac / 350MHz

Indigo: Item #CPU1649

$799!

Business Lease only $25/mo.§

NEW!

This entry-level iMac is the one you want for surfing the Internet. You get a faster processor, a bigger hard drive, and a built-in Harman Kardon Odyssey audio system!

Features:

- 350MHz PowerPC G3 Processor
- 64MB SDRAM (exp. to 1.0GB)
- 7.0GB Ultra/ATA Hard Drive
- 24X (maximum) CD-ROM Drive
- 56K Internal Modem
- 15" Display (13.8" Viewable Image Size)
- Two USB Ports
- Apple Pro Keyboard and Optical Mouse

iMac DV / 400MHz

Indigo: Item #CPU1650

Ruby: Item #CPU1651

$999! ea.

Business Lease only $29/mo.§

NEW!

The iMac DV takes you beyond the Internet and into the home movie business. Featuring **iMovie 2**, the iMac DV brings desktop video editing to an under-$1000 iMac.

Features:

- 400MHz PowerPC G3 Processor
- 64MB SDRAM (exp. to 1.0GB)
- 10.0GB Ultra/ATA Hard Drive
- 24X (maximum) CD-ROM Drive
- 56K Internal Modem
- 15" Display (13.8" Viewable Image Size)
- Two USB Ports/Two FireWire Ports
- Apple Pro Keyboard and Optical Mouse

iDOCK 2 USB MULTIPORT HUB

CompuCable Manufacturing Group

- Floppy drive
- Swivel Base for iMac
- 4 USB ports
- 2 Serial ports
- 1 ADB port

Only $259.99!

Item #DEH4620

SPRING CLEANING 3.0

FREE* with any purchase from MacWAREHOUSE

Item #ZZZ1760

- Get the trash out of your Mac to help prevent system crashes!
- Uninstall old software fast!
- Improved interface!
- Faster searches!

*$3.95 shipping and handling applies. Shipped in promotional packaging. Hurry! Offer good while supplies last.

Orbit USB for Mac

Only $49.95!

Ask for item #INP1761.

- Designed for iMacs and USB Power Macs
- Fits the natural shape of your hand; ideal for right- or left-handed users • Manufacturer's 5-year warranty

KENSINGTON

HP DeskJet 970cse Printer

Only $399.95!

Ask for item #PR15465.

- 12ppm black • 10ppm color
- PhotoREt III technology • USB compatible

Black Ink Cartridge, only $29.99, item #67208.

DSC-S30 Cyber-Shot Digital Camera

Only $499.95!

Ask for item #IN8611.

- 1.3 megapixel optical resolution
- 3x optical/6x digital zoom
- USB interface • 4MB memory stick • 2" LCD

SONY

Order online at: www.warehouse.com

ng at just $799!

CALL FOR A FREE FULL-COLOR CATALOG!

• Connectix • Sony • VST • Epson • IBM • Farallon • Microsoft

Speeds, Larger Hard Drives, New Colors!

iMac DV+ / 450MHz

Indigo: Item #CPU1652
Ruby: Item #CPU1653
Sage: Item #CPU1654

$1299! ea.

Business Lease only §38/mo.§

NEW!

The iMac DV+ featuring **iMovie 2**, enables you to watch the latest DVD title in Theater Mode ... and it couldn't be simpler, thanks to the slot-loading DVD-ROM drive.

Features:

- 450MHz PowerPC G3 Processor
- 64MB SDRAM (exp. to 1.0GB)
- 20.0GB Ultra/ATA Hard Drive
- DVD-ROM w/DVD-Video Playback
- 56K Internal Modem
- 15" Display (13.8" Viewable Image Size)
- Two USB Ports/Two FireWire Ports
- Apple Pro Keyboard and Optical Mouse

iMac DV Special Edition / 500MHz

Graphite: Item #CPU1655
Snow: Item #CPU1656

$1499! ea.

Business Lease only §44/mo.§

NEW!

iMac DV Special Edition, the ultra iMac, has it all — Internet, **iMovie 2**, Theater Mode, a super-fast 500MHz PowerPC G3 processor, and a massive 30.0GB hard drive!

Features:

- 500MHz PowerPC G3 Processor
- 128MB SDRAM (exp. to 1.0GB)
- 30.0GB Ultra/ATA Hard Drive
- DVD-ROM w/DVD-Video Playback
- 56K Internal Modem
- 15" Display (13.8" Viewable Image Size)
- Two USB Ports/Two FireWire Ports
- Apple Pro Keyboard and Optical Mouse

Iomega 100MB USB Zip Drive

NEW LOW PRICE!
Was: $129.95
Now only $99.95!

Zip Disk sold separately.

Item #DR9464

Get 2 FREE* Iomega 100MB Zip Disks with the purchase of an Iomega Zip 100MB 4-pack. 4-pack, only $47.00, item #ME8899.
*2 free disks included in pack. Offer expires 10/2/2000.

EtherMac iMac iPrint Adapter with built-in PhoneNet!

Only $104.99!

Item #DEP1900

- Connects your iMac to LocalTalk printers and other Macs
- Easy plug-and-play installation

Farallon

Ethernet iPrint Adapter for Stylewriter, only $79.99, item #DEP1739.

Canon ZR-10 Digital Video Camera

Only $899.95!

Item #IN8604

- 10X Optical/200X Digital Zoom
- Image stabilizer
- 2.5 LCD screen

Canon

EPSON Stylus Color 740 Printer

Only $99.95!

Item #PR14065

EPSON

- 6ppm black
- 5ppm color
- 1440 x 720 dpi
- USB/Mac Serial compatible

Norton Utilities 5.0

Only $99.95!

Item #UTI1546

- Prevents and solves disk problems
- Rescue damaged disks

SYMANTEC.

OFFICE 2001 FREE!

When You Purchase Microsoft Office 98 — Macintosh Edition Today!

Qualify for a free upgrade to Office 2001 Macintosh Edition, when available, when you purchase Office 98 between July 19, 2000 and October 19, 2000. For details, get the Technology Guarantee coupon at www.warehouse.com/rebate/microsoft, or call us at 1-800-390-0706 to request one.

Upgrade for only $249.95!

Item #UPG0778

Microsoft

Microsoft Office 98 Upgrade
UPG0778 ..... $249.95

Microsoft Office 98 Full Version
BUS1150 ..... $429.95

Ownership of any prior version of Office, Word, Excel, or PowerPoint is required for upgrade.

Reserve Office 2001 Today!
Microsoft Office 2001 Upgrade
VW74556 ..... $269.95
Microsoft Office 2001 Full Version
VW74557 ..... $439.95

§ Leases are available to business customers with approved credit on product orders where at least one product totals $750 or more. Payments are based on a 48-month Lease. Leasing terms subject to change without notice. Call for complete details. Other leasing terms available.

A MicroWarehouse Company

MacWAREHOUSE® 1-800-434-3035

ORDER TOLL-FREE 24 HOURS A DAY, 7 DAYS A WEEK! CANADA ORDERS CALL: 1-800-603-5139

EXPRESS DELIVERY OVERNIGHT!

In-stock items, call weekdays by midnight (E), or order online weekdays by 11pm (E).

www.warehouse.com/md

Your #1 Source for Mac Computer Solutions!

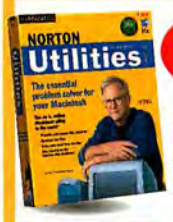
MacWAREHOUSE A MicroWarehouse Company

Authorized Reseller

Apple PowerBook G3 —

Apple • PowerLogix • Imation • U.S. Robotics • Keyspan • Hewlett-Packard

Norton Utilities 5.0



Only $99.95

Item #UTI1546

- Prevents computer disasters
- Speeds recovery from emergencies

SYMANTEC.

USB Twin Serial Adapter

Only $79.99

Item #DAD1637

KEYSPAN

- Supports up to 1Mps per port
- Compatible with Apple Stylewriters and personal LaserWriters

New! Palm m100 Connected Organizer

FREE! SERIAL KIT INCLUDED

Only $149

Item #BND3947

- Includes HotSync Cradle
- Convenient clock positioned for at-a-glance timekeeping

Olympus D-460 Zoom Digital Camera

NEW LOW PRICE!

Was: $499.95 Now only $399.95

Item #IN8582

OLYMPUS

- 3X optical zoom

SupraExpress V.90 56K* Modem

Only $78.99

Item #DMD3503

DIAMOND

- 56K ITU Standard
- 230Kbps throughput
- Voicemail/Caller ID

*Capable of receiving data up to 56Kbps. Actual send and receive speeds may vary.

PAGE 6 OF 9

HP LaserJet Printers

As low as $769.95!

HP LaserJet 2100 shown.

HP LASERJET 2100M

- Prints 10ppm
- 1200 dpi resolution
- HP PostScript Level 2
- LocalTalk connectivity

Item #PR14691

Black Toner Cartridge (2100): Item #PA1871, only $99.95

HP LASERJET 4050N

$1489.95 -$200 mfr's mail-in rebate

Only $1289.95*

Lease It for $43/mo.†

Item #PR14947

- Prints 17ppm
- 1200 dpi max. res.
- 133MHz RISC processor
- Ethernet 10/100Base-TX

Black Toner Cartridge (4050): Item #PR13025, only $85.99

HP LASERJET 5000N

Only $2049.95

Lease It for $59/mo.†

Item #PR13443

- Prints 16ppm
- Up to 1200 dpi max. res.
- Prints sizes 3"x 5" thru 11"x 17"

Black Toner Cartridge (5000): Item #PR13742, only $139.99

HP LASERJET 8000N

Only $2549.95

Lease It for $74/mo.†

Item #PR13724

- Prints 24ppm
- Up to 1200 dpi max. res.
- 133MHz RISC processor

Black Toner Cartridge (8000): Item #63223, only $155.99

*Price AFTER manufacturer's $200 mail-in rebate is $1489.95 – $200 rebate = $1289.95. Rebate coupon available at www.warehouse.com/rebate/HP or call us at 1-800-390-0706 to request one. Offer valid from 7/10/2000 - 10/31/2000.

HP LASERJET 8100N

- Prints 32ppm • 1200 dpi

Item #PR14315 ..... Lease It for $84/mo.† $2899.95

Black Toner Cartridge (8100): Item #PA1662, only $178.99

MAC OS 9.0.4

Only $99.95

Item #BND3934

BONUS* iTools from Apple with purchase of Mac OS 9.0.4!

Features you'll love!

- Sherlock 2: Easily find people, news, and shopping on-line!
- Easy-to-use, functional interface
- Additional FireWire® and USB support
- Compatibility with popular search engines such as AltaVista, CNET, Excite, Infoseek, and Lycos
- Plug-ins that search popular sports, financials, and news sites such as CNN and ESPN
- Ability to search multiple shopping and e-commerce sites at the same time
- Built-in Open GL for accelerated 3-D graphics and an improved gaming experience

PLUS...

FREE!** MacLinkPlus Deluxe v11.0 with the purchase of Mac OS 9.0.4. $89.95† Value!

*iTools is a bonus to Macintosh® users running the Mac OS 9.0 or 9.0.4 operating system, and can be accessed at www.apple.com. See box for details.

**Offer good with purchase of Mac OS 9.0.4. Offer does not apply to Multipack, Academic, or other promotional offers. Shipped in promotional packaging. While supplies last.

†Value based on MacWAREHOUSE pricing as of this magazine printing.

VIEWSONIC GS790

ViewSonic on top

Ideal for graphics applications!

- 19" (18" viewable image size)
- .22 HOR
- 1600 x 1200 @ 76Hz
- Short depth design

Only $419.95

Item #MT3318

IOMEGA 100MB ZIP DISKS

Back to school special!

2 FREE* Zip Disks with Zip 100MB 4-pack purchase!

100MB Zip Disk 4-Pack only $47

Item #ME8899

*2 free disks included in pack. Offer expires 10/3/2000.

TDK All Speed CD-Rs

Only 86¢ each, in 150-pack spindle

Ask for item #ME7492.

- 74 min.
- 650MB

TDK.

U.S. Robotics 56K* V.90 FaxModem

Only $89.99!

Ask for item #DMD3448.

- Manufacturer's lifetime warranty

*Capable of receiving data up to 56Kbps. Actual send and receive speeds may vary.

Ink cartridges for Epson Stylus Color 740/740i/760/860/1160 4-pack+1 FREE

FREE InkJet Cartridg with the purchase of inkjet cartridge 4-pack.

As low as $18.99! each, in 4-pack

Free cartridge shipped in package.

Black: Item #PA2315 ..... $75.96

Color: Item #PA2317 ..... $75.96

Order online at: www.warehouse.com

up to 500MHz!

CALL FOR A FREE FULL-COLOR CATALOG!

Palm • Iomega • Olympus • Farallon • Symantec • Targus

Apple PowerBook G3s

Authorized Reseller

- Up to 500MHz PowerPC G3 processor
- Up to 128MB PC100 SDRAM (expandable up to 512MB)
- DVD-ROM drive
- Up to 12.0GB Ultra ATA/66 hard drive
- 56K V.90 modem
- 1MB Backside Level 2 Cache
- 14.1" active-matrix display
- Support for optional AirPort card for wireless connection to your network or the Internet
- Two 400Mbps FireWire® ports
- Two 12Mbps USB ports

PowerBook G3/400MHz processor
• 64MB SDRAM • 6.0GB Ultra ATA/66 HD • DVD-ROM
• 14.1" active-matrix display
Item #CPU1580 ..... $2499
Lease It for $73/mo.§

PowerBook G3/500MHz processor
• 128MB SDRAM • 12.0GB Ultra ATA/66 HD • DVD-ROM
• 14.1" active-matrix display
Item #CPU1581 ..... $3499
Lease It for $102/mo.§

SPECIAL EDITION iBOOK

- 366MHz PowerPC G3 processor
- 64MB SDRAM • 56K modem
- 6.0GB Ultra ATA/66 hard drive
- 24X (max. variable) CD-ROM
- Supports AirPort™ wireless networking (AirPort Card and Base sold separately)

Only $1799
Lease It for $52/mo.§
Item #CPU1579

300MHZ iBOOK G3

- 300MHz PowerPC G3 processor
- 64MB SDRAM • 56K modem
- 6.0GB Ultra ATA/66 hard drive
- 24X (max. variable) CD-ROM
- Supports AirPort™ wireless networking (AirPort Card and Base sold separately)

Only $1599 ea
Lease It for $47/mo.§
Blueberry: #CPU1577 | Tangerine: #CPU1578

POWERBOOK G3 PC100 MEMORY

- New PC100 100MHz memory upgrades for 400MHz and 500MHz G3s

64MB PowerBook G3 Memory
$169.95 each
Item #CHP1064

Memory prices subject to change.

AIRPORT CARD & STATION

- Transmits up to 150 feet
- Speeds up to 11MB per second

AirPort Card for iBook, only $99
Item #DEC4142

AirPort Base Station for iBook (shown)
Item #DEB2777 ..... $299

120MB USB SuperDisk Drive

Only $149.99
Item #DRI3350

- Reads and writes 3.5" floppies
- USB & Hot-Swappable

120MB SuperDisk Media 10-pack, only $99.90 (only $9.99 ea.), item #BND3239.

IMATION

Targus Universal Notebook & Printer Case

Only $69.95
Item #AC28478

TARGUS

- Two individual padded compartments that measure 11" x 13" x 2.5"

PowerBook G3 Battery

As low as $139.95
Item #ACC3728

- Lithium-Ion

ACC3728 (fits new 1999/2000 models), only $139.95
ACC3307 (fits 1998 models) shown, only $199.95

Farallon EtherMac iPrint Adapters

Only $104.99
Item #DEP1900

- Easily connect your iMac or G4 to your LocalTalk printers
- Built-in PhoneNET technology

Farallon

PowerLogix iMac Upgrade

500MHz G3 with 1MB Backside Cache

Only $499
Item #DRI4150

- Installs in minutes
- iForce utility included

PowerLogix

§Leases are available to business customers with approved credit on product orders where at least one product totals $750 or more. Payments are based on a 48-month Lease. Other leasing terms available. Leasing terms subject to change without notice. Call for complete details.

PAGE 7 OF 9

A MicroWarehouse Company

MacWAREHOUSE® 1-800-434-3035

ORDER TOLL-FREE 24 HOURS A DAY, 7 DAYS A WEEK! CANADA ORDERS CALL: 1-800-603-5139

EXPRESS DELIVERY OVERNIGHT!

In-stock items, call weekdays by midnight (E), or order online weekdays by 11pm (E).

www.warehouse.com/md

Your #1 Source for Mac Computer Solutions!

MacWAREHOUSE A MicroWarehouse Company

Adobe NEW Adobe Photoshop 6.0

Apple • Palm • MacSense • IBM • Iomega • Hewlett-Packard • Imation

NEW! Olympus C-3000 Zoom Digital Camera

Only $799.95!
Item #IN8732

- 3.34 Megapixel
- USB connectivity
- 3X optical/7.5X digital zoom lens
- 15 resolution modes

OLYMPUS

64MB SmartMedia Cards

Only $159.95!
Item #MY12482

- Digital film for digital cameras
- Compatible with new digital cameras with SmartMedia slot

NEW! HP ScanJet 5370Cse

Only $299.95!
Item #IN8767

- 42-bit color
- 1200 x 2400 optical dpi
- USB or parallel interface
- HP PrecisionScan Pro software

hp invent

Power User 8x CD-Rs

Only 39¢ ea. (in 50-pack, only $19.50)
Item #BN7866

POWER USER

Palm IIIc Connected Organizer with FREE Serial Kit included

Only $399!
Item #BND3825

- 8MB of memory
- Active-Matrix Color Display

palm

PAGE 8 OF 9

Power Mac G4 BLOWOUT

Authorized Reseller

Prices Slashed! Save up to $500!

Now as low as $1299! While supplies last.

- Up to 500MHz G4 processor
- Up to 256MB SDRAM
- Up to 27.0GB hard drive
- DVD-ROM or DVD-RAM drive
- 1MB Backside Level 2 Cache

Save $100! **400MHz G4 processor**/64MB SDRAM (exp. to 1.5GB)/10.0GB Ultra ATA/66 hard drive/ DVD-ROM/ 56K modem
Item #CPU1574.....was: $1399 NOW: $1299
Business Lease only $38/mo.§

Save $500! **450MHz G4 processor**/128MB SDRAM (exp. to 1.5GB)/20.0GB Ultra ATA/66 hard drive/DVD-ROM/ 56K modem/100MB Zip drive
Item #CPU1575 .....was: $2499 NOW: $1999
Business Lease only $58/mo.§

Save $500! **500MHz G4 processor**/256MB SDRAM (exp. to 1.5GB)/27.0GB Ultra ATA/66 hard drive/ DVD-RAM/100MB Zip drive
Item #CPU1576.....was: $3499 NOW: $2999
Business Lease only $87/mo.§

G4/450MHz, ▲ CPU1575, only $1999

Monitors sold separately.

17" APPLE STUDIO DISPLAY

- 17" (16" viewable) Diamondtron CRT
- 0.25mm aperture grille pitch
- 1600 x 1200 @ 60Hz max. resolution

With Diamondtron CRT!

NEW LOW PRICE!
Was: $349
Now only $299!
Item #MON1044
While supplies last.

MACINTOSH G4 SERVER

- 400MHz PowerPC G4
- 128MB SDRAM (exp. to 1.5GB)
- 20.0GB Hard Drive • DVD-ROM
- AppleShare IP 6.3

NEW LOW PRICE!
Was: $2999
Now only $1999!
Item #CPU1582
While supplies last.

SONY DCR-PC100 VIDEO CAMERA

SONY

- 10x Optical/120x Precision Zoom
- 2.5" Precision SwivelScreen™ LCD
- 1/4" CCD

SWIVEL LCD!

NEW LOW PRICE!
Was: $1999.95
Now only $1799.95!
Item #IN8595

MEMORY STICK

SONY E500 21" MONITOR

SONY

- 21" monitor (19.8" viewable image size)
- 2048 x 1536 @ 60Hz
- .24mm aperture grille
- FD Trinitron

Ideal for graphic applications!

Only $1069.95!
Item #MT3655

Jaz 2.0GB Cartridges

Only $99.95! each, in 3+ quantity
Ask for item #MED0508.

Quantity:	1-2	3+
Price:	$124.95 ea.	$99.95 ea.

iomega

EPSON ELP 5700i Laser Printer

Only $349.95!* after mfr's $50 mail-in rebate
Ask for item #PR15675.

- 8ppm • Up to 1200 dpi • USB Mac only

*Price BEFORE mfr's mail-in rebate is $399.95 – $50 rebate = $349.95. Rebate coupon in box. Offer expires 1/31/2001.
Toner Cartridge, only $89.95, item #PA2603.

EPSON

MacSense XRouter Cable/DSL Sharing Switch

Macsense

Only $199.99!
Ask for item #DEB2814.

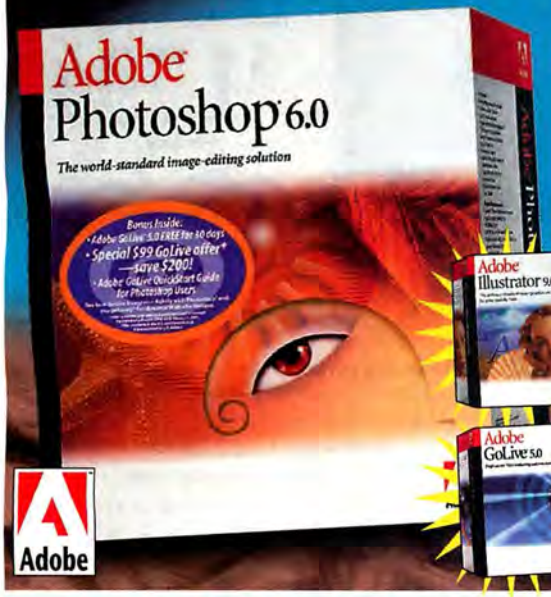
- Supports Mac, PC, and UNIX
- Built-in 4-port 10/100 Switch
- Connect up to 250 users using one ISP account and a cable/DSL modem

Order online at: www.warehouse.com

Upgrade for only $179.95! Item #UPG1306

Olympus • Epson • ATI • Sony • Adobe • Macromedia

NEW Adobe Photoshop 6.0



Upgrade only $179.95! Item #UPG1306

- Tighter integration with ImageReady 3.0
- Resolution-independent vector output
- New layer management

Photoshop 6.0 Full Version
Item #GRA3486 ..... $599.95

Adobe Illustrator 9.0

Adobe Illustrator 9.0 Upgrade
Item #UPG1248 ..... $149.95

Adobe Illustrator 9.0 Full Version
Item #GRA3325 ..... $389.95

NEW Version! Adobe GoLive 5.0

GoLive 5.0 Upgrade Item #UPG1254 ..... $99.95

GoLive 5.0 Full Version Item #COM1343 .... $289.95

COMPACT FLASH CARDS

- Digital film for storing pictures
- Compatible with most digital cameras

8MB Storage Card only
$29.95!
Item #MY7648

32MB Storage Card only
$79.95!
Item #MY8875

PCMCIA Adapter
Item #EX8129 ..... $12.95

RAGE ORION ACCELERATOR

ATi

- Provides outrageously fast 128-bit 3D gaming

Only $99!* after $30 rebate
Item #DRI3234

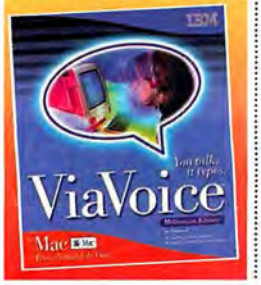
*Price AFTER mfr's $30 mail-in rebate. Before rebate, $129. Rebate coupon at www.warehouse.com/rebate/ati, or call us at 1-800-390-0706 to request one. Offer good 10/1/2000-11/30/2000.

IBM VIAVOICE MILLENNIUM EDITION

ViaVoice IBM

- Powerful speech recognition software
- Understands simple, natural, continuous speech!
- Easy installation means you'll be up and running in no time!

Only $74.95!
Item #BUS1393



Get Our Latest Pricing and Special Deals Online!

- Web-only deals!
- Thousands more products available online!
- New products offered daily!
- Clearance BLOWOUTS!

GO TO MacWarehouse.com

Macromedia Flash 5

NEW Version!
Upgrade only $139.95!
Item #UPG1303

Flash 5 Full Version, item #COM1360, only $389.95.
macromedia what the web can be!

Sony Digital FD85 Mavica

Only $699.95!
Item #IN8614

NEW!

- 1.3 megapixel
- 3x Optical/6x Digital Zoom
- 4x Quick access floppy disk drive
- 2.5" Solar LCD monitor

SONY. MEMORY STICK

MPEG/Voice recording modes included

Macromedia FreeHand 9

Upgrade only $149.95!
Item #UPG1199

macromedia add life to the web

FreeHand 9 Full Version, item #GRA3252, only $389.95.

Extended On-Site Support*

Here are seven great reasons to get complete system coverage:

1. Toll-Free Technical Help
2. Fast On-Site Support—upgrades manufacturer's warranty to on-site with 100% coverage for qualifying products
3. Free Replacement if unit cannot be repaired!
4. No Deductible—100% coverage on parts and labor!
5. 24-, 36-, and 48-Month Coverage—available from date of purchase!
6. Fully Insured—Program underwritten by an "A-Excellent" rated insurer
7. Fully Transferable—Even if you move or sell the equipment, full coverage remains in effect.

Service you can depend on! Consult the chart below to see which warranty best fits your needs:

Cost of Computer and/or Peripherals	Warranty Price (36 months)	Ask for Item #
$701 - $1,200	$149.99	MW3003
$1,201 - $2,000	$189.99	MW3004
$2,001 - $3,000	$219.99	MW3005

Call your Account Manager for terms and other pricing options.

Call your customer service representative to get extended support for just pennies a day!

*Note: This promotion is not a service agreement, but an outline of coverage available through Service Net. Please call Micro Warehouse, Inc. for information and read the complete Service Agreement from Service Net, for exact coverages, terms, and conditions. Coverage begins after a manufacturer limits its warranty in any way. Plan not available on international orders.

PAGE 9 OF 9

A MicroWarehouse Company

MacWAREHOUSE® 1-800-434-3035

ORDER TOLL-FREE 24 HOURS A DAY, 7 DAYS A WEEK! CANADA ORDERS CALL: 1-800-603-5139

EXPRESS DELIVERY OVERNIGHT!

In-stock items, call weekdays by midnight (E), or order online weekdays by 11pm (E).

www.warehouse.com/md

Your #1 Source for Mac Computer Solutions!

Circle 19 on card or go to www.macworld.com/getinfo

MacMall

Everything and Anything for Your Mac and More!

Upgrades for Your Power Mac G4! VIKING COMPONENTS

Have your RAM professionally installed by one of our factory-trained technicians for only $30. Ask for #2214. Visit our Web site: macmall.com for more Viking memory. Prices are valid at time of press & are subject to change due to market fluctuations. Please call for most current pricing.

#813179	64MB SDRAM DIMM	$138.99
#813177	128MB SDRAM DIMM	$266.99
#813178	256MB SDRAM DIMM	$507.99
#58576	512MB SDRAM DIMM	$1,384.99

Visit our site!

- ✔ Featuring all the new products from Apple!

All This... And More!

- ✔ Fastest overnight delivery!
- ✔ 100% Apple Gold Certified, best trained sales staff!
- ✔ $2 billion in available inventory (over 125,000 products)!
- ✔ Custom configuration–we will build your CPU to your specifications!
- ✔ 1st Authorized Apple Reseller
- ✔ Leasing programs–lease anything from one Mac to one hundred at truly affordable rates!
- ✔ Protect your investment with Extended Warranties!

MacMall EZ Payment Plan!

NEW! Payment terms up to 48 months!

Now you can have low fixed monthly payments on consumer purchases of $750 or more with the new MacMall EZ Payment Plan. It's fast and easy to apply for, and there are no application fees or prepayment fees. Call your Account Manager today, or apply online! You can complete your purchase in just minutes—and have your order tomorrow!

Financing available on approved credit arranged through MBNA America Bank, N.A. Payment does not include shipping charges and sales taxes if applicable. Estimated monthly payment is based on approximate 48-month term at an Annual Percentage Rate (APR) of 14.99%. Your APR may be higher. There are no transaction fees for MacMall purchases billed directly to your account. There is a transaction fee of 3% of the U.S. Dollar amount of each advance check you write ($5 min/$30 max), but there is no obligation to use advance checks.

New Power Mac G4 Cube!

Authorized Reseller

The Power Mac G4 Cube is the first computer to come standard with an optical mouse, for precise control on almost any surface. Bring hi-fidelity sound to music with the included Harman Kardon speakers.

Own this Power Mac G4 for as low as $50/month with the NEW MacMall EZ Payment Plan!

New Apple® Power Mac G4 Cube

only **$1,794**

#951069

At less than one quarter the size of most PC's, the Power Mac G4 Cube delivers awesome performance. With the power of the Velocity Engine, the G4 processor can calculate over one billion instructions per second! You'll have more than enough power to make Desktop Movies, be a desktop publisher, play 3D games and watch DVD movies right on your monitor!

Virtual Silence

Cooled without a fan, the Power Mac G4 Cube runs in virtual silence. You can truly appreciate the crystal clear audio quality of the Harman Kardon speakers that are included. Bring hi-fidelity sound to music, movies, and games!

Less Is More!

In another first, the G4 Cube connects to your display in an entirely new way, thanks to a bit of nifty engineering. It's called the Apple Desktop Connector (ADC), and it reduces desktop clutter even further by combining power, video and USB signals on a single slim cable.

Outstanding performance

- 450MHz PowerPC G4 processor with Velocity Engine
- 1MB of backside level 2 cache
- 64MB of high-performance memory
- 20GB Ultra ATA/66 hard disk drive
- DVD-ROM drive with DVD-Video playback
- Harman Kardon speaker system
- ATI RAGE 128 Pro graphics card with 16MB of graphics memory, Apple Display Connector, and VGA connector

Elegant design

- Small footprint for convenient desktop use
- No-fan cooling system maintains a quiet working environment
- Apple Display Connector for easy display hookup and reduced desktop clutter
- Optical mouse for precision cursor control; works on nearly any surface and features a unique design that makes clicking extremely comfortable

Advanced Display Technology!

Apple 22" Flat Panel Cinema Display
your price
$3,999
#951070

New 17" Apple® Flat Screen Studio Display
your price
$499 #951071

New Apple 15" Flat Panel Studio Display
your price
$999
#950991

Order Any Item in 4 Easy Steps
1. Go to www.macmall.com
2. Click on "Shopping Cart"
3. Enter part# in "Catalog Express"
4. Click on "Proceed to Checkout"

CATALOG EXPRESS

macmall.com 1-800-217-9492

New Power Mac G4
Available with Dual Processors!

Authorized Reseller

With either single or dual processors, the Power Mac G4 delivers up to twice the fire-power of previous G4 models.

Supercomputer Performance!

- 450 or 500MHz dual PowerPC G4 processor(s) depending on configuration
- 128 or 256MB of SDRAM
- Supports up to 1.5GB of PC100 SDRAM
- 30 or 40GB Ultra ATA/66 hard drive
- DVD-ROM drive or DVD-RAM drive

Monitor sold separately.

Own this Power Mac G4 for as low as $70/month with the NEW MacMall EZ Payment Plan!

All new Macs come standard with the Apple® Pro Optical Mouse and the Apple® Pro Keyboard.

New Apple® Power Mac G4

starting at $2,494 #950986

Order	MHz	RAM	HD	Cache	Drive	Modem	Networking	Price	or as low as
#950986	(2)450	128MB	30GB	1MB	DVD-ROM	56K	Gigabit Ethernet	$2,494	$70/mo*
#951067	(2)500	256MB	40GB	1MB	DVD-RAM	56K	Gigabit Ethernet	$3,494	$98/mo*

Single Processor G4!

The newest version of the Power Mac G4 is also available with a single 400MHz processor. It gives you the features of the dual processor models at a lower price: ATI RAGE 128 Pro graphics card, built-in USB and FireWire, Apple Pro Mouse and Pro Keyboard—and even Gigabit Ethernet!

- 400MHz PowerPC processor
- 64MB RAM
- 20GB Ultra ATA hard disk
- DVD-ROM drive or DVD-RAM drive
- 10/100/1000Base-T Ethernet
- Apple Pro Keyboard and Pro Mouse

Monitor sold separately.

Single Processor G4

starting at $1,594 #951068

Own this Power Mac G4 for as low as $45/month with the NEW MacMall EZ Payment Plan!

Call for even lower prices!

Order	MHz	RAM	HD	Cache	Drive	Modem	Networking	Price	or as low as
#951068	(1)400	64MB	20GB	1MB	DVD-ROM	56K	Gigabit Ethernet	$1,594	$45/mo*

Order Any Time! Open 24 Hours! Order Today by 10pm EST—Get it Tomorrow by 10:30am!

macmall.com 1-800-217-9492

AOL Keyword: MacMall *Mention your Priority Code: #ZMWDOB3*

Hot Peripherals!

DCR-TRV20 Digital Camera SONY

only $1,699 #80282 Call for details!

Nikon

Coolpix 990 Digital Camera

only $929 #57105

LaCie 8x4x32 External FireWire CD-RW Drive

only $349.99 #56665

#52201 Toast 4 Deluxe $84.99

Microsoft Office 2001!

Get a FREE Upgrade to Office 2001 When you purchase Office 98 today!

Ask for #849799

A shipping and handling fee applies. For details, visit www.microsoft.com/macoffice/techguarantee

MacMall Exclusive!

all for only $99.99 #950856

Complete your system and save on these name brand peripherals when you purchase any new Mac. Supplies are limited so order now! Price reflects mail-in rebates.

MacMall

MacMall

Upgrades for Your Power Mac G4! VIKING COMPONENTS

Have your RAM professionally installed by one of our factory-trained technicians for only $30. Ask for #2214. Visit our Web site: macmall.com for more Viking memory. Prices are valid at time of press & are subject to change due to market fluctuations. Please call for most current pricing.

#52913	64MB PC100 SDRAM	$146.99
#52914	128MB PC100 SDRAM	$276.99
#52915	256MB PC100 SDRAM	$528.99
#58576	512MB PC100 SDRAM	$1,384.99

Hot Peripherals!

OLYMPUS

D-460 Zoom Digital Camera

your price $399

#57142

QPS Que! FireDrive 8x4x32 FireWire CD-RW

your price $348.99

52867

BELKIN

USB Video Bus for Mac

your price $74.99

#54469

4-Port USB Mini Hub Plus Graphite

IOGEAR

only $24.99

#64201

Authorized Reseller

Airport Base Station

only $294

#57373

#57369	Airport Card	$99.99

The New iMac!

Authorized Reseller

350MHz G3 Processor and Stereo Sound!

Check out the affordable new iMac. It has a faster processor and a bigger hard disk so you can quickly surf the Internet, send and receive e-mail, whip out your homework assignments and play CDs on its Harman Kardon Odyssey audio system.

Processor and Memory
- 350MHz G3 PowerPC processor
- 64MB SDRAM; support up to 1GB
- 7GB Ultra ATA hard disk drive
- Slot-loading 24X speed CD-ROM drive

Display
- Built-in 15" (13.8" viewable image size)
- Resolutions up to 1024 x 768

Communications
- Built-in 56K V.90 modem
- 10/100Base-T Ethernet ● 2 USB ports
- AirPort Ready (purchased separately)

Extras Include:
- Apple Pro Keyboard and Pro Mouse
- Mac OS 9 ● AppleWorks
- Bugdom ● Nanosaur

350MHz iMac

only $799 #951155 (Indigo only)

64MB RAM; 7GB Hard Drive; 24X CD-ROM Drive; 56K modem

Make Your Own Movies!

iMac DV—Your Personal Movie Studio!

The era of Desktop Movies has arrived! Assemble an all-star cast from among your friends and family. Then with your DV camcorder, your new iMac DV and iMovie 2 software, you're ready for action.

Luscious new colors!

Ruby or Indigo? It's your choice with the iMac DV Model!

Includes USB and FireWire ports!
- 400MHz G3 PowerPC processor
- 64MB SDRAM; Support up to 1GB
- 10GB Ultra ATA hard disk drive
- Slot-loading 24X speed CD-ROM drive
- Built-in 15" CRT (13.8" viewable size)
- Two FireWire and two USB ports
- Apple Pro Keyboard and Pro Mouse

400MHz iMac

only $999 #951066 (Indigo) #951065 (Ruby)

64MB RAM; 10GB Hard Drive; 24X CD-ROM Drive; 56K modem

All new Macs come standard with the Apple® Pro Optical Mouse and the Apple® Pro Keyboard.

Order Any Item in 4 Easy Steps
1. Go to www.macmall.com
2. Click on "Shopping Cart"
3. Enter part# in "Catalog Express"
4. Click on "Proceed to Checkout"

CATALOG EXPRESS

macmall.com 1-800-217-9492

New iMac DV+

Now with iMovie 2!

With the iMac DV+, you can slip the latest DVD title into the slot-loading drive and watch it on a brilliant 15" built-in display. And with the new Theater Mode, your viewing experience is positively cinematic, with high-fidelity playback of full-screen video.

Awesome Performance!
- 450 MHz G3 PowerPC processor
- 64MB SDRAM; support up to 1GB
- 20GB Ultra ATA hard disk drive
- Slot-loading 4X DVD-ROM drive
- Built-in 15" CRT (13.8" viewable size)
- ATI RAGE 128 Pro with 8MB of SDRAM
- 10/100Base-T Ethernet (RJ-45)
- Apple Pro Keyboard and Pro Mouse

450MHz iMac DV+

only $1,294

#951060 (Indigo)
#951064 (Sage)
#951062 (Ruby)

64MB RAM; 20GB Hard Drive; 4X DVD-ROM Drive; 56K modem

All new Macs come standard with the Apple® Pro Optical Mouse and the Apple® Pro Keyboard.

The Fastest iMac Ever!

The NEW iMac DV Special Edition!

For those looking for even more, there's the new iMac DV Special Edition, the fastest, most powerful iMac ever. And it comes with iMovie 2!

Desktop Movie Studio!
- 500MHz G3 PowerPC processor
- 128MB SDRAM; Support up to 1GB
- 30GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Slot-loading 4X speed DVD-ROM drive
- Two FireWire ports and two USB ports
- 10/100Base-T Ethernet
- Built-in 15" CRT (13.8" viewable size);
- Integrated Harman Kardon audio system
- Apple Pro Keyboard and Pro Mouse
- Mac OS 9 • AppleWorks

500MHz iMac DV

only $1,494

#951063 (Graphite) #950988 (Snow)

128MB RAM; 30GB Hard Drive; 4X DVD-ROM Drive; 56K modem

Order Any Time! Open 24 Hours! Order Today by 10pm EST—Get it Tomorrow by 10:30am!

macmall.com 1-800-217-9492

AOL Keyword: MacMall *Mention your Priority Code: #ZMWD0B3*

Hot Peripherals!

Palm m100

Small and light.

only $149.99

#951523

Stylus® Color 880 Printer

New!

only $149.99

#951949

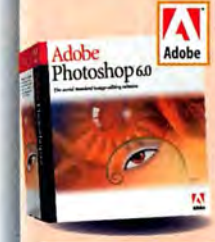
Iomega Zip 250MB USB Portable Drive

only $129.99

#950756

Manufactured reconditioned.

Photoshop 6.0



Delivering more power and flexibility than ever before!

upgrade now only $189.99

#951597

Sys. req.: PPC, 24MB RAM, 30MB HD

MacMall Exclusive!

all for only $99.99* #950856

Complete your system and save on these name brand peripherals when you purchase any new Mac. Supplies are limited so order now! Price reflects mail-in rebates.

MacMall

MacMall

Upgrades for Your PowerBook!

VIKING COMPONENTS

Have your RAM professionally installed by one of our factory-trained technicians for only $30. Ask for #2214. Visit our Web site: macmall.com for more Viking memory. Prices are valid at time of press & are subject to change due to market fluctuations. Please call for most current pricing.

#57816	64MB SDRAM DIMM	$147.99
#57817	128MB SDRAM DIMM	$283.99
#57818	256MB SDRAM DIMM	$856.99

Hot Peripherals!

VST

Internal Zip Drive for 1999 and New 2000 model PowerBook G3s

only $199.99
with CPU purchase.
#57669

Newer FireWire 2Go

newer technology

only
$99.99 #75188
when purchased w/Notebook or camera. Reg. $139.99 w/o special purchase—ask for #48032.

PowerBook G3 Battery (Apple)

BTI TECHNOLOGY

only
$149.99
#47086

PowerPrint Mobile Edition

Print to any printer on the road.

only
$99.99
#76252

HP DeskJet 350C Portable Printer

only
$269.99
#61359
$70 rebate w/CPU purchase.

Light and Powerful!

Speeds up to 500MHz!

With the PowerPC G3 processor running at up to 500MHz and built-in FireWire®, the new PowerBook gives you all the performance and portability you need.

Own this PowerBook for as low as $70/month with the NEW MacMall EZ Payment Plan!

Processor and Memory

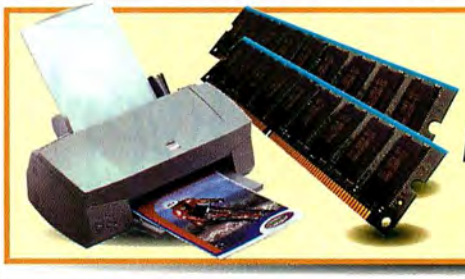
- 400 or 500MHz PowerPC G3 processor—fastest performance ever in a notebook!
- 64 or 128MB RAM; support up to 512MB
- Internal 6 or 12GB IDE hard drive
- DVD-ROM drive with video play back
- 14.1" TFT XGA active matrix display

PowerBook G3 Series

starting at $2,494 #56143

or as low as $70/month with the NEW MacMall EZ Payment Plan!

Order	MHz	RAM	HD	Cache	Drive	Modem	Display	Price	or as low as
#56143	400	64MB	6GB	1MB	DVD-ROM	56K	14.1" Active Matrix	$2,494	$70/mo*
#56144	500	128MB	12GB	1MB	DVD-ROM	56K	14.1" Active Matrix	$3,494	$98/mo*



YOUR CHOICE! Free 128MB RAM or Epson Stylus® 740 Printer

with purchase of any PowerBook!

$30 professional installation fee applies to free RAM offer. Mfr. reconditioned printer. All offers valid while supplies last and cannot be combined with any other promotion.

MacMall Exclusive!

Complete your system and save on these name brand peripherals when you purchase any new Mac. Supplies are limited so order now! The MacMall Super Bundle includes:

- Lexmark Z22 printer
- Aladdin IntelliNews
- Micro Connector USB 4-Port Hub
- Umax Astra 1600U Scanner
- PhotoDisc® Starter Kit

*Bundle offer valid only with CPU purchase. Your cost is $149.99 - $20 scanner mail-in rebate and $30 printer mail-in rebate = $99.99. Availability may effect actual bundled items. We reserve the right to substitute like items. Please contact Account Executive for updated information.

Order Any Item in 4 Easy Steps
1. Go to www.macmall.com
2. Click on "Shopping Cart"
3. Enter part# in "Catalog Express"
4. Click on "Proceed to Checkout"

CATALOG EXPRESS

macmall.com 1-800-217-9492

Call for the Lowest Price!

Authorized Reseller

Freedom of movement!

The award-winning iBook design has a convenient foldaway handle that makes it easy to take the iBook wherever you go. And it operates up to 6 hours before it needs a charge.

Outrageous Performance!

- 300MHz PowerPC G3 processor
- 64MB of SDRAM; supports to 320MB
- 6GB IDE hard disk • 24X CD-ROM
- 12.1" TFT SVGA active-matrix display
- 800 x 600 resolution
- Built-in 10/100Base-T Ethernet
- Li-ion battery with up to 6 hours of life

Own this iBook for as low as $45/month with the NEW MacMall EZ Payment Plan!

300MHz iBook

only $1,594

- #56184 Blueberry
- #56183 Tangerine

or as low as $45/month with the NEW MacMall EZ Payment Plan!

Call for the Latest and Greatest from Apple!

Go farther and faster than ever!

iBook Special Edition!

For those looking for the best performance, there's the iBook Special Edition.

The Fastest iBook!

- PowerPC G3 processor running at 366MHz
- 64MB of SDRAM; supports to 320MB
- 6GB IDE hard disk
- 24X CD-ROM

FREE Battery! with purchase of iBook SE Graphite! Ask for Item #49219. While supplies last.

366MHz Special Edition Graphite iBook

only $1,794 #56176

or as low as $50/month with the NEW MacMall EZ Payment Plan!

Order Any Time! Open 24 Hours! Order Today by 10pm EST—Get it Tomorrow by 10:30am!

macmall.com 1-800-217-9492

AOL Keyword: MacMall *Mention your Priority Code: #ZMWDOB3*

Hot Peripherals!

Kid Board JamP3

only $99.99 #950569

Digital Media Remote

only $79.99 #51342

Par Technology Kritter USB Camera

only $98.99 #56642

Authorized Reseller

Airport Base Station

only $294 #57373

#57369 Airport Card $99.99

Quicken 2001 Deluxe

Packed with great features for easier financial management!

only $129.99 #841920

Price after $20 mfr. mail-in upgrade rebate.

MacMall

MacMall

Call for your copy of the latest Mac Software & Accessories Buyers Guide!
Featuring all the new releases from Macworld 2000, New York. Call 1-800-217-9492

NEW from Macromedia!

Flash 5 Upgrade

Design & deliver distinctive, low-bandwidth Web sites with Macromedia® Flash™ 5, the standard for high-impact Web experiences, used by over half a million Web authors worldwide.

upgrade for only $139.99 #950401

New! Flash 5 FreeHand 9 Studio Upgrade

Design graphics and site concepts in FreeHand, using industry-leading creative tools, including 3D perspective grids and vector transparency. Then integrate into Flash, fusing vectors, bitmaps, motion, MP3 audio, form input and interactivity.

upgrade for only $239.99 #950405

Dreamweaver 3 Fireworks 3 Studio Upgrade

Dreamweaver streamlines workflow with reusable templates, design notes, improved site management and convenient FTP uploads. Fireworks 3 lets you design fully editable Web graphics, animations and comps in an instant!

upgrade for only $234.99 #52699

Dreamweaver UltraDev

Develop ASP, JSP and CFML Web applications in one visual environment.

special offer only $289.99 #59233
Available for Dreamweaver 3 customers only.

Hot New Software Titles!

Techtool Pro 3.0

No other program tests as many different aspects of your Macintosh as thoroughly as Techtool Pro 3.0. The key to maintaining a healthy Mac is to install before you have problems!

only $94.99 #30489

Adobe GoLive 5.0

Industrial-strength Web design, production and management for professional, dynamic, database-driven Web sites!

upgrade only $99.99 #950150

ViaVoice for Mac, Enhanced Edition

The most advanced speech recognition technology ever! Includes an innovative, Plug-n-Play, USB microphone!

only $133.99 #841920

Illustrator 9.0

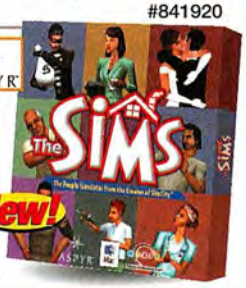
The standard in vector graphics creation software just got better!

Upgrade for only $139.99 #58042

#58038 Illustrator 9.0 Full version $389.99

The Sims

Build a simulated neighborhood and run or ruin the lives of the people that live there! The fate of a Sim, for better or worse, rests in your hands.



only $49.99 #82299

Diablo 2

Return to a dark world plagued by evil forces. Face a new series of quests to rid the world of Diablo and his vile brethren forever.

only $54.99 #951075

Mac OS 9.0.4

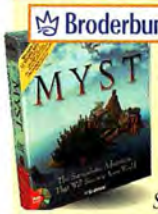
Make your Mac more powerful and more Internet-friendly than ever. Improves audio, video and graphics performance & more!

only $94.99 #74850
Sys Req: Power PC, 32MB RAM, 140MB HD Space

Blowout Offers Under $5!

Myst

Broderbund



This hauntingly beautiful game features stunning 3D photorealistic graphics, a compelling storyline, and mind-bending puzzles!

only $3.99 #41903
Shipped in promotional packaging.

Stuffit Deluxe 5.5

Open virtually all compressed files on the Internet. Send files faster!

Aladdin Systems

only $47.99 #52764
Price after $25 mfr. mail-in rebate.

Sim Tower and Brain Dead 13 Bundle!

Aztech New Media Corp.

only $3.99 #43712
Shipped in promotional packaging. While supplies last.

MacMall Exclusive!

Stuffit Deluxe 5.5 and Disk Warrior 2.0 Bundle

MacMall Exclusive!

$99.99 #60880
Save over $43 on these powerful Mac utilities when you buy this bundle.

MacMall Exclusive!

SAVE 90! Mac Utility Bundle!

Three Outstanding Utilities!

Limited Time Offer!

only $99.99 #951945

Order Any Item in 4 Easy Steps
1. Go to www.macmall.com
2. Click on "Shopping Cart"
3. Enter part# in "Catalog Express"
4. Click on "Proceed to Checkout"

CATALOG EXPRESS

macmall.com 1-800-217-9492

Accessories

The best prices on USB and FireWire peripherals for the iMac™, iBook™, PowerBook G3, Power Mac G3 and G4!

Stylus® Color 880 Printer
EPSON
- 12ppm black, 9ppm color
- 2880x720dpi

New!
$149.99
#951949

Stylus® Color 980 Printer
EPSON
- 13ppm black, 10.5ppm color

New!
$249.99
#951946

Lexmark Optra E312L USB Laser Printer
LEXMARK
- 10ppm
- Parallel and USB connectivity

$299.99
#951500

OfficeJet G85 Printer, Scanner, Copier, Fax All-in-One!
- 12ppm black, 10ppm color
- 36-bit color scan

$799.99
#63480

4 Port USB Hub
BELKIN
Provides instant expandability that is as simple as plugging in a USB connector!
$24.99
#54763

Intuos 6"x8" Special Edition Tablet
WACOM intuos
Includes cordless mouse and pressure sensitive pen
New!
$309.99
#950761

Que! 12x10x32 FireWire CD-RW Drive
$389.99
#951639

Astra 3450 Color Scanner
UMAX
42-bit color
$149.99
#88039

D-360L Digital Camera
OLYMPUS
- 1280 x 960 resolution
- 8MB SmartMedia card

only
$299.99
#57140

Coolpix 990 Digital Camera
Nikon
- 3.34 Megapixel CCD
- 3X Zoom-Nikkor lens, plus 4X stepless digital zoom
- One year warranty
- USB interface

$949.99
#57105

LaCie 8x4x32 FireWire CD-RW Drive
LACIE
Best Seller!
$349.99
#56665

Expression 1600 Professional
EPSON
- 1600 x 3200dpi
- 36-bit color
- USB connectivity

$1,099.99
#54992

ISub Subwoofer for iMac DV
Harmon/Kardin
- Handles low frequencies between 42Hz and 200Hz
- Attaches via USB

$99.99
#60088

2.2GB ORB External Drive
CASTLEWOOD
The first high capacity USB removable hard drive!
only
$199.99
#44416

NEW! External USB Floppy Drive with Color Panels
VST
Color panels included FREE!
Hot swappable USB interface; no AC adapter required
only $82.99
#54835

SuperDisk Drive!
imation
Twice as fast! Reads & writes both 120MB SuperDisk diskettes and standard HD 3.5" diskettes.
now only
$149.99
#46876

Great peripheral deals for your serial and SCSI Macs!

Astra 2200 Scanner
UMAX
- 600 x 1200dpi
- 36-bit color
- USB interface

$149.99
#49245

LaCie External 12x4x32 SCSI CD-RW Drive!
New Low Price!
LACIE
Create your own music or data CDs.
- 12X record speed
- 2MB data buffer

$329.99
#54003

Epson Stylus Color 3000 Printer
EPSON
- Present full-bleed 13" x 19" designs at 1440 x 720dpi
- Includes Adobe PostScript L2
- Optional internal Ethernet, Mac & PC

While Supplies Last!
$899
#43863
Mfr. reconditioned.
1 YEAR

Epson Stylus 850 Printer!
EPSON
- 9ppm black, 7ppm color
- Serial interface

Mfr. reconditioned.
$139.99
#53492

Iomega® Zip® 250MB External SCSI Drive
$149.99
#41332
1 YEAR

Order Any Time! Open 24 Hours! Order Today by 10pm EST—Get it Tomorrow by 10:30am!

macmall.com 1-800-217-9492

AOL Keyword: MacMall Mention your Priority Code: #ZMWDOB3

MacMall

macZone

a division of Zones.com

Authorized Catalog Reseller

iMacs Now up to 500MHz

NEW! ONLY $1494.98

Call Mac Zone for the BEST PRICES on Apple computers!

Graphite – #124918

Snow – #124919

NEW! Indigo $794.98 #124912

Apple iMac

350MHz PowerPC G3
7.0GB Hard Drive
64MB RAM expands to 1GB
CD ROM Drive
USB Ports
Apple Pro Keyboard
Apple Pro Optical Mouse

NEW! ONLY $994.98

Ruby– #124914
Indigo – #124913

Apple iMac DV

400MHz PowerPC G3 iMovie Included
10.0GB Hard Drive
64MB RAM expands to 1GB
CD ROM Drive
USB and FireWire Ports
Apple Pro Keyboard
Apple Pro Optical Mouse

NEW! ONLY $1294.98

Indigo – #124915 Ruby – #124916 Sage – #124917

Apple iMac DV +

450MHz PowerPC G3 iMovie Included
20.0GB Hard Drive
64MB RAM expands to 1GB
DVD ROM Drive
USB and FireWire Ports
Apple Pro Keyboard
Apple Pro Optical Mouse

iMac™ DV SE

The ultimate iMac! Now available with a much faster processor, more hard drive space, a choice of two color schemes, full-sized keyboard and an optical mouse, this new version of the iMac DV SE simply offers more! Best of all, you don't pay a dime extra. The new iMac DV SE, further proof that Apple has listened to us faithful Mac fans. Order yours today!

Apple iMac DV SE

500MHz PowerPC G3
30.0GB Hard Drive
128MB Memory
DVD ROM Drive
56K Modem
8MB ATI RAGE 128 Pro
2 USB and 2 FireWire ports
Apple Pro Keyboard
Apple Pro Optical Mouse

iMovie 2 Included!

NEW! iMovie 2

- ✔ Improved Interface
- ✔ Improved Timeline
- ✔ More Special Effects

FREE $49 VALUE!

Even easier, more powerful, and more fun. iMovie makes it so easy to edit video that over 30% of the iMac customers have made their own Desktop Movie. Preinstalled on all the new FireWire-enabled desktop Macintosh computers (iMac DV, DV+, and DV SE models, Power Mac G4 Cube, and Power Mac G4), iMovie 2 offers more features. Discover how fun it is!

Apple® iMac™

More models to choose from!
Find the iMac with the color, performance, features and price that suit your tastes. Each comes with a 10/100 Ethernet port, 8MB ATI RAGE 128 Pro graphics card and Harman Kardon speakers.

Get unplugged with wireless connectivity!

NEW! and IMPROVED

ONLY $294.98 #115919

AirPort™ Base Station

AirPort Card $99.98 #115920

Pick a NEW iMac that's right for you!

Model	Processor	HD	RAM	Optical Drive	USB	FireWire	AirPort Ready	iMovie 2	External Video	Item #	ONLY	Lease†
Indigo/350	350MHz	7.0GB	64MB	CD	2 ports	No	No	No	No	#124912	$794.98	–
Indigo DV	400MHz	10.0GB	64MB	CD	2 ports	2 ports	Yes	Yes	Yes	#124913	$994.98	–
Ruby DV	400MHz	10.0GB	64MB	CD	2 ports	2 ports	Yes	Yes	Yes	#124914	$994.98	–
Indigo DV+	450MHz	20.0GB	64MB	DVD	2 ports	2 ports	Yes	Yes	Yes	#124915	$1294.98	$46
Ruby DV+	450MHz	20.0GB	64MB	DVD	2 ports	2 ports	Yes	Yes	Yes	#124916	$1294.98	$46
Sage DV+	450MHz	20.0GB	64MB	DVD	2 ports	2 ports	Yes	Yes	Yes	#124917	$1294.98	$46
Graphite DV SE	500MHz	30.0GB	128MB	DVD	2 ports	2 ports	Yes	Yes	Yes	#124918	$1494.98	$53
Snow DV SE	500MHz	30.0GB	128MB	DVD	2 ports	2 ports	Yes	Yes	Yes	#124919	$1494.98	$53

†Business Lease: 36-month, fair-market value lease based on approved credit. Other leasing options available. Leases require a minimum order of $1000. Call 1-800-611-9751 for details.

Capture the Action with Digital Video!

Combine video and stills via FireWire connectivity!

Canon ZR10 Digital Video Camcorder

ONLY $899.99 #117041

The perfect personal imaging companion!

Canon Elura Mini DV Camera

ONLY $1499.99 #111854

Use iMovie 2 to make your own videos!

Full-featured ultra-compact and affordable!

Canon Optura Pi Digital Video Camcorder

ONLY $1599.99 #117032

Gain the flexibility of digital and analog recording!

SONY Sony DCR-TRV900 Digital Handycam Camcorder

ONLY $2299.99 #111848

Value RAM™ BY KINGSTON

Upgrade Your iMac or iBook!

For iMac 350/400MHz

#674339	64MB	$69.99*
#123842	128MB	$149.99†
#715574	256MB	$349.99††

For iBook

#674337	32MB	$39.99
#715586	64MB	$69.99*

*After $15 mfr. mail-in rebate. Low Zone price: $84.99. †After $20 mail-in rebate. Low Zone price: $169.99. ††After $30 mail-in rebate. Low Zone price: $379.99. Offer expires 10/31/00.

AppleCare iMac Protection Plan

5 Reasons to Protect Your iMac

1. Upgrade from 90-day phone support to 3 years
2. TechTool Deluxe diagnostic software included to fix most problems – $69 Value!
3. Exclusive access to AppleCare Web support site
4. A total of 3 years of Apple-certified iMac service, both parts and labor
5. VALUE... 3 years of protection for only $148.96 #722602

we're open 24 hours a day 7 days a week

NO SURCHARGE ON CREDIT CARDS

Credit cards are not charged until the order is shipped. Most products ship the same day (barring system failure, etc.). Shipping options include Ground, 2nd Day and Overnight delivery. Freight is based on average product weight. Handling extra. Insurance available. Special orders may require special shipping and handling charges. Call for international shipping rates. Prices and product availability subject to change without notice. Specials and promotions may be limited to stock on hand. Not responsible for typographical errors. All products sold by Multiple Zones International (MZI) are third party products and are subject to the warranties & representations of the applicable manufacturers, including but not limited to Y2K compliance. Accordingly, MZI makes no representation or warranty with respect to Y2K compliance of product sold. ©2000 Multiple Zones International Inc. All rights reserved. Unauthorized duplication is a violation of applicable laws. Apple®, the Apple logo, Macintosh® and PowerBook® are registered trademarks of the Apple Computer, Inc.

We're Macs & more!

FREE Scooter! $80 Value. Free with purchase of iMac DV+, DV SE or Power Mac G4/400. While supplies last! Ask for item #121996

Cool iMac Stuff

Deep, rich bass sound for CDs, games & DVD! Cool Look, Big Sound!
Harman Kardon iSub Subwoofer
ONLY $99.98 #116542

Now in graphite! NEW!
Intuos Special Edition 9x12 USB Tablet with 4D Mouse
ONLY $479.99 #121929

Quality Storage

ONLY $159.99 #650368 — $20 Savings!
250MB of removable storage!
Iomega USB Zip 250 Drive

ONLY $89.99 #112789
Use floppies with your iMac!
VST USB Floppy Drive

ONLY $119.99 #109035
Use floppy disks and add 120MB storage!
Imation USB SuperDisk Drive 2X

$50 Rebate!
QPS Que! FireWire CD-Burner
ONLY $399.99* #113595
The first 12x10x32 CD-RW – great for making iMovies!
*After $50 mfr. mail-in rebate. Expires 1/15/01.

FREE!* MacTicker and Tuner

*with Office 2001 or Apple computer purchase. Plus $3.99 shipping and handling. Ask for #114065

$60 Value!

Electronics @ Zones www.zones.com/electronics

Where you can find all this, plus TVs, VCRs, stereos and more!

Executive TV
13" TV/4-Head VCR Combo
ONLY $239.99 #122029

Executive Stereo
JVC FS-SD9 Mini System
ONLY $399.99 #117092

Radar
Cobra 9000 9-Band Radar Detector with StrobeAlert™
ONLY $99.99 #117186

Radios
Motorola TalkAbout® 250 14-Channel
ONLY $77.99 #122006

Personal
KOSS CDP-1740 CD Player
Special Price!
ONLY $39.99 #122075

Phones
Panasonic 2.4GHz DDS Cordless Phone
ONLY $159.99 #122022

Now Available!

Quicken 2001
#727334 $59.99

NEW! Version
IBM ViaVoice Enhanced Edition
#122778 $129.99

iUPS Power Surge Protection
and 11 minutes of back-up battery power
#111999 $79.99

ONLY $49.99 #701823

Input & Output

Fast, comfortable control at your fingertips! NEW!
Kensington TurboRing™ Trackball
ONLY $69.99 #713753

12 ppm Fast - 2880x720 dpi! NEW!
Epson Stylus 880 InkJet Printer
ONLY $149.99 #734303

Full-size, soft-touch for comfort and control!
MacALLY iKey USB Extended Keyboard
ONLY $49.99 #31933

High-res, advanced features!
UMAX Astra 3400 42-bit USB Color Scanner
NEW Low Price!
ONLY $79.99* #119658
*After $20 mfr. mail-in rebate. Low Zone price $99.99. Expires 10/31/00

Microsoft®

Coming soon – the most Mac-like Office ever made!

NEW! Office 2001 upgrade Pre-order today!

Office:mac 2001

Microsoft Office 2001 Upgrade
ONLY $259.99 #729141

Top Games!

	Item #	ONLY
The Sims	#702664	$44.99
Madden NFL 2000	#111576	$19.99
Rainbow Six	#111566	$44.99
Baldur's Gate	#625850	$44.99
Age of Empires	#111565	$29.99
Tomb Raider III	#111573	$29.99
The Big Kahuna	#108263	$49.99
SimCity 3000	#111560	$44.99
Myth: The Total Codex V1.0	#662611	$19.99
Descent 3	#625849	$19.99
Total Annihilation Gold	#111567	$34.99
ChessMaster 6000	#653212	$34.99
Quake III Arena	#112118	$46.99
Unreal Tournament	#111907	$44.99
Bugdom 3D for the Family	#114493	$29.99
Sid Meiers Alpha Centauri	#111574	$44.98

Corporate bids welcome!
Fax to 1-888-239-2591
A NASDAQ® COMPANY Ticker Symbol: MZON

Source Code MW110

Order by Phone 1.800.436.0606

Order Online Today www.maczone.com

macZone

a division of Zones.com

Authorized Catalog Reseller

It's G4, cubed

OLYMPUS

$100 Price Drop!

3x Optical Zoom 1.3 Megapixel!

ONLY $399.99 #117050

D-460 Digital Camera

3.34 Megapixel for the highest quality resolution!

ONLY $798.99 #699211

C-3000Z Digital Camera

Get professional video results!

Final Cut Pro Certified!

ONLY $2499.99 #111853

Canon GL1 Digital Camcorder

ONLY $299.99 #104526

Over 75 new features!

QuarkXPress 4.1 Competitive Upgrade

NEW! Office 2001 upgrade Pre-order today!

Office:mac 2001

Microsoft

ONLY $259.99 #729141

CD-R media sold separately.

Power Mac G4™ Cube

The clear choice. Inside its optical-quality, ultra-compact crystal case are the supercomputing power of the G4 processor with Velocity Engine, a powerful ATI RAGE 128 Pro card, a spacious hard drive, support for up to 1.5GB of RAM, and even a DVD-ROM drive. **But, yes, there's more.** Such as quiet, fanless operation, external all-digital speakers with Harman Kardon technology, an optical mouse with absolutely no moving parts to clean, a 108-key keyboard with 15 full-size function keys, AirPort slot and antenna, 400 Mbps FireWire ports and built-in Ethernet. And for easy access to its memory, just turn over this work of art, pop out a hidden handle and pull the Cube's electronics out of its crystal case.

Apple Power Mac G4 Cube

ONLY $1794.98 #124926

- 450MHz PowerPC G4
- 20.0GB Hard Drive
- 64MB Memory
- DVD ROM Drive
- 10/100 Ethernet
- 56K Modem
- 16MB ATI RAGE 128 Pro
- 2 USB and 2 FireWire ports

iMovie 2 Included!

Apple Pro Keyboard
- ✓ Full-sized function keys
- ✓ Audio and Media eject controls
- ✓ $60 Value!

Apple Pro Optical Mouse
- ✓ Ergonomic shape for either hand
- ✓ Precise optical tracking
- ✓ $60 Value!

New Speakers
- ✓ All-digital speaker system
- ✓ Harman Kardon technology
- ✓ 10 watts per channel

Clearance Pricing!

Save on these Apple Power Mac G4 Models!

While supplies last!

		Was	Now	
400MHz Power Mac G4 10GB/64MB/DVD-ROM	#116013	$1594.98	$1299.97	SAVE $295
450MHz Power Mac G4 20GB/128MB/DVD-ROM	#116014	$2494.98	$1899.97	SAVE $595
500MHz Power Mac G4 27GB/256MB/DVD-RAM	#116015	$3494.98	$2899.97	SAVE $595

Call for latest prices!

Power Mac G4 400, 450, 500MHz Memory

For Better Performance Upgrade your Power Mac's Memory!

- 64MB Upgrade $69.99* #674339
- 128MB Upgrade $149.99** #123842
- 256MB Upgrade $349.99† #715574

*After $15 mfr. mail-in rebate
**After $20 mfr. mail-in rebate
†After $30 mfr. mail-in rebate
Rebate valid through 10/31/00.

The power-user's inkJet!

ONLY $399.99 #110974

HP 970Cse

High-speed, versatile workgroup printing!

$200 Rebate!

ONLY $1279.97* #617964

*After $200 mfr. mail-in rebate. Low Zone price: $1479.97. Expires 10/31/00.

HP LaserJet 4050N

Get fast access to 45.0GB of information!

ONLY $619.99 #115774

LaCie FireWire 45GB Hard Drive

Wireless Keyboard & Optical Mouse!

Awesome NEW technology!

macally

ONLY $124.99 #122000

ONLY $34.99 #121999

Enjoy the optical mouse experience!

we're open 24 hours a day 7 days a week

NO SURCHARGE ON CREDIT CARDS

Credit cards are not charged until the order is shipped. Most products ship the same day (barring system failure, etc.). Shipping options include Ground, 2nd Day and Overnight delivery. Freight is based on average product weight. Handling extra. Insurance available. Special orders may require special shipping and handling charges. Call for international shipping rates. Prices and product availability subject to change without notice. Specials and promotions may be limited to stock on hand. Not responsible for typographical errors. All products sold by Multiple Zones International (MZI) are third party products and are subject to the warranties & representations of the applicable manufacturers, including but not limited to Y2K compliance. Accordingly, MZI makes no representation or warranty with respect to Y2K compliance of product sold. ©2000 Multiple Zones International Inc. All rights reserved. Unauthorized duplication is a violation of applicable laws. Apple®, the Apple logo, Macintosh® and PowerBook® are registered trademarks of the Apple Computer, Inc.

and multiplied by two!

Call or visit maczone.com for the latest info & **BEST PRICES** on Apple computers!

Power Mac Dual G4™

Affordable, supercomputing dream machines! Besides amazing CPU performance, the new Power Mac G4 comes with up to a 40-gig hard drive, a 16MB ATI RAGE Pro 128 graphics card, two FireWire ports, and support for up to 1.5GB of RAM. Order the ultimate tool for creative professionals today!

Apple's Newest Displays

Featuring Apple's hallmark, industry-leading design and quality, all connect to the Apple Display Connector on the new Power Mac G4s and Power Mac G4 Cube.

Featuring one cable for signal and power, and a 2-port USB hub!

Apple Cinema Display
22" diagonal Flat-Panel
- ✔ DVD Panoramic View
- ✔ 3X High-contrast

ONLY #124925 $3999.97

Apple Studio 15" Display
15" diagonal Flat-Panel
- ✔ Pure Digital Interface
- ✔ New Cinema Display-like Case

ONLY #124924 $994.98

Apple Studio 17" Display
16" viewable Natural Flat Diamondtron
- ✔ ColorSync
- ✔ Theater Mode

ONLY #124923 $494.98

Ultimate price on the ultimate flat-screen!
15" Studio Display
$300 Price Drop!
ONLY #114856 $994.98

Power Mac G4 400
- 400MHz PowerPC G4
- 20.0GB Hard Drive
- 64MB Memory
- DVD ROM Drive
- Gigabit Ethernet
- 56K Modem
- 16MB ATI RAGE 128 Pro
- 2 USB and 2 FireWire Ports
- Apple Pro Keyboard
- Apple Pro Optical Mouse

iMovie 2 Included!

ONLY $1594.98 #124920

Power Mac G4/Dual 450
- 2x450MHz G4 Processors
- 30.0GB Hard Drive
- 128MB Memory
- DVD ROM Drive
- Gigabit Ethernet
- 56K Modem
- 16MB ATI RAGE 128 Pro
- 2 USB and 2 FireWire Ports
- Apple Pro Keyboard
- Apple Pro Optical Mouse

iMovie 2 Included!

ONLY $2494.98 #124921

Power Mac G4/Dual 500
- 2x500MHz G4 Processors
- 40.0GB Hard Drive
- 256MB Memory
- DVD RAM Drive
- Gigabit Ethernet
- 56K Modem
- 16MB ATI RAGE 128 Pro
- 2 USB and 2 FireWire Ports
- Apple Pro Keyboard
- Apple Pro Optical Mouse

iMovie 2 Included!

ONLY $3494.98 #124922

Our best selling Apple monitor
17" Studio Display
(16" viewable)
ONLY #109996 $344.98

The world-standard image-editor!

Photoshop 6.0 Upgrade
- Streamlined interface
- Paragraph text options
- On-canvas text entry
- New layer management
- Superb vector shape and text support

BONUS! Go-Live 30-day FREE trial CD included in box.

Activate full version for only $99 – a $200 value! Offer ends 3/31/01.

Professional Web authoring & site management!

Save big with Web & print publishing collections!

Adobe Web Collection 2.0:
- Photoshop • Illustrator
- GoLive • LiveMotion

Adobe Publishing Collection 8.0:
- Photoshop • Illustrator
- PageMaker Plus • Acrobat

Revolutionary interface boosts read & write speeds!

ONLY $319.99* #115183

QPS 8X4X32X Ext. FireWire CD-RW

*After $30 mfr. mail-in rebate. Low Zone price: $349.99. Expires 10/31/00.

Comes with a slide transparency adapter!

NEW Low Price!

ONLY $299.99 #111453

Epson Perfection 1200U USB Photo Scanner

EPSON

Exhibition quality, desktop convenience!

ONLY $499.99 #113866

Stylus Photo 1270 Inkjet Color Printer

High-quality, low-cost laser!

EPL-5700i USB Laser Printer

ONLY $349.99* #111461

*After $50 mfr. mail-in rebate. Low Zone price: $399.99. Expires 1/31/01.

Corporate bids welcome!
Fax to 1-888-239-2591

A NASDAQ® COMPANY Ticker Symbol: MZON

Source Code MW110

Order by Phone
1.800.436.0606

Order Online Today
www.maczone.com

macZone®

a division of Zones.com

All-in-one fun!

Microsoft®

NEW! Office 2001 upgrade
Pre-order today!

ONLY $259.99 #729141

- More Mac-like than ever
- New from the ground up
- Compatible with Office 97 / 98 / 2000 and AppleWorks 6
- Powerful and easy to use

Go Wireless!

ONLY $294.98 #115919

AirPort Base Station

- Surf the Net or network wirelessly*
- Up to 150' range lets you and the iBook roam around the home or classroom

#115920 AirPort Card..... $99.98

*Requires the AirPort Card, Base Station and a computer that is AirPort Card ready.

ONLY $1794.98 #116012

Authorized Catalog Reseller

Apple® iBook™ SE

Your back-to-school appliance! The iBook SE replaces a whole dorm room full of stuff – such as a desktop computer, game console and stereo. Its 366MHz G3 CPU delivers enough punch for everything from math and science projects to blasting the competition online. Enjoy your CD collection on its 24X max. variable speed CD-ROM, or spice up reports with reference material on CD. The 6.0GB hard drivestores all your applications and files, while AirPort keeps you connected wirelessly.*

Apple iBook SE

- 366MHz PowerPC G3
- 6.0GB Hard Drive
- 64MB Memory
- 12.1" TFT Display
- CD ROM Drive
- 56K Modem
- USB Built-in

*Requires AirPort card and AirPort BaseStation.

Call Mac Zone for the BEST PRICES on Apple computers!

Apple® iBook™

The iMac for your backpack! The iBook's tough polycarbonate case, six-hour battery life and latch-free closing mechanism make it a worry-free traveling companion.

Apple iBook

- 300MHz PowerPC G3
- 6.0GB Hard Drive
- 64MB Memory
- 12.1" TFT Display
- CD ROM Drive
- 56K Modem
- USB Built-in

Tangerine $1594.98 #116011

The iBook's built-in handle makes toting it a breeze. Just fold the handle into a recessed slot in back of the iBook when you're ready to use it.

Blueberry $1594.98 #116010

Choose the color that suits your mood!

WACOM Graphire Tablet

ONLY $99.99 #121927

ONLY $64.99 #111113

USB to IR remote control for DVD, CD, QuickTime or MP3 Player!

Keyspan Media Remote

Capture and edit photos and video!

Global Village VideoFX Video Capture Suite

ONLY $99.99 #678974

USB

Awesome NEW wireless technology!

macally

ONLY $124.99 #122000

Wireless USB Keyboard

A USB mini mouse for your Mac!

ONLY $29.99 #112629

Mace Group iMouse Junior

FREE! Documents To Go $40 value!

NEW color display!

Palm IIIc Connected Organizer

ONLY $399.98 #123636

ONLY $29.99 #109827

Take your camera everywhere!

Lowepro Digital Camcorder Case*

Go to **www.maczone.com** for more selection. *Camera sold separately.

Great for iBook users!

Mace Optical Mouse Jr.

ONLY $34.98 #121998

ONLY $129.98 #669969

Turn your TV into a computer display!

iTView DV Video Converter

ONLY $59.99 #503773

Perfect for the iBook or 14" screen notebooks!

Targus LapPac 5 Carrying Case

we're open 24 hours a day 7 days a week

NO SURCHARGE ON CREDIT CARDS

Credit cards are not charged until the order is shipped. Most products ship the same day (barring system failure, etc.). Shipping options include Ground, 2nd Day and Overnight delivery. Freight is based on average product weight. Handling extra. Insurance available. Special orders may require special shipping and handling charges. Call for international shipping rates. Prices and product availability subject to change without notice. Specials and promotions may be limited to stock on hand. Not responsible for typographical errors. All products sold by Multiple Zones International (MZI) are third party products and are subject to the warranties & representations of the applicable manufacturers, including but not limited to Y2K compliance. Accordingly, MZI makes no representation or warranty with respect to Y2K compliance of product sold. ©2000 Multiple Zones International Inc. All rights reserved. Unauthorized duplication is a violation of applicable laws. Apple®, the Apple logo, Macintosh® and PowerBook® are registered trademarks of the Apple Computer, Inc.

Great stuff at Zones!

FREE Scooter! $80 Value. Free with purchase of iMac DV+, DV SE or Power Mac G4/400. While supplies last! Ask for item #121996

SONY Capture it digitally!

10X optical zoom!

ONLY $499.99 #617980

Sony Mavica MVC-FD73 Digital Camera

Get high-quality photos! 3X optical zoom!

ONLY $499.99 #117019

Sony Cybershot DSC-S30 Digital Camera

Store images on 3" CD-R discs!

ONLY $1299.99 #124357

Sony Mavica MVC-CD1000 CD Camera

Pro-quality digital SLR camera!

Sony Cybershot DSC-D770 Digital Pro Camera

ONLY $998.99 #656055

17" Monitors at a Great Price!

NEC/MITSUBISHI

EF70 17" Color (16" viewable)

ONLY $279.99 #686106

FE700 17" Color (16" viewable)

ONLY $279.99 #661363

$150 Price Drop!

Apple 17" Studio Display (16" viewable)

ONLY $344.98 #109996

$30 Price Drop!

ONLY $99.99 #95251

Easy-to-use storage!

Iomega Zip® 100 Portable USB Drive

ONLY $89.99 #99496

Add an external SCSI port to your new Power Mac!

Adaptec Internal SCSI Card

Scan slides and up to legal-sized documents!

USB

Microtek V6UPL USB/Parallel (legal size 600x1200 scanner)

ONLY $109.99* #675033

*After $20 mfr. mail-in rebate. Low zone price $129.99. Offer good through 12/31/00.

Expand one iBook port into 4!

ONLY $29.99 #113213

Interex USB 4-port Hub

USB

Stores an hour of MP3 tunes!

MP3! Player

Rio 600 for Mac NEW! USB MP3

USB

ONLY $169.99 #701451

MP3 Converter & Player!

Casady & Green SoundJam MP Plus Digital Audio System

ONLY $49.99 #700920

Great PowerBook Printer!

ONLY $269.99 #122560

Robust mobile printer!

HP DeskJet 350C Portable Printer

Includes USB-to-Parallel Adapter and Cable.

*After $70 mfr. mail-in rebate. Low Zones price $339.99. Offer good through 10/31/00.

Unbelievable quality at an incredible price!

Fast! 9ppm (black)

HP Color DeskJet 935C Printer

ONLY $199.99 #117397

High-speed, network-ready printer!

$200 Rebate!

HP 4050N LaserJet Printer

ONLY $1279.97* #617964

*After $200 mfr. mail-in rebate. Low Zones price $1479.97. Expires 10/31/00.

EPSON

Built-in PCMCIA card reader!

ONLY $399.99 #113867

Stylus Photo 875DC Printer

NEW! Low Price

High performance and brilliant output!

Epson Stylus 900G with Graphite Cover

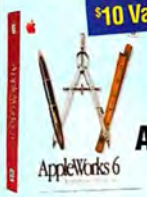
ONLY $329.99 #693295

Pro-quality scans made perfectly easy!

ONLY $149.99 #107811

Epson 636U Perfection USB Scanner

FREE Mousepad $10 Value!



AppleWorks 6 #124397 $69.97

Now Available!

Quicken 2001 #727334 $59.99

HOT, HOT Game!

Diablo II for Mac #117284 $54.99

Manage your data from desktop to Web!

FileMaker Pro 5.0 Upgrade #656948 $134.99

NEW! Version

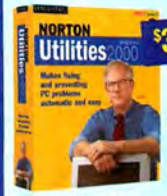
IBM ViaVoice Enhanced Edition 2.0 #122778 $129.99

$10 Rebate!*

Print Explosion #104517 $39.95

*$10 Competitive Upgrade rebate.

$30 Savings!*



Norton Utilities 5.0 #652996 $89.99

*when purchased with Office 2001.

Corporate bids welcome!
Fax to 1-888-239-2591

A NASDAQ® COMPANY Ticker Symbol: MZON

Source Code MW110

Order by Phone 1.800.436.0606

Order Online Today www.maczone.com

macZone a division of Zones.com

PowerBooks Run

The world-standard image-editor!

Photoshop 6.0 Upgrade
- Streamlined interface
- Paragraph text options
- On-canvas text entry
- New layer management
- Superb vector and text support

BONUS! Go-Live 30-day FREE trial CD included in box.

Activate full version for only $99 – a $200 value! Offer ends 3/31/01.

NEW! Office 2001 upgrade Pre-order today!

1200 x 2400 Resolution, 42-bit CCD!

Microtek ScanMaker 4700

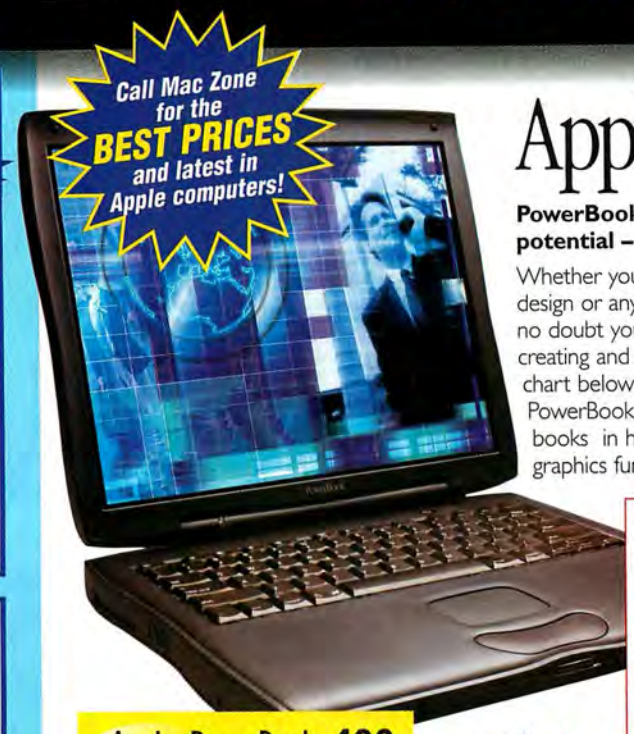
NEW Includes UTA!

Huge storage capacity, small price

QPS External CD-RW FireWire Drive 12x10x32

NEW!

*After $50 mfr. mail-in rebate. Low Zone price: $449.99.



Apple® PowerBook™

PowerBooks maximize Photoshop's graphics potential – to go!

Whether your focus is on advertising, print production, Web design or any related discipline in the communications industry, no doubt you use Adobe Photoshop. It's the preferred tool creating and manipulating professional images, after all. As the chart below shows, both the new 400MHz and 500MHz PowerBooks easily out-perform comparable Pentium III notebooks in handling Photoshop's demanding, processor-intensive graphics functions.

Photoshop Performance Comparisons

Lower scores indicate better performance

11 Photoshop actions tabulated in terms of seconds to complete. – MacBench Tests 2000

New PowerBook 500 500MHz, 1MB Level 2 cache	380
PowerBook G3 Series 400MHz, 1MB Level 2 cache	471
Pentium III 500MHz, 256K Level 2 cache	(avg.) 555

Apple PowerBook 400

400MHz PowerPC G3
6.0GB Hard Drive
64MB Memory
14.1" TFT Display
DVD ROM Drive
56K Modem
USB and FireWire Ports

ONLY $2494.98 #116008 Lease for only $88/mo.*

Apple PowerBook 500

500MHz PowerPC G3
12.0GB Hard Drive
128MB Memory
14.1" TFT Display
DVD ROM Drive
56K Modem
USB and FireWire Ports

ONLY $3494.98 #116009 Lease for only $123/mo.*

NEW!

Kingston TECHNOLOGY — For PowerBook 400/500 Only!

For Better Performance...Upgrade your PowerBook's Memory!

Call for latest prices!

64MB Upgrade	#116020	$109.99
128MB Upgrade	#116021	$199.99
256MB Upgrade	#116022	$699.99
512MB Upgrade	#116023	$1099.99

Expand Your PowerBook!

VST

VST Zip 100MB Drive for expansion bay	#109510	$199.99
FREE Media* IMATION — VST SuperDisk Drive for expansion bay	#112971	$199.99
NEW! FireWire — VST FireWire Drive CD-RW Read/Write external	#115216	$469.99
VST 10GB Hard Drive for expansion bay	#109516	$579.99

*Includes 2-pack-120MB disks with purchase. While supplies last.

*Business Lease: 36-month, fair-market value lease based on approved credit. Other leasing options available. Leases require a minimum order of $1000. Call 1-800-611-9751 for details.

Great for PowerBook Users!

Mace Optical Mouse Jr.

Choose the color that suits your mood!

WACOM Graphire Tablet

2 blockbusters, 1 price! SAVE $50!

Conflict Catcher 8 and MacLink Plus

Fits in your pocket!

MacSense 4-Port USB Mini Hub

Compartmentalized and expandable!

Notebook Case

we're open 24 hours a day 7 days a week

NO SURCHARGE ON CREDIT CARDS

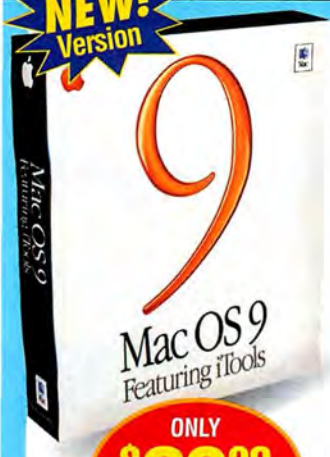
Credit cards are not charged until the order is shipped. Most products ship the same day (barring system failure, etc.). Shipping options include Ground, 2nd Day and Overnight delivery. Freight is based on average product weight. Handling extra. Insurance available. Special orders may require special shipping and handling charges. Call for international shipping rates. Prices and product availability subject to change without notice. Specials and promotions may be limited to stock on hand. Not responsible for typographical errors. All products sold by Multiple Zones International (MZI) are third party products and are subject to the warranties & representations of the applicable manufacturers, including but not limited to Y2K compliance. Accordingly, MZI makes no representation or warranty with respect to Y2K compliance of product sold. ©2000 Multiple Zones International Inc. All rights reserved. Unauthorized duplication is a violation of applicable laws. Apple®, the Apple logo, Macintosh® and PowerBook® are registered trademarks of the Apple Computer, Inc.

Photoshop Better!

Authorized Catalog Reseller

Mac Zones Exclusive!
FREE Scooter! with Final Cut Pro 1.2
$80 VALUE! Ask for item 121996.

NEW! Version 9



ONLY $89.98 #122186

Mac OS 9.0.4

Extreme OS for the Web!

Mac OS 9.0.4 makes your iMac more powerful, more Internet-friendly and more fun to use than ever before. Designed to be your co-pilot on the Internet, Mac OS 9.0.4 is packed with over 50 new features.

Meet iTools

FREE Internet Services from Apple

FREE E-mail

FREE KidSafe

FREE 20MB iDisk Storage

FREE HomePage

Final Cut Pro 1.2

ONLY $999.99 #124938

Plus FREE* Video Training $400 Value!

FREE video-based, 5 tape training series for Final Cut Pro - a $400 value!

*FREE with purchase of Final Cut Pro.

Build a Reliable Network

Easily connect USB devices!
Asanté FriendlyNet USB 4-Port Hub
ONLY $34.98 #637021

Lifetime warranty!
Asanté 8-Port 10/100 Hub
ONLY $139.99 #85151

Get your entire office online!
Macsense X-Router MIH-120 Ethernet Router
ONLY $199.99 #636446

Connect your Ethernet Macs to LocalTalk devices!
AsantéTalk 10Base-T to LocalTalk
ONLY $89.98 #16630

Cisco Systems · Bay Networks · ASANTÉ · Nortel Networks · Macsense · Farallon

Maximize Your Power

Upgrade your Power Mac to 500MHz!
Sonnet Crescendo G3 500MHz Upgrade Card
ONLY $449.99 #110685

Convert your NuBus Mac into a G3!
Sonnet Crescendo G3 240-266MHz NuBus Upgrade
ONLY $194.99 #108674

Sonnet Exclusive!
Sonnet G3/333MHz PowerBook 1400 Upgrade Card
For PowerBook 1400!
ONLY $394.99 #115344

Graphics acceleration for PCI Macs!
3DFX VooDoo 5500 PCI
NOW For Mac!

ONLY $329.99 #725457

Get High-Quality Output

Includes built-in UTA and FireWire!
UMAX Astra 6450 Scanner
ONLY $299.99 #113897

ONLY $299.99 #687476

Mobile, wireless printing! Only 4.5 lbs!
Canon BJC-85

Save on Storage

AS LOW AS $7.99 EACH

FUJIFILM COMPUTER PRODUCTS

Easy to use!
Iomega Zip 100 Portable USB Drive
ONLY $99.99 #95251

$30 Price Drop!

Fuji 100MB Zip Mac Disks

#37185	10-Pk	Color $10 rebate	$79.99*
#54009	20-Pk	Color 4-FREE	$179.99**
#86292	2-Pk	Gray $3 rebate	$24.99†
#35459	5-Pk	Gray $10 rebate	$49.99*
#37186	10-Pk	Gray $10 rebate	$79.99*

*After $10 mfr. mail-in rebate. **Free disks by mail. Coupon in box. †After $3 mfr. mail-in rebate.

AS LOW AS $14.99†† EACH

FUJIFILM COMPUTER PRODUCTS

Over twice the storage of the original!
Iomega Zip 250 Portable USB Drive
ONLY $159.99 #650368

$20 Price Drop!

Fuji 250MB Zip Mac Disks

#109489	Zip – Single	$17.99
#115111	Zip – 3-Pack	$49.99
#115123	Zip – 10-Pack	$149.99

††When purchased in 10-pack.

AS LOW AS $2.99 EACH

FUJIFILM COMPUTER PRODUCTS

Create your own CDs!
USB External CD-RW Drive 4x4x24
ONLY $269.99 #107014

Fuji CD-RW Discs 74 min

#59704	CD-RW –	Single	$3.99
#108422	CD-RW –	3-Pack	$9.99
#59772	CD-RW –	10-Pack	$39.99
#105915	CD-RW –	Single w/4 CD-Rs	$9.99

Corporate bids welcome!
Fax to 1-888-239-2591

A NASDAQ® COMPANY Ticker Symbol: MZON

Source Code MW110

Order by Phone
1.800.436.0606

Order Online Today
www.maczone.com

Circle 72 on card or go to www.macworld.com/getinfo

APS TECH — Tools that work

Speed reader

APS CD-RW 12x4x32 SCSI

$299.95 with rebate
APS Pro2

- Special limited-time offer
- Fastest max. record speed ever
- 32x read speed faster than most CD-ROMs
- Ultimate CD drive for content playback, distribution, backup

APS Tech proudly offers our fastest CD-RW drive ever. With 12x max. record speed, you can burn a full disc in only six minutes and send your projects out quicker. Ships with Toast for Mac, Easy CD Creator for PC, and Direct CD for PC to get you going right away.

APS CD-RW 12x10x32 FireWire

$389.95
APS Pro2

- Speedy CD-RW drive with convenient IEEE 1394 interface
- Hot-swappable, great for sharing among workstations

Take away the hassle of device IDs and terminators, and add unprecedented speed, ease-of-use and compatibility. What have you got? FireWire. The APS CD-RW 12x10x32 FireWire enables you to burn CDs faster than you ever imagined, not to mention an amazing buffer size of 2MB to minimize underruns. If you want to burn CDs with your new FireWire-based computer, order the APS FireWire CD-RW today.

World's fastest drive

$489.95
APS Pro2

APS 45GB FireWire Hard Drive

- Easiest connections ever – hot-swappable, no terminator or device ID
- Ideal for personal video storage and editing, large-scale imaging/graphics

$549.95
Internal Configuration

APS ST 18GB Ultra160 LVD SCSI 15,000 rpm

- 15,000 rpm LVD drives offer you fastest reliability and performance, EVER
- Average seek times as fast as 3.9ms

$749.95
APS Pro2

APS 4.7GB DVD-RAM FireWire

- Rewritable DVD discs for archiving or digital video storage
- Back up 4.7 GB (native), 9.4GB (compressed) with IEEE 1394/FireWire interface

APS USB and FireWire Hard Drives

Model	APS Pro2
APS 10GB USB Hard Drive	$189.95
APS 20GB USB Hard Drive	219.95
APS 30GB 7200 RPM FireWire Hard Drive	349.95
APS 45GB 7200 RPM FireWire Hard Drive	489.95
APS 75GB 7200 RPM FireWire Hard Drive	749.95

APS Ultra2 Wide / Ultra160 LVD SCSI Drives

Model	RPM	*Internal	APS Pro
APS ST 9GB Ultra160 LVD	7200	$229.95	$299.95
APS ST 9GB Ultra160 LVD	10,000	329.95	399.95
APS ST 18GB Ultra160 LVD	7200	339.95	409.95
APS ST 18GB Ultra160 LVD	10,000	449.95	519.95
APS ST 18GB Ultra160 LVD	15,000	559.95	629.95
APS ST 36GB Ultra160 LVD	10,000	749.95	819.95
APS ST 73GB Ultra160 LVD	10,000	1,299.95	1,369.95

Drives listed above carry a five-year warranty.

** Internal configuration does not include a mounting bracket. Intended as a replacement internal SCSI drive.*

Drives on these pages are covered by the APS 30-Day Money-Back Guarantee.

Visit our closeout page at:
www.apstech.com

APS CD-RW Drives

Model	Price
APS CD-RW 4x4x24 USB Pro2	$249.95
APS CD-RW 12x4x32 SCSI Pro2	299.95*
APS CD-RW 12x10x32 FireWire Pro2	389.95

** with $30 mail-in rebate*

$419.95
APS Pro

APS ST 18GB Ultra SCSI

- Sixth-generation Barracuda mechanism
- Perfect for design/publishing with an ultra-low price

APS Ultra SCSI Drives

Model	RPM	*Internal	APS Pro
APS ST 9GB	7200	$239.95	$299.95
APS ST 18GB	7200	349.95	419.95

Drives listed above carry a five-year warranty.

APS IDE Ultra ATA/66 Drives

Model	RPM	Internal
APS 10GB IDE	5400	$119.95
APS 30GB IDE	7200	199.95
APS 45GB IDE	7200	349.95

Drives listed above carry a one-year warranty.

APS 30GB FireWire Hard Drive with EditDV for Mac and PC

- Now, save $30 when you purchase an APS 30GB FireWire Hard Drive/EditDV bundle

$919.95
APS Pro2

as fast as your mind.

Security systems

APS HyperDAT® III SCSI

- 12GB (native), 24GB (compressed) backup for high-end workstations, entry-level networks
- Reliable DDS-3 technology at industry-low price

$799.95

APS Pro2 case with Retrospect software for Mac and PC

APS HyperDAT® IV LVD

- Longer tape, higher density vault DDS-4 into corporate network backup
- 20GB native capacity, 2-3 MB/s transfers

$1,099.95

APS Pro2 case with Retrospect software for Mac and PC

APS Tape Backup

Model	Price
APS HyperDAT® III (DDS-3) SCSI Pro2	$799.95
APS HyperDAT® IV (DDS-4) LVD Pro2	1,099.95
APS DLT8000 LVD	4,199.95
APS AIT PLUS Ultra Wide Pro	1,899.95
APS AIT II LVD Pro	3,799.95
APS AIT Autoloader Ultra Wide	3,799.95
APS AIT II Autoloader LVD	5,499.95
APS DDS-3 Autoloader SCSI	2,599.95
APS DDS-4 Autoloader LVD	3,499.95

Ships with Retrospect software for Mac and PC

Epson Stylus 1520 Color Printer

Canon Elura2 Digital Video Camcorder

- 10X optical/40X digital zoom lens
- IEEE 1394 (FireWire) terminal
- Analog line-in for preserving originals, making copies

CALL

Shooting gallery

Sony CyberShot DSC-S50

- 2.1 megapixel Super HAD™ image sensor
- 3x optical zoom, 6x precision digital zoom

$599.95

Digital Video Camcorders*

Model	Price
Canon XL1	CALL
Canon GL1	CALL
Canon Optura Pi	CALL
Canon ZR10	$899.95
Canon Elura2	CALL
Canon Elura2MC	CALL

Digital Cameras*

Model	Price
Sony Digital CyberShot DSC-S30	$499.95
Sony Digital CyberShot DSC-S50	599.95
Sony Digital CyberShot DSC-S70	799.95
Nikon Coolpix 800	549.95
Nikon Coolpix 950	799.95
Nikon Coolpix 990	899.95
Canon PowerShot S10	499.95
Canon PowerShot S20	699.95

Displays*

Model	Price
Sony Monitors	
F-Series Monitor 21" Sony GDM-F500R	$1,799.95
G-Series Monitor 19" Sony CPD-G400	649.95
G-Series Monitor 21" Sony CPD-G500	1,199.95
LaCie Monitors	
LaCie electron19blue II	$669.95
LaCie electron22blue	1,299.95
Sony LCD Displays	
Sony Multiscan SDM-N50	$1,499.95
Sony Multiscan CPD-M151	999.95
Sony Multiscan CPD-L181	2,999.95

Sony Multiscan SDM-N50 15" (viewable) LCD Display

- Incredible 1/2" thin screen, under six pounds
- Best of Show winner, COMDEX '99

$1,499.95

Printers / Scanners

Model	Price
Printers	
EPSON Stylus 900 Color Printer	$399.95
EPSON Stylus Photo 1270 USB Color Printer	499.95
EPSON Stylus 1520 Color Printer	499.95
EPSON Stylus 3000 Color Printer	1,249.95
EPSON Stylus Pro 5000 Color Printer	2,999.95
Scanners	
LinoColor Saphir (Ultra 2)	$1,339.95
UMAX Astra MX3	199.95
UMAX Astra 2400S	299.95
UMAX PowerLook III w/ Trans. Adapter	1,199.95
UMAX PowerLook 1100 w/Photoshop	1,399.95
UMAX PowerLook 2100XL	2,199.95
UMAX Mirage II	1,999.95

Power Management

Model	Price
APC Surge Station Pro 8	$32.95
APC Surge Station Pro 8 w/ 2 Tel	37.95
APC Net 8 Surge Station	33.95
APC Net 8 Surge Station w/ Net P	47.95
APC Line Conditioner, R-600 APC	99.95
APC Line Conditioner, R-1250 APC	129.95
APC BackUPS Pro 280S APC	134.95
APC BackUPS Pro 420S APC	229.95
APC BackUPS Pro 650S APC	269.95
APC BackUPS Pro 1000S APC	389.95
APC BackUPS Pro 1400S APC	499.95

* These products are not covered by the APS 30-Day Money-Back Guarantee. Products are covered by their manufacturer's warranty.

Mac OS is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. APS and APS Tech are registered trademarks. Other brand or product names are registered trademarks or trademarks of their respective holders.

- 30-day money-back satisfaction on all APS brand drives and accessories. Your risk is the cost of shipping. Monitors and 3rd party products carry warranties from their respective manufacturers.
- SCSI cables may be purchased separately.
- APS' warranty is a pass-through of the mechanism manufacturer's warranty which will be serviced by APS for one year. APS warrants APS branded enclosures, brackets and power supplies for a period of one year from the date of purchase and will, at its discretion, replace or repair products found to be defective according to the specific terms of the warranty accompanying the product.
- Refused orders subject to 20% restocking fee.
- International customers must pay for all shipping charges.
- Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.
- Not responsible for typographical errors.
- Your APS Drive unit may contain one or more components that were in prior use, but which have been inspected and repaired or rebuilt as necessary. These components, if any are covered by the same warranty provisions, exclusions and limitations to the same extent, and on the same terms as otherwise "new" components.
- © 2000, APS Tech. All Rights Reserved.

Call 800 - 874 - 1428

Corporate Sales (800) 395 - 5871 • International (503) 844 - 4600

5am - 10pm, Monday - Friday, 6am - 8pm Saturday - Sunday, Pacific Time

APS TECH

Advanced tools for digital visionaries™

56 on card or www.macworld.com/getinfo

With over 50,000 name brand computer products, CDW can create an infinite amount of possibilities for your computing needs. Our knowledgeable and dependable account managers can help you narrow your choices, and create the solutions you need to make your business stand above the rest. So, call an account manager today, or visit us on the Web at CDW.com and have confidence in the decisions you make.

Consider the possibilities

Maximize your choices

Apple iMac DV

- 400MHz PowerPC™ G3 processor
- RAM: 64MB std., 1GB max.
- 10GB hard drive
- 24X Max CD-ROM drive
- 56K modem
- 10/100BASE-T Ethernet port
- AirPort ready

Indigo **$995.00** CDW 235688

Ruby **$995.00** CDW 235689

Apple iMac DV+

- 450MHz PowerPC G3 processor
- RAM: 64MB std., 1GB max.
- 20GB hard drive
- 4X Max DVD-ROM drive
- 56K modem
- 10/100BASE-T Ethernet port
- AirPort ready

Indigo **$1295.00** CDW 235690

Ruby **$1295.00** CDW 235691

Sage **$1295.00** CDW 235694

Apple iMac DV Special Edition

- 500MHz PowerPC G3 processor
- RAM: 128MB std., 1GB max.
- 30GB hard drive
- 4X Max DVD-ROM drive
- 56K modem
- 10/100BASE-T Ethernet port
- AirPort ready

Graphite **$1495.00** CDW 235696

Snow **$1495.00** CDW 235698

Authorized Reseller

Believe in your decisions

CDW carries the full line of Macintosh and Macintosh compatible products. Call your CDW account manager or visit us at www.cdw.com for more information.

Apple® Power Macintosh® G4

- Dual 500MHz PowerPC™ G4 processors
- RAM: 256MB std., 1.5GB max.
- 40GB hard drive
- Iomega Zip 100MB drive
- DVD-RAM drive with DVD-video playback
- 10/100/1000BASE-T Ethernet connection

$3495.00 CDW 235635

Apple® Power Macintosh® G4 Cube

The remarkable G4 Cube measuring less than eight inches per side, delivers more computing power than PCs four times its size.

- 450MHz PowerPC™ G4 processor
- RAM: 64MB std., 1.5GB max.
- 20GB hard drive
- DVD-ROM drive
- 56K modem
- 10/100BASE-T Ethernet connector
- AirPort ready with built-in antennas

Less than 8" high

$1795.00 CDW 235622

NEC/Mitsubishi MultiSync FE700

- 17" truly flat aperture grille CRT display, 16" viewable image size
- 0.25mm aperture grille pitch

$289.90 CDW 187171

LaCie PocketDrive

- IEEE-1394/USB external hard drive

6GB **$399.00** CDW 220888

18GB **$749.00** CDW 225029

Symantec Norton AntiVirus V6.0

Norton AntiVirus V6.0 not only detects and removes known viruses, but it also protects against unknown and unidentified viruses in Internet downloads, e-mail attachments, CDs, floppy disks, shared files and networks. Also included with this software is LiveUpdate™ technology, so you do not have to worry about outdated virus definitions.

$67.89
CDW 178354

HP DeskJet 648C printer

Color ink jet printer

- Resolution: 600 x 600 dpi black, 600 x 300 dpi color
- Print speed: up to 6 ppm black, 3 ppm color
- Paper handling: 100-sheet multipurpose tray
- HP C6466A

$99.00 CDW 232855

Lucent ORiNOCO IEEE Turbo

- Wireless 11Mb PC Card

Silver
64-bit key and WEP
$169.88
CDW 193484

Gold
RC4 encryption with a 128-bit key
$179.96
CDW 202683

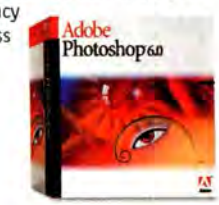
Mac OS 9.0.4 Update

Mac OS 9.0.4 Update provides additional FireWire® and USB support, enhances networking and power management, and improves audio, video and graphics functionality.

$97.54 CDW 220798

Adobe Photoshop V6.0

Adobe Photoshop® V6.0 software introduces the next generation of image editing with powerful features that deliver the broadest and most productive tool set available. Adobe Photoshop V6.0 helps you explore your creativity, work at peak efficiency and achieve the highest quality results across all media.



Upgrade
$189.96
CDW 239229

Full version
$619.20
CDW 239227

Authorized Reseller

NEC/MITSUBISHI ELECTRONICS DISPLAY
SEE MORE.

Adobe

hp invent

Lucent Technologies Bell Labs Innovations

LACIE

SYMANTEC.

All pricing subject to change. For all prices and products, CDW® reserves the right to make adjustments due to changing market conditions, product discontinuation, manufacturer price changes or typographical errors in advertisements. All products sold by CDW are third party products and are subject to the warranties and representations of the applicable manufacturers. Please refer to www.cdw.com for additional terms and conditions.

©2000 CDW® Computer Centers, Inc. 200 N. Milwaukee Avenue, Vernon Hills, IL 60061 MW6240AB 11/00

CDW®

Computing Solution Built for Business®

www.cdw.com

800-509-4239

ProDirect

•Performance•Reliability•Price...Value!

back to the basics...outstanding performance @ an incredible value!

90 Day ProDirect Performance Guarantee

no surcharge...no sales tax!

hard drive storage 1996-98 **Macworld**

Editor's Choice.

Apple Storage Experts for over 9 years!

ProDirect Recommends Quantum

www.pdisales.com

800.524.9952

home of the PowerSTOR

BEST Performance Value

seagate

•best choice for digitizing "AV Approved "Tuned" Performance
•Built in S.M.A.R.T technology •Advanced ASA II architecture

BARRACUDA 7200RPM,5.9ms,2048K, U160			
9.1GB	(ST39236LW)	$229i	$329e
18.2GB	(ST318236LW)	$339	$439
CHEETAH 10000RPM,5.9ms,4096K, U160			
9.1GB	(ST39204LW)	$279	$379
18.2GB	(ST318404LW)	$419	$519
36.4GB	(ST336704LW)	$689	$789
73.0GB	(ST173404LW)	$1199	$1299
CHEETAH 15000RPM, 5.9ms,4096K, U160			
18.2GB	(ST318451LW)	$539	$639

ibm 2.5" Drives

TRAVELSTAR			
5GB int	$129	8GB ext	$399
10GB int	$189	10GB ext	$499
20GB int	$349	•pcmcia "portable storage	
30GB int	$489	•IBM branded reliability	
		•perfect for "traveling"	

ibm

IBM Business Partner

ULTRASTAR 36LP 7200RPM,5.9ms,4096K			
9.1GB	(07N3120) U160	$239i	$339e
18.2GB	(07N3110) U160	$349	$449
36.4GB	(07N3100) U160	$589	$689
ULTRASTAR 36LZX 10000RPM,5.9ms,4096K			
9.1GB	(07N3220) U160	$249	$349
18.2GB	(07N3210) U160	$379	$479
36.4GB	(07N3200) U160	$619	$719
DESKSTAR 40GV ATA-100 5400RPM			
20GB	(07N3120)	$109	
40GB	(07N3110)	$189	
DESKSTAR 75GXP ATA-100 7200RPM			
15GB	(07N3210)	$119	Make any IBM ATA drive USB for $99.00
20GB	(07N3200)	$159	
30GB	(07N3200)	$179	
45GB	(07N3200)	$259	
60GB	(07N3200)	$439	
75GB	(07N3200)	$549	

•low power consumption •low noise

quantum

ATLAS V 7200RPM,5.9ms,4096K, U160			
9.1GB	(QM309100XC-LW)	$199i	$299e
18.2GB	(QM318300XC-LW)	$329	$429
36.4GB	(QM336700XC-LW)	$599	$699
ATLAS 10KII 10000RPM,5.9ms,4096K, U160			
9.1GB	(QM309200TY-LW)	$249	$349
18.2GB	(QM318400TY-LW)	$379	$479
36.4GB	(QM336700TY-LW)	$619	$719
73.0GB	(QM373400TY-LW)	$1199	$1299
FIREBALLLC 5400RPM **ATA-100**			
15GB	(QML15000LCA)	$89	
20GB	(QML20400LCA)	$99	
30GB	(QML30000LCA)	$129	
FIREBALLLM 7200RPM **ATA-100**			
15GB	(QML15000LMA)	$109	
20GB	(QML20500LMA)	$129	
30GB	(QML30000LMA)	$169	

*Make any Quantum ATA66 drive into an external USB hard drive for **$99.00***

SONNET SIMPLY FAST

Tempo ATA66 Card for Apple PCI Systems

$99

PowerSTOR external drives are initialized with Apple Disk Tools, and include your choice of a daisy chain (50-50) cable or system cable (25-50)

SCSI Value Drives

Incredible Value!

Great Legacy storage for Educational environments

LOWEST COST PER MEGABYTE!

•Download
•Backup
•Archive
•Database

15GB 5400	$259ext	**30GB** 7200	$379ext
20GB 5400	$309ext	**45GB** 7200	$479ext
15GB 7200	$399ext	**60GB** 7200	$669ext
20GB 7200	$339ext	**75GB** 7200	$769ext

includes 25-50 or 50-50 cable and Charismac Anubis Software

FireSTOR

the future of storage

•hot plugable •No SCSI IDs •G4 Cube ready
•daisy chain up to 63 devices!

15GB 5400	$259ext	**30GB** 7200	$379ext
20GB 5400	$299ext	**45GB** 7200	$479ext
15GB 7200	$399ext	**60GB** 7200	$669ext
20GB 7200	$339ext	**75GB** 7200	$769ext

includes firewire cable and driversoftware

FREE

PowerSTOR SCSI Value drives offer the best cost/MB value in the industry taking the high capacity low price IDE hard drives and converting them to Ultra SCSI Narrow. **FireSTOR** fire wire hard drives are the latest series in the award winning line of PowerSTOR hard drives. **Free!** with **PowerSTOR SCSI Value and FireSTOR** drives -Dantz Retrospect Express Backup Utility! Making your PowerSTOR Value and FireSTOR drives the perfect backup solution!

AV Software RAIDs for Mac

Guess What

Our latest benchmarks show the Quantum Atlas 10K II as the fastest RAID drive on the market! Your choice of Seagate or Quantum drives!

Internal **PowerRAIDE** for G3G4

w/ SoftRAID software

36GB-7200RPM	raid 0	$1695	30GB $495
36GB-10000RPM	raid 0	$1945	40GB $655
36GB-15000RPM	raid 0	$2240	60GB $695
72GB-7200RPM	raid 0	$2395	90GB $855
72GB-10000RPM	raid 0	$2595	120GB $1399
144GB-7200RPM	raid 0	$3920	150GB $1699
144GB-10000RPM	raid 0	$4295	

Includes Ultra160 PCI card RAID Software, and cables

PowerRAID

BEST BUY

Hardware IDE-SCSI RAIDs

- RAID Level 0,1, & 5
- 40MB/sec transfer rates
- Host Independent Mac/NT/Sun/Unix/Linux
- Dual 250w redundant & load sharing hot swapable power supplies & cooling fans
- Up to 128MB cache
- Hot swapable drives
- LCD panel for quick and easy readout of RAID status
- Supports auto-rebuild

75GB	$2795	375GB	$6395
150GB	$3325	420GB	$8195
300GB	$5395	525GB	$9495

Rackmounts Available

Includes Ultra SCSI PCI card and cables

Hardware LVD SCSI RAIDs

- RAID Level 0,1, 3, 5 & 0+1
- 80MB/sec transfer rates
- Host Independent Mac/NT/Unix
- Dual 300w redundant & load sharing hot swapable powersupplies & cooling fans
- Up to 128MB cache
- Hot swapable drives
- LCD panel for quick and easy readout of RAID status
- Supports auto-rebuild & hot spare
- Includes PCI card & cables Mac/PC
- Ultra LVD to LVD RAID Solution

126GB-7200RPM	raid 5	$6825
126GB-10000RPM	raid 5	$7625
126GB-15000RPM	raid 5	$8875
252GB-7200RPM	raid 5	$8925
252GB-10000RPM	raid 5	$9925

tape backup

SONY

8GB SDT7000 DAT	$695
24GB SDT9000 DAT	$795
40GB SDT11000 DAT	$1195
70GB SDX300AIT	$2195
100GB SDX500AIT	$4195

Quantum

30GB DLT2000XT	$895
40GB DLT4000	$1789
70GB DLT7000	$4589
80GB DLT8000	$4889

includes

Retrospect included for Macintosh & Windows

cdrw & dvd

Yamaha 8424 24x/8x/4x		$339
SONY 145EX FireWire 32x/10x/8x		$449
Hitachi 9.4GB DVD-RAM	NEW!	$689
Toshiba 4x-DVD& 24x/4x/4x	NEW!	$399

includes

CDRW drives include Toast & CD Creator & Retrospect Express

pci controllers

ATTO

EPCI-PSC Ultra Wide	$199
EPCI-DC Dual Ultra Wide	$99
EPCI-UL2S Ultra2	$299
EPCI-UL2D Dual Ultra2	$439
EPCI-UL3S Ultra 160	$329
EPCI-UL3D Dual Ultra 160	$429

ADAPTEC

2906 SCSI-2 DB25	$59
2930U Ultra SCSI HD50	$99
29160N Ultra160 HD50	$329
39160 Ultra 160 .8mm	$429

INITIO

9090U SCSI-2	$99
9100UW Ultra Wide	$179
A100U2W Ultra2 Wide	$229

all SCSI cards include internal ribbon cables
External Cables sold separately

SONNET

Tempo UltraATA-66 NEW! $99

nas

Quantum. Snap Server

"Learn to Share"

15GB-Snap1000	$595
30GB-Snap1000	$895
60GB-Snap2000	$1775
120GB-Snap4000	$2995

If you're considering purchasing a file server to increase file storage capacity on your network, a Snap Server is a better alternative to deploying a traditional Mac, NT or Novell server. A Snap Server saves you time and money, yet delivers reliability, performance and connectivity as well as general-purpose file servers. Ethernet Ready Storage!

ProDirect is a division of Now Micro, Inc. Now Micro 2185 W Hwy 36 Roseville MN 55113, 651 631-9333 fax, 651-633-9072

136 on card or www.macworld.com/getinfo

Since 1987
MEGAHAUS
Everything High Tech
All Under One Roof

BEST BUY AWARD WINNER!

We've been making deals and satisfying customers for more than 13 years!

Here's this month's hot features. Check out more at www.megahaus.com/mac

USB Hard Drive

USB

20.4GB
Also avail in 6, 8 & 13 GB **$195**
For Mac or PCs! (USB20GB)

Laser & Ink Jet Printers

HEWLETT PACKARD

Printing & Networking, 133MHz, 16MB RAM
(C7829B) **$509**

EPSON

12ppmSharp b/w, 10ppm Vivid Color, Ethernet Ready
(C265111) **$555**

Hard Drive

Quantum.

18.4 GB $517
SCSI Ultra 160
Int. (TY318400LW) **Ext. $647** (TY318400LWX)

Hard Drive

Seagate

9.2 GB $247
SCSI Ultra 160
Int. (ST39204LW) **Ext. $377** (ST39204LWX)

Monitors

ViewSonic

18" Pro
"Plug N Play"
(PF790) **$509**
See our complete selection on our website under the "Monitors" listing.

Sound Accessories

Flat Panel Speakers and Subwoofer System

Get the ultimate sound from your computer with our full line of hot new speakers, headsets & microphones. (LCS2416) $75
www.megahaus.com/labtec

Tape Drive

SONY

20-40GB $819
Ultra Wide SCSI DDS-4 **$33**
Int. (SDT11000AI) Extra Tapes

250MB ZIP Drive

iomega.

250MB ZIP Ext. Drive
(ZIP 250) **Just $149**
SCSI Mac or PC
250MB disks $17 each (ZIP250C)

HARD DRIVES

Quantum

Call for SCA Drives!

Nobody Beats Us on Quantum... NOBODY!

ULTRA 160 SCSI Will work on older SCSI, Ultra Wide, Ultra-2 controllers				
9.1GB	7200	4MB	XC309100LW	$186
9.2GB	10,000	8MB	TY309200LW	$335
18.3GB	7200	4MB	XC318400LW	$305
18.4GB	10,000	8MB	TY318400LW	$517
36.4GB	7200	4MB	XC336400LW	$611
36.7GB	10,000	8MB	TY336700LW	$896
73.4GB	10,000	8MB	TY373400LW	$1654
IDE ULTRA ATA/66				
7.5GB	5400	512K	QML07500LC	$74
10.2GB	7200	2MB	QMP10200LM	$95
15.0GB	5400	512K	QML15000LC	$85
15.0GB	7200	2MB	QMP15000LM	$99
20.0GB	5400	512K	QML20000LC	$94
20.5GB	7200	2MB	QMP20500LM	$127
30.0GB	5400	512K	QML30000LC	$124
30.0GB	7200	2MB	QMP30000LM	$167

IBM

Call for SCA Drives!

ULTRA 160 SCSI				
9.1GB	7200	4MB	07N3120	$225
9.1GB	10,000	4MB	07N3220	$241
18.2GB	7200	4MB	07N3110	$331
18.3GB	10,000	4MB	07N3210	$372
36.4GB	7200	4MB	07N3100	$568
36.4GB	10,000	4MB	07N3200	$599
IDE Ultra ATA/100				
20.5GB	5400	512K	07N3924	$97
20.5GB	7200	2MB	07N3928	$146
30.7GB	7200	2MB	07N3929	$163
46.1GB	7200	2MB	07N3931	$233
61.4GB	7200	2MB	07N3933	$435
76.8GB	7200	2MB	07N3935	$555

WESTERN DIGITAL

IDE Ultra ATA/66				
10.2GB	5400	512K	WDAC102AA	$77
10.2GB	7200	2MB	WDAC102BA	$98
15.3GB	5400	512K	WDAC153AA	$83
15.3GB	7200	2MB	WDAC153BA	$110
20.5GB	5400	512K	WDAC205AA	$104
20.5GB	7200	2MB	WDAC205BA	$130
30.0GB	5400	512K	WDAC307AA	$131
45.0GB	5400	2MB	WDAC450AA	$182

FUJITSU

IDE Ultra ATA/66				
10.2GB	5400	512K	MPF3102AT	$76
10.2GB	7200	2MB	MPF3102AH	$83
15.3GB	5400	512K	MPF3153AT	$85
20.4GB	5400	512K	MPF3204AT	$98
20.4GB	7200	2MB	MPF3204AH	$125

Maxtor

IDE Ultra ATA/100				
15.3GB	512K	5400	M31536H2	$80
20.0GB	2MB	7200	M52049H4	$120
20.4GB	512K	5400	M32049H3	$97
30.0GB	2MB	7200	M53073H6	$159
30.7GB	512K	5400	M33074H4	$117
40.0GB	2MB	7200	M54098H8	$209
61.4GB	2MB	5400	M96196H8	$253
81.9GB	2MB	5400	M98196H8	$315

HARD DRIVES

Seagate

Call for SCA Drives!

ULTRA SCSI				
9.2GB	7200	2MB	ST39216N	$214
18.4GB	7200	2MB	ST318416N	$299
ULTRA WIDE SCSI				
9.2GB	7200	2MB	ST39216W	$214
18.4GB	7200	2MB	ST318416W	$299
Ultra 160 SCSI				
9.2GB	7200	2MB	ST39236LW	$213
9.2GB	7200	4MB	ST39236LWV	$229
9.2GB	10,000	4MB	ST39204LW	$247
18.2GB	10,000	4MB	ST318404LW	$378
18.4GB	7200	2MB	ST318436LW	$299
18.4GB	7200	4MB	ST318436LWV	$319
18.4GB	15,000	4MB	ST318451LW	$513
36.7GB	10,000	4MB	ST336704LW	$611
36.7GB	10,000	16MB	ST336704LWV	$635
73.4GB	10,000	4MB	ST173404LW	$1115
73.4GB	10,000	16MB	ST173404LWV	$1139
IDE Ultra ATA/66				
10.2GB	5400	512K	ST310212A	$75
10.2GB	7200	2MB	ST310210A	$95
15.3GB	5400	512K	ST315323A	$86
15.3GB	7200	2MB	ST315320A	$99
20.4GB	5400	512K	ST320423A	$97
20.4GB	7200	2MB	ST320420A	$128
30.6GB	7200	2MB	ST330630A	$167

2.5" IDE LAPTOP

6.0GB	9.5mm	Toshiba	MK6015MAP	$123
10.0GB	9.5mm	Toshiba	MK1016GAP	$165
12.1GB	9.5mm	Toshiba	MK1214GAP	$168
18.1GB	12.5mm	Toshiba	MK1814GAV	$259
20.0GB	9.5mm	Toshiba	MK2016MAP	$295
5.0GB	9.5mm	IBM	07N4391	$119
10.0GB	9.5mm	IBM	07N4390	$192
20.0GB	9.5mm	IBM	07N4383	$332
30.0GB	12.5mm	IBM	07N4392	$459
6.0GB	9.5mm	Hitachi	DK23AA60	$126
12.0GB	9.5mm	Hitachi	DK23AA12	$164
20.0GB	9.5mm	Hitachi	DK23BA20	$269

Nobody beats us for Laptop accessories - Call us

GRAPHICS CARDS

Diamond Viper II AGP w/S3 Savage2000	90230302	$189
ATI All-In-Wonder 128 PCI w/32MB SDRAM	100-708036	$239
3dfx Voodoo5 5500 AGP w/64MB SDRAM	V555464	$329
3dfx Voodoo3 3500 TV AGP	V3T416	$195
3dfx Voodoo3 3000 AGP w/16MB SDRAM	V33416	$159
ATI RAGE FURY 128 AGP w/32MB SDRAM	100-416045	$159
3dfx Voodoo3 3000 PCI w/16MB SDRAM	V33316	$159

Our website features extensive listings on multimedia: projectors, video capture & editing cards to name a few.

RAID

Enclosure holds 3 Hot Swappable SCA drives
Int. (SCA3DR-LVD) $259
Ext. (SCA3CSE-LVD) $329
Protect Your Data!

CD ROM

• SCSI Internals • *Call About Our Externals*				
Teac	CD532S	32X	85ms	$72
Plextor	PX32CS (caddy)	32X	85ms	$130
NEC	CDR3010	40X	85ms	$69
Toshiba	XM6401B	40X	85ms	$64
Plextor	PX40TS	40X	85ms	$89
Kenwood	UCR415	52X	90ms	$143
• WIDE SCSI •				
Plextor	PX40TSUW	40X	85ms	$99
• IDE •				
Teac	CD540E	40X	85ms	$43
NEC	CDR3000	40X	75ms	$43
Mitsumi	CRMCFX48X	48X	65ms	$41
Creative	SBCD52	52X	100ms	$40
Kenwood	UCR412	52X	90ms	$79
Kenwood	UCR421	72X	90ms	$110
• CD CHANGER •				
Pioneer 24 X6 Disc Ext. SCSI (DRM6324X)				$395

TAPE BACKUP

Back Up Be Safe!

Capacity Native-Compressed	Max. Speed		
• 4mm DAT •			
2-4GB	66MB/min	Seagate STD24000N	$413
4-8GB	30MB/min	Seagate STT28000N	$215
4-8GB	66MB/min	Seagate DDS-2 STD28000N	$509
4-8GB	90MB/min	Sony SDT7000AI	$419
4-8GB	60MB/min	HP C1599AI	$495
12-24GB	144MB/min	Sony DDS-3 SDT9000AI	$649
12-24GB	120MB/min	HP DDS-3 C1554AI	$689
20-40GB	288MB/min	Sony DDS-4 SDT11000AI new!	$819
48-96GB	66MB/min	Seagate DDS-2 STL496000N	$1599
72-144GB	120MB/min	HP 6 tape load DDS-3 C5648A	$1599
• EXABYTE 8mm DAT •			
7-14GB	120MB/min	ELIANT820	$1169
20-40GB	360MB/min	EXB8900	$1879
140-280GB	180MB/min	EZ17SWK	$4499
• QUANTUM DLT •			
20-40GB	180MB/min	DLT4000	$1285
40-80GB	600MB/min	DLT8000	$3739

Visit www.megahaus.com for unbeatable deals on tape media!

ZIP, JAZ & OPTICAL

Iomega	
100MB Zip Int. SCSI/Ext. USB	$89/$99
250MB Zip Ext SCSI for PC or Mac	$149
2GB Jaz Internal SCSI	$299
2GB Jaz External SCSI	$339
1GB Jaz disk 2-4/5-9/10+	$80/77/75
2GB Jaz disk 2-4/5-9/10+	$85/80/77
Sony Magneto Optical	
5.2GB SCSI-2 Int. 4MB buffer (SMOFS51)	$1399
5.2GB SCSI-2 Ext. 4MB buffer (SMOFS51X)	$1539
5.2GB optical media (SMAX5 2) 1-4/5-9/10+	$83/80/77

Para Llamadas en Español:
1-800-786-1174

G3 UPGRADES

Upgrades for G3 Mini Tower Macintosh computers
Adaptec PCI SCSI card kit (A2906E) $55
30.0GB Hard Drive (QML30000LC) $135

MEDIA

Nobody Beats MegaHaus for CD media. Larger quantities available.

• CD RECORDABLE MEDIA • Max Speed		
5 Pack [CDR74B-5]	12x	$5
20 Pack [CDR74B-20]	12x	$18
50 Pack [CDR74B-50]	12x	$42
100 Pack [CDR74B-100]	12x	$78
• New 80 MINUTE MEDIA! •		
5 Pack [CDR80-5]	12x	$4
20 Pack [CDR80-20]	12x	$13
50 Pack [CDR80-50]	12x	$32
100 Pack [CDR80-100]	12x	$59
• CD REWRITABLE MEDIA •		
Budget 5 Pack [CDR74WB-5]	4x	$6
Budget 20 Pack [CDR74WB-20]	4x	$24
Budget 50 Pack [CDR74WB-50]	4x	$56
Budget 100 Pack [CDR74WB-100]	4x	$104
5 Pack [CDR74W-5]	4x	$12
20 Pack [CDR74W-20]	4x	$45
50 Pack [CDR74W-50]	4x	$107
100 Pack [CDR74W-100]	4x	$199
• CD-R PRINTABLE SURFACE •		
Budget 5 Pack [CDR74PB-5]	12x	$4
Budget 20 Pack [CDR74PB-20]	12x	$15
Budget 50 Pack [CDR74PB-50]	12x	$35
Budget 100 Pack [CDR74PB-100]	12x	$66
5 Pack [CDR74P-5]	12x	$7
20 Pack [CDR74P-20]	12x	$26
50 Pack [CDR74P-50]	12x	$62
100 Pack [CDR74P-100]	12x	$115
• CD RECORDABLE PLATINUM MEDIA •		
5 Pack [CDR74PA-5]	12x	$6
20 Pack [CDR74PA-20]	12x	$24
50 Pack [CDR74PA-50]	12x	$57
100 Pack [CDR74PA-100]	12x	$106

• OPTICAL MEDIA •			
Size & Description	*1-4*	*5-9*	*10+*
230MB, 3.5", 512K	$12	$8	$6
230MB, 3.5", 512K *Mac formatted*	$14	$10	$8
640MB, 3.5", 2048K	$19	$15	$13
1.2GB, 5.25", 512K	$25	$23	$21
1.3GB, 5.25", 1024K	$26	$24	$22
2.6GB, 5.25", 1024K	$33	$29	$27
5.2GB, 5.25", 2048K	$70	$68	$64
• BACKUP TAPES •			
	2-4	*5-9*	*10+*
4mm DAT 120M	$10	$9	$8
4mm DAT 125M	$20	$18	$16
8mm DAT 150M	$33	$31	$29
TR4	$25	$23	$21
TR5	$40	$38	$36
DLTIII 10-20GB	$34	$33	$32
DLTIIIXT 15-30GB	$39	$38	$37
DLT IV 20-40GB	$73	$71	$69
DLT Cleaning Tape	$39	$38	$37

Nobody Beats MegaHaus on CD Media Pricing.... NOBODY

Since 1987
MEGAHAUS
Everything High Tech
All Under One Roof

1-800-786-1184

Sales lines open: M-F 8-8, Sat 9-3, CST

www.megahaus.com

Secure Ordering • Daily Specials • #1 Drive Store on the Web!

VISA MasterCard American Express Discover

2201 Pine Drive, Dickinson, Texas 77539
(281) 534-3919 Fax: (281) 534-6580

Prices & specifications subject to change without notice. Shipping charges are nonrefundable. Returns must be in new condition and in original packaging. Defaced items may not be returnable. No refunds on software or special orders (items not listed in ad.) All refunds subject to 15% restocking fee. All trademarks are registered trademarks of their respective companies. Personal checks held for clearance. We reserve the right to refuse any sale for any reason. Bundle price good only if sold at ad price. All warranties listed are manufacturer's warranty only. For complete terms and policies, see our website's checkout stand. ©2000 MegaHaus, Inc

Circle 108 on card or go to www.macworld.com/getinfo

J&R COMPUTER WORLD

WALK IN Park Row NYC | **PHONE IN** 800-221-8180 ANYTIME | **LOG IN** www.jandr.com AOL Keyword: J&R

Castlewood Drives

Castlewood
ORB™ 2.2GB USB External Drive
•Compact drive uses pocket-sized removable disks •2.2GB capacity •Fast 12Mb/sec. maximum data transfer rate •For PC & Mac •Requires ORB™ disks
$199.99 (CMN ORB2UE01)

ORB™ 2.2GB SCSI External Drive For PC/Mac® (CMN ORB2SE09) **$179.99**
ORB™ 2.2GB Disk •PC or Mac® formatted
(CMN ORBIT2P01)/PC ..... **$29.99 Each**
(CMN ORBIT2M01)/MAC ..... **$29.99 Each**
ORB™ 2.2GB Disk 3-Pack •PC or Mac® formatted
(CMN ORBIT2P33)/PC ..... **$69.99 Each**
(CMN ORBIT2M33)/MAC ..... **$69.99 Each**

CD-ReWriteable Drives

QPS Que! FIRE DRIVE
8x4x32x External CD-ReWritable Drive With FireWire® Interface
•Max: 8x-write/4x-rewrite/32x-read •2MB buffer memory •Stores up to 650MB data/74 minutes audio •For iMac™ DV, G3/G4 & IEEE 1394-equipped PCs •Includes CD Mastering software: TOAST for Mac, Easy CD Creator for PC •Bondi blue color •Carrying case
$329.99 (QPS RW8432FEMG3)

Sony Spressa™ CRX100E/X2 Max. 4x4x6x External USB Plus CD-RW Drive Upgrade Kit (SON CRX100E/X2) **$249.99**
LaCie 104134 External FireWire™ CD-RW Drive •Max: 32x-read/12x-write/4x-rewrite •With Adapter® Toast (4.0) Deluxe (LAC 104134) **$449.99**

Macintosh® Software

Intuit Quicken® 2001 Deluxe
•Helps you better manage your finances: banking, investing, taxes, planning, spending & savings, loans & insurance •Macintosh® CD
$59.99 (IUM QD2K1-C)
$20 Mail-In Upgrade Rebate❶

GoLive™ 5.0 Upgrade For Macintosh® by Adobe® (ADM GOLIVE5U-C) **$99.99**
MacLink® Plus Deluxe v12 by DataViz (DAM MACLINK12-C) **$89.99**
$40 Mail-In Upgrade Rebate❷
ViaVoice For Mac Enhanced Edition by IBM® (IBM VIAVOICEE-C) **$129.99**
Office 2001 Macintosh Ed. Upgrade by Microsoft® (MSI OFFIC2K1U-C) **$279.99**
TechTool® Pro by Micromat (MOM TECHT003L-C) **$79.99**
❶Thru 11/30/00 ❷Rebate valid for 30 days after purchase date

Macintosh® Games

MacSoft® Scrabble®
•NEW! Deluxe features, mini-games, pop-up games, new levels & more! •Fun, animated computer opponent •2 ways to play: classic or tournament •Compete with computer; up to 4 human players or over the Internet/LAN •Mac® CD
$24.99 (GTA SCRABBLE-C)

The Sims by Aspyr™ (AYA THESIMS-C) **$39.99**
Diablo II For Macintosh® by Blizzard Entertainment (BLZ DIABLO2-C) **$49.99**
Stephen King's F13™ by Interplay (ITB F13-C) **$12.99**
ReBirth RB-338 by Steinberg (SBP REBIRTH-C) **$129.99**
Starry Night - Backyard by Sienna Soft (SSK BACKYARD-C) **$44.99**

Apple® Macintosh® G3 & G4 Computers!

Authorized Catalog Reseller

The luscious new iMac™ models in Indigo, Ruby, Sage, Graphite and Snow can get you online and surfing the Internet in 10 minutes!

Apple® G3 iMac™/350 64/7GB/CD All-In-One Computer
•350MHz PowerPC™ G3 processor •64MB SDRAM •7GB HD •24x max. CD-ROM •10/100Base-T •V.90 modem •15" color display •Mac® OS 9 •Indigo
$799.99 (APP M7667LL/A) **INDIGO**

Apple® G3 iMac™ DV/400 64/10GB/CD All-In-One Computer
•400MHz PowerPC™ G3 processor •64MB SDRAM •10GB HD •24x max. CD-ROM •Digital Video •10/100Base-T •V.90 modem •15" color display •Mac® OS 9
$999.99 (APP M7639LL/A) **INDIGO** (APP M7706LL/A) **RUBY**

Apple® G3 iMac™ DV+/450 64/20GB/DVD All-In-One Computer
•450MHz PowerPC™ G3 processor •64MB SDRAM •20GB HD •4x max. DVD-ROM •Digital Video •10/100Base-T •V.90 modem •15" color display •Mac® OS 9
$1299.99 (APP M7647LL/A) **INDIGO** (APP M7652LL/A) **RUBY** (APP M7676LL/A) **SAGE**

Apple® G3 iMac™ DV Special Edition/500 128/30GB/DVD All-In-One Computer
•500MHz PowerPC™ G3 processor •128MB SDRAM •30GB HD •4x max. DVD-ROM •Digital Video •10/100Base-T •V.90 modem •15" color display •Mac® OS 9
$1499.99 (APP M7651LL/A) **GRAPHITE** (APP M7709LL/A) **SNOW**

3-Year AppleCare® Protection Plan for iMac™ computers •Comprehensive service and support program that includes 3 years of telephone support (extended from the 90 days included with the product); 3 years of service coverage (two years beyond the limited warranty); Tech Tools Deluxe by Micromat diagnostic CD; access to 24-hour-a-day Internet support (APP M7812LL/B)... **$149.99**

The PowerMac™ G4 Cube. A Supercomputer in an 8" Cube, suspended in a crystal-clear enclosure!

Apple® Power Mac™ G4 Cube/450 64/20GB/DVD
•450MHz PowerPC™ G4 processor w/Velocity Engine™ •64MB SDRAM •20GB HD •DVD-ROM •16MB VRAM •V.90 modem •10/100BASE-T •Mac® OS 9 •Monitor sold separately
$1799.99 (APP M7642LL/A)

Apple® Power Mac™ G4/400 64/20GB/DVD/GigE MiniTower
•400MHz PowerPC™ G4 single processor w/Velocity Engine™ •64MB •20GB HD •DVD-ROM •16MB VRAM •V.90 modem •10/100/1000BASE-T •Mac® OS 9 •Monitor sold separately
$1599.99 (APP M7891LL/A)

The Dual Processor PowerMac™ G4 - Two brains are better than one.

Apple® Power Mac™ G4/450 128/30GB/DVD/GigE MiniTower
•Dual 450MHz PowerPC™ G4 processors w/Velocity Engine™ •128MB SDRAM •30GB HD •DVD-ROM •16MB VRAM •V.90 modem •10/100/1000BASE-T •Mac® OS 9 •Monitor sold separately
$2499.99 (APP M7892LL/A)

Apple® Power Mac™ G4/500 256/40GB/DVD-RAM/GigE MiniTower
•Dual 500MHz PowerPC™ G4 processors w/Velocity Engine™ •256MB SDRAM •40GB HD •DVD-RAM •16MB VRAM •V.90 modem •10/100/1000BASE-T •Mac® OS 9 •Monitor sold separately
$3499.99 (APP M7893LL/A)

Apple® Studio Display Monitors

Apple® 17" Studio Display •16" VIS •0.25mm aperture grille pitch •Up to 1600 x 1200 pixels at 65Hz •Virtually flat •ColorSync® •2-port self-powered USB hub..... **$499.99** (APP M7770ZM/A)

Apple® 15" Flat Panel Studio Display •Ultra-thin •15" active-matrix LCD •Up to 1024 x 768 pixels •Touch-sensitive buttons with visual feedback •2-port self-powered USB hub..... **$999.99** (APP M7928ZM/A)

Apple® 22" Cinema Display™ •22" viewable image offers a panoramic view- enough to see as much as 2 full A4 pages of text, edit DVD movies in their native HDTV format •Active-matrix LCD •Up to 1600 x 1024 pixels •Wide viewing angle of 160° horizontal & vertical •Anti-glare screen •Support for 16.7 million colors •2-port self-powered USB hub..... **$3999.99** (APP M8058ZM/A)

3-Year AppleCare® Protection Plan for PowerMac G series computers and Apple display •Comprehensive service and support program that includes 3 years of telephone support (extended from the 90 days included with the product); 3 years of service coverage (two years beyond the limited warranty); Tech Tools Deluxe by Micromat diagnostic CD; access to 24-hour-a-day Internet support •Apple display is included if purchased at the same time as CPU (APP M7811LL/B)... **$249.99**

PowerPC and the PowerPC logo are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation, used under license therefrom

Order from www.jandr.com AOL Keyword: J&R

J&R CORPORATE SALES BUSINESS LEASING:
No Money Down, No Payments for 30 Days!
*Call J&R Corporate Sales for details at 1-800-221-3191 or 1-212-238-9080

J&R CORPORATE SALES

Digital Cameras

Nikon Coolpix™ 990
3.34 Megapixel Digital Camera
•Up to 2048 x 1537 •3x-zoom/4x-digital zoom •Auto/manual focus •1.8" TFT LCD monitor •8MB SmartMedia™ •USB For Windows®/Mac®
$949.99 (NKN COOLPIX990)

Sony DSC-S30 Cyber-Shot™ Digital Camera •1.3 megapixel •3x-optical/6x-digital zoom •1280 x 848 res. (max.) •Memory Stick® •Intelligent flash •USB PC interface (SON DSCS30) **$449.99**
Canon PowerShot S20 Digital Zoom Camera •3.3 megapixel •2x-optical with 2x/4x-digital teleconverter zoom •Up to 2048 x 1536 image resolution •Built-in flash •16MB CompactFlash •USB (CAN S20) **$649.99**
Olympus C-3000 ZOOM Digital Camera •3.34 megapixel CCD •3x zoom •1-2.5x digital zoom •1.8" color LCD •16MB SmartMedia™ •Panorama •Flash •8MB SD-RAM buffer •USB for Mac/PC •Remote (OLM C3000ZOOM) **$749.99**

CANON Digital Camcorder

Canon XL1 Kit
3CCD Digital Video Camcorder
•16x-optical/32x-digital zoom lens •SuperRange Optical Image Stabilizer •Includes battery pack, power adapter, shoulder strap, wireless controller & more
CALL FOR PRICE! (CAN XL1KIT)

SONY Digital Camcorder

Sony® DCR-TRV20
Digital Camcorder
•DSC function with 4MB Memory Stick® •3.5" SwivelScreen™ •10x-optical Carl Zeiss®/120x-digital zoom •Color viewfinder •iLINK®
CALL FOR PRICE! (SON DCRTRV20)

DCR-TRV820 Digital 8 Digital Handycam® •Built-in color printer •DSC with Memory Stick •4" SwivelScreen™ •25x-optical/450x-digital zoom •Color viewfinder •SteadyShot™ •iLINK® •Super NightShot™ •Photo mode (SON DCRTRV820) ..... **CALL!**
DCR-PC100 Digital Handycam® Camcorder •1,070K pixel CCD •10x-optical/120x-digital zoom •2.5" SwivelScreen™ •Color viewfinder •NightShot™ •Digital photo mode •iLINK® (SON DCRPC100) ..... **CALL!**

Scanners

Canon N656U CanoScan
42-Bit Color USB Ultra-Slim Flatbed Scanner
$129.99 (CAN N656U)
UMAX® Astra 2100U 36-bit USB Color Flatbed Scanner •PCs or Mac (UMX AST2100UDUO) **$79.99**
$10 UMAX® Mail-In Rebate!
— Good Thru 10/31/2000!
Microtek ScanMaker® 4700 Flatbed Color Scanner (MTK SCANMK4700) **$279.99**
EPSON Perfection™ 1200U PHOTO Flatbed Color Scanner (EPS 1200UPHOTO) **$299.99**
Minolta Dimage Scan Dual USB 35mm Film Color Scanner (MIN DIMAGEDUALII) **$499.99**

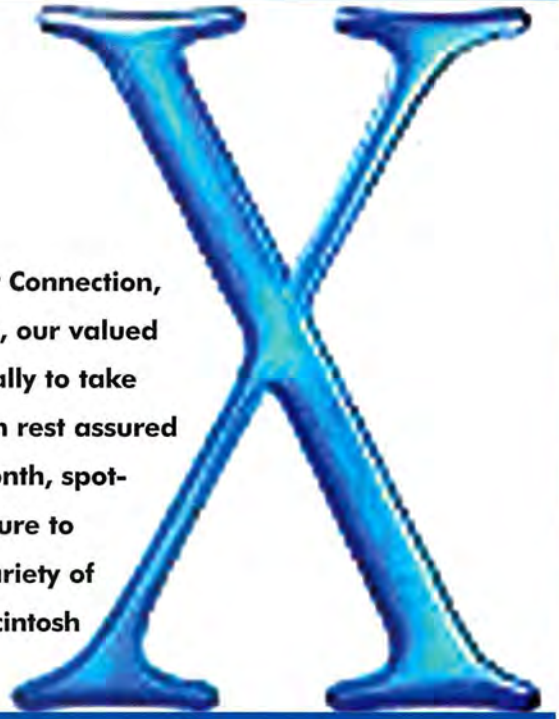
To Order Toll Free and Receive a Free Catalogue
24 Hours, 7 Days, Anywhere In The USA
800-221-8180
PARK ROW • NEW YORK • NY • 10038 FAX: 1-800-232-4432

All Major Credit Cards Accepted
Overnight Delivery Available!
Order Code: MW011
(Prices Good Until 11/15/00)

Not responsible for typographical or pictorial errors. Merchandise is brand-new, factory-fresh & 100% guaranteed! +Except where noted! Some quantities may be limited.

Circle 57 on card or go to www.macworld.com/getinfo

Welcome to the Apple OS X Showcase



Macworld magazine, in conjunction with the Apple Developer Connection, built this very special Mac OS X Showcase section to keep you, our valued reader, apprised of the hottest products built especially to take advantage of Apple's new operating system. You can rest assured that this new section will grow with each passing month, spotlighting the coolest new products for Mac OS X. Be sure to check the Mac OS X Showcase monthly for a wide variety of new and innovative solutions that will make your Macintosh and Mac OS X experience as enjoyable as possible.

Illustration never looked so good.

Eye-catching illustration, isn't it? And yes, despite the glistening highlights, the realistic textures, the subtle shading, and the soft air-brushed effects, this is a completely vector illustration. And it's only possible with Canvas 7.

Match pinpoint precision with painterly strokes through Canvas 7's exclusive Sprite technology. Blur vector lines, paint transparency effects, apply image filter plug-ins to vectors, text and images. It's hard to believe that you can draw like this – never mind in one, attractively priced program. When you're done, prepare your creative visions for print or web with an incredible array of over 40 file format filters.*

Feast your eyes on Canvas 7 today, and get a whole new outlook on illustration software.

Now available in Professional and Standard Editions

DENEBA

DENEBA CANVAS 7™

www.deneba.com/macworld
800.7DENEBA

No comparison.

Get Canvas 7 today!
Professional Edition $375
Competitive Upgrade $199.95
Standard Edition $99.95

© 2000 Copyright Deneba Software. This ad was created using nothing but Canvas 7. *40 file formats available in Canvas 7 Professional Edition only.

Sharing the Internet was never easier or faster.

Asanté's new FriendlyNET™ routers are ideal for sharing high-speed Internet connections in your home or office. Just connect multiple Macs and PCs to share your cable modem or DSL Internet service. Advanced firewall security with integrated 4-port 10/100 switch gives you the power and flexibility to start or expand your network.

FriendlyNET Cable/DSL Routers
Models FR3004LC and FR3004

Act now and save! Asanté is offering FriendlyNET Routers at a special introductory price for Mac customers. Call 800-566-6680 or visit our website at www.asante.com/mac

ASANTÉ
www.asante.com

© 2000 Copyright Asanté Technologies, Inc. Asanté, the Asanté logo, and FriendlyNet are trademarks of Asanté Technologies. All rights reserved.

OS X Showcase

Advertise in Macworld's OS X Showcase!

Don't miss this special opportunity to advertise in the **OS X Showcase**, built to keep our readers aware of the latest and hottest products.

Contact your OS X Showcase Account Manager today.

Niki Stranz, Lower half US
800-597-1594 ext. 1

Carol Johnstone, Upper half US
800-597-1594 ext. 2

FUNNELWEB
now for the Mac OSX

FunnelWEB

Any Server, Any Platform, Any Time

Speed, intuitive user interface, accuracy and in-depth analysis have always made Funnel Web the intelligent choice for Web site analysis.

New features:

- pdf Output
- Incremental Analysis
- Cluster Analysis
- Streaming Media Analysis
- Clickstream Analysis
- Solutions available from **$399**

For further information or to download a free 30 day demo visit our web site:

Toll free 1800 551 5282

www.activeconcepts.com info@activeconcepts.com

Macworld Showcase Featured Advertisers

Developer Showcase

MaceGroup	www.macally.com
Griffin Technology	www.griffintechnology.com
Dr. Bott	www.drbott.com
Keyspan	www.keyspan.com
Ratoc Systems	www.ratocsystems.com
Century Global	www.centuryglobal.com
Contour Design	www.contourdesign.com
POS Direct	www.posdirect.com
Momentum	www.momentumus.com
EZQuest	www.ezq.com
Adesso	www.adessoinc.com
ADS Technologies	www.adstech.com
Lind Electronics	www.lindelectronics.com
MarathonComputer	www.marathoncomputer.com
ADS Technologies	www.adstech.com
STAZ Software	www.stazsoftware.com
PilotTechnologies	www.pilottech.com
Strider Software	www.typestyler.com
iProof Systems	www.iproofsystems.com
Omnis	www.omnis.net
Music Industries Corp.	www.musicindustries.com
Biomorph	www.biomorphdesk.com
BellStor	www.bellstor.com
Worth Data	www.BarCodeHQ.com
Fuller Creative	www.squigglies.com
IntelliTech	www.maclabel.com

Services Showcase

Copy Craft	www.copycraft.com
Show and Tell	www.show-tell.net
Postcard Press	www.postcardpress.com
Creative Juices	www.bigposters.com
Posrscript Press	www.psprint.com
NetNation	www.netnation.com
Presentation Services	www.imagers.com
Total Recall	www.totalrecall.com
Drive Savers	www.drivesavers.com
Microcom	www.mcrecovery.com
Nick Major's	www.datarec.com
Lazarus	www.lazarus.com
Silicon Valley CD	www.svcd..net
Mac Academy	www.macacademy.com

Direct Showcase

Creation Engine	www.madaboutmac.com
AcademicSuperstore	www.AcademicSuperstore.com
MacMart	www.macmart.com
Journey Educational Mktg.	www.JourneyEd.com
MacPro	www.mac-pro.com
IMega-Watts	www.megamacs.com
Mac Solutions	www.macsolutions.com
Digital Prepress Systems	www.prepresssystems.com
PowrOn Computers	www.poweron.com
MCE Systems	www.powerbook1.com
Data Tech Remarketing	www.datatech-rmkt.com
MacGlobal	www.globaldeals.com
Mac of all Trades	www.macofalltrades.com
Mac Power	www.macpowerinc.com
Infinity Micro	www.infinity-micro.com
Shreve Systems	www.shrevesystems.com
MacWorks	www.macworks.com
Apple Mac Repairs	www.applemacrepairs.com
Liquidation Station	www.liquidationstation.com
Granite Digital	www.scsipro.com
Innovative Computers	www.icni.com
MacResQ	www.MacResQ.com
Image & BusinessSolutions	www.imagestions4U.com
PowerMAX	www.applemugstore.com
Compu America	www.compu-america.com
LLB	www.llb.com
Mac Solutions	www.macsolutions.com
Memory Masters	www.18004memory.com
UpgradeStuff	www.upgradestuff.com
Tahoe Peripherals	www.tahoeperipherals.com
Data Memory Systems	www.datamem.com
Software Showcase	www.softwareshowcase.com

For more information contact Niki Stranz or Carol Johnstone at (800) 597-1594.

macally

iwebkey®

USB Wireless Multimedia Keyboard

macally AirStick

macally ioptinet

PCIFireWire/USB

macally™

Macally is proud to bring you the latest USB and FireWire peripherals for Mac users. Our full line of products are specifically designed for your Mac to improve your productivity. Please visit our website to see what Macally has to offer for all your peripheral needs. We work hard to provide you with the best peripherals for your Mac.

Call us for dealers near you 1-800-644-1132 or visit us at: www.macally.com

All trademark or registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners

Circle 159 on card or go to www.macworld.com/getinfo

iMate

UNIVERSAL ADB TO USB ADAPTER

Easily Connects Any ADB Device To USB-Equipped iMac or PC Computer

The innovative iMate USB to ADB adapter allows users to easily connect their existing ADB peripherals to iMacs, Macs with USB cards, and PCs with USB. The iMate is compatible with any ADB device including mice, keyboards, trackballs, trackpads, hardware dongles, and AppleVision displays. Retail price $39

80 Fesslers Lane • Nashville, TN 37210
615.255.0990

info@griffintechnology.com
www.griffintechnology.com

GRIFFIN TECHNOLOGY

The gPort universal serial adapter is the perfect companion for your new blue G3 computer. Designed from the ground up with the G3 in mind it supports every serial device that works on your older Macs.

• Easy to install • Economical • Cost Effective

With the new G3s Apple has made a bold move to faster and more universal i/o interfaces. The gPort provides a great transition for people with existing serial equipment. Retail price $49

gPort

THE SERIAL SOLUTION

iBookBag in Graphite, Tangerine, & Blueberry now available from Dr. Bott LLC!

www.drbott.com

The Easy-Switch

The MoniSwitch

KVM switches in ADB & USB for 2 or 4 computers.

One Monitor, Keyboard, & Mouse...

Your Computers!

Dr. Bott LLC

Reseller inquiries welcome!
(503) 452-8101 • (503) 892-2475 fax
info@drbott.com • www.drbott.com

The Easy-Router

One Internet Connection...

Your Computers!

The Macsense XRouter & PalmRouter Elite

Internet Sharing Hubs for use with Cable, ISDN, DSL, or 56K.

Circle 173 on card or go to www.macworld.com/getinfo

Add High Speed FireWire to your Mac, PC or Laptop

Includes QuickTime Pro Video Editing Software

Keyspan FireWire Cards

- PCI: Add 3 FireWire ports to your Mac or PC ($89)
- CardBus: Add FireWire to Your Laptop ($99)
- Works with Sony, Canon and other DV camcorders
- Includes QuickTime Pro & FireWire Cable

USB Twin Serial Adapter
Add 2 Mac serial ports to your USB Mac ($79)
- Use with tablets, modems, cameras & many printers
- Two ports for the price of the single port solutions!

Macworld

USB PDA Adapter
Connect Palm organizers to your USB Mac or Win98 PC ($39)

Digital Media Remote
USB remote control for PowerPoint, DVD, CD, & MP3 software players ($79)

USB-Parallel Printer Adapter ($39)

USB 4-Port Hub ($39)

2-Port PCI USB Card ($39)

www.keyspan.com
(510) 222-0131

KEYSPAN

Circle 170 on card or go to www.macworld.com/getinfo

Get FireWire!
Accelerate your peripheral.

RATOC Systems,International

FireWire to Ultra-SCSI Converter
FireREX1

-Cute and Cool! Just fit to High-density 50P SCSI-II port.
-Support Ultra-SCSI(up to 20MB/Sec.)
-Two 400Mbps FireWire ports. Enable Daisy Chain.
-Change SCSI device to FireWire device instantly. Compatible SCSI device.
HDD, CD-R/W, and Removable storage device
ORB, Jaz, MO,

FireWire Host Adapter series for PowerMac

FireWire CardBus PC card for PowerBookG3.

CBFW2

-Support two 400Mbps FireWire port.
-High speed read/write(9.8/12MB/Sec.) with PowerBookG3/400/VST/ Lacie FireWire HDD.
-Final Cut Pro official Qualified. Fully compatible with iMovie.
-Comes with two port dongle, DV to FireWire Cable, Drivers and EditDV 1.6.1 45days trial version.

FireWire PCI board series for Beige G3.

New! PCIFW2

-Support two 400Mbps FireWire Port.
-Full Calss_1 Cable power(15W) x2 available. Best for VST/Lacie Portable FireWire HDD.
-Low Price, High-quality guaranteed.
-Comes with DV to FireWire Cable.
-Fully compatible Apple iMovie and FireWire 2.4 or later.

FireWire/USB Combo PCI board.

PCIFU1P

-Support three 400Mbps FireWire ports and two USB1.1 full speed ports.
-Full Calss_1 Cable power(15W) x3 available. Best for VST/Lacie Portable FireWire HDD.
-Fully compatible with Apple USB Adapter Card Support 1.4.1 or later.
-Comes with DV to FireWire cable, Driver and EditDV 1.6.1 45days trail version.

FireWire/Ultra-Wide SCSI Combo PCI board.

PCIFS3P

-Support three 400Mbps FireWire ports and two 68P Ultra-Wide SCSI ports.
-Full Calss_1 Cable power(15W)x3 available. Best for VST/Lacie Portable FireWire HDD at same time.
-Full turnkey one box solution, all necessary four cables and software included.
-SoftRAID 2.2.2 SCSI HDD RAID software included.
-HDD, Removable Disk and SCSI utility software included.
-EditDV 1.6.1 45days trial version included.

Adobe Premiere5.1 full version bundle model available.
CBFW2PF, PCIFW2PF, PCIFU1PF, PCIFS3PF

RATOC Systems,International

1933 O'Toole Avenue Suite A109 SanJose, CA 95131 Phone : 408-955-9400 FAX : 408-955-9402
URL http://www.ratocsystems.com E-mail int-support@rexpccard.co.jp

URL **http://www.ratocsystems.com**
e-mail **int-support@rexpccard.co.jp**

The Best FireWire Drives for DV Professionals!

Slim FireWire External Hard Drive

9"x5.25"x1.75"

Perfect for:

- DV Editing.
- DTP.
- Data Archiving.
- MP3 Music Jukebox.

Key Features:

- 5 Capacities to choose 20G, 30G, 45G, 60G, 75G.
- Daisy Chain up to 63 devices.
- Hot swappable.
- No device IDs or termination.

30G FireWire External Hard Drive for *ONLY* $299

PCI FireWire Card [CG-1394HC] $65

- Add three FireWire ports to your Mac or PC.
- OHCI compliant.
- Support serial bus data rate up to 400 Mbits/sec.
- Peer to peer communication structure.

Micro AC Power Adapter [CG-P45W] $79

- Smallest AC adapter for Apple PowerBooks.
- For iBook, Pismo, Lombard, Wallstreet, 3400, 2400, 1400.
- 45 Watts, universal auto switching 100~240V.
- Dimensions: 3 1/4"x1 5/8"x7/8".

USB Slim Floppy Drive [CG-UFD] $65

- Read and write standard 1.44 MB floppy disks.
- Support Win 98, Win 2000 and Mac OS 8.6 or later.
- USB bus power only. No external Power adapter required.

FireWire HDD CD-RW Case [CG-3525E] $139

- Accomodate 3.5" or 5.25" IDE/ATAPI drives such as HDD, Zip and CD-RW.
- Plug and play, hot swappable capability.
- No jumper pins or ID setting.
- Built-in 50W power supply; universal auto-switching 90~240V.
- Built-in 40x40 mm fan.

(Note: drives are sold separately)

DeskTop FireWire External Hard Drive

- Lightening speed
- Sleek design
- Reliable storage
- Effortless connectivity
- 5 Capacities to choose 20G, 30G, 45G, 60G, 75G

HOLLYWOOD series

20G FireWire External Hard Drive for $269

iBook Sling-Bag

- Specifically engineered for iBook users.
- Designed to easily carry and protect your investment whether the iBook is in use or in transport.
- Zip to easily close and protect belongings.
- Carry iBook by hand or by shoulder strap.
- Truly a 24 hour standby carrying case.
- Design allows room for necessities such as: power adapter & power cord.

$39

6-Port Repeater [CG-1394HC]

- 4 ports (6-pins)+2 ports (4-pins).
- Multiple repeaters' connection for distance up to 236 ft.
- Wide range power voltage support, 8V~30V.
- IEEE-1394 compliant.
- High speed transfer rate up to 400 Mb/s.

$65

FireWire

Century Global Inc.

www.centuryglobal.com
(Mon-Fri 8am-6pm PST)
TOLL FREE #: 1-877-608-1394
Resellers inquiry are welcome.

Not responsible for typographical or pictoral errors. The FireWire® logo is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc., used under license therefrom. All other product names mentioned herein are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners. ©2000 Century Global, Inc. All rights reserved.

*All the prices include 3% cash discount.
*Prices subject to change without notice.
*Non-defective returns are subject to a 15% restocking fee.

MasterCard VISA DISCOVER

Contour MiniPRO Mouse

optical technology
No mouse ball!

- Stylish compact design is ideal for laptop users on the go. Use it anywhere on any surface
- Utilizes the latest Optical Technology.
- Optimally designed to be comfortable, yet compact
- Unique pack n' go carrying case provides added protection and easy cord storage
- USB Overdrive software allows Mac users to program the secondary button to perform scrolling, contextual menus, double click, etc
- Interchangeable clip-on buttons

pack n' go carrying case™

All trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

Please visit www.contourdesign.com for more details

Circle 169 on card or go to www.macworld.com/getinfo

POINT OF SALE • INVENTORY CONTROL

Software & Hardware for:

- Retail/Wholesale
- Mail Order
- Internet Commerce
- Rentals/Service/Repair
- Kiosk Development
- FileMaker/4D Tools
- Credit Card Auth. SW
- Full USB Support

Fully Integrated Accounting
Multi-Site • Cross Platform • Receipt Printers • Barcode Readers/Printers • Cash Drawers • Mag Stripe • Ribbons • Paper • Labels • Developer Integration Support
New Visor Laser Scanners
Touch Screens

P.O.S. DIRECT

www.posdirect.com
(800) 622-7670 • sales@posdirect.com
(618) 985-8237 vox • (618) 985-3014 fax

New Free CD Rom V. 4.0 now Shipping. Order on website!

Circle 165 on card or go to www.macworld.com/getinfo

Shop the USB section!

Can
uConnect™

uConnect

UNIVERSAL
Mac & PC
connectors

to your
iMac?

uConnect eXtreme

ALL IN ONE
3 uConnects + extra usb port

(877) 381-1400
www.momentumus.com

Circle 157 on card or go to www.macworld.com/getinfo

EZQUEST

FireWire • USB • SCSI
CDR/W's & Hard Drives
www.ezq.com

ADESSO
Input Specialists

KEYBOARDS

----- and a whole lot more!!

Mini Optical Scroller

- USB Ergo Keyboard
- USB Mini Keypad
- USB Scrolling Mouse
- USB Opitical Mouse

NU•FORM is FLAT

TRUFORM™ is CONTOURED

USB HUB

USB

Visit us at www.adessoinc.com

Circle 166 on card or go to www.macworld.com/getinfo

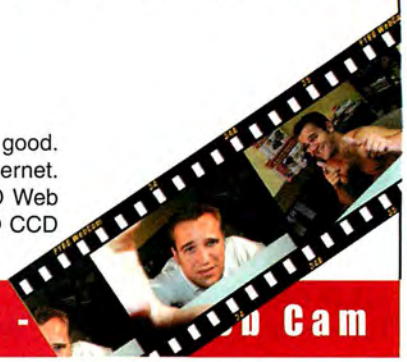
PYRO 1394
Web Cam
the fastest & clearest images on the net

What you DO with it is YOUR business.

ADS TECHNOLOGIES

800.888.5244 • 562.926.1928
www.adstech.com

Netmeetings for business or pleasure have never looked this good. FireWire technology offers the best image quality over the Internet. Unlike USB cameras that compress the video stream, PYRO Web Cam has ZERO compression & utilizes a high-quality Sony® CCD so you can make the best possible impression.



PYRO BasicDV - PYRO 1394DV For Notebooks - Web Cam

LIND

Lind Electronics, Inc. 6414 Cambridge Street Minneapolis, MN 55426

Auto Air Power Adapters for Apple G3 PowerBooks™ and iBooks™

TÜV

Order Online at:
www.LindElectronics.com
or Call to Order at
#800-897-8994

RACKMOUNT YOUR G4

(or your G3)

mwd@marathoncomputer.com
www.marathoncomputer.com
800 · 832 · 6326

Circle 164 on card or go to www.macworld.com/getinfo

Out of DV storage? Break out of the box!

Mac FireWire

CONVERT YOUR DRIVE TO AN EXTERNAL FIREWIRE® DRIVE FOR LESS

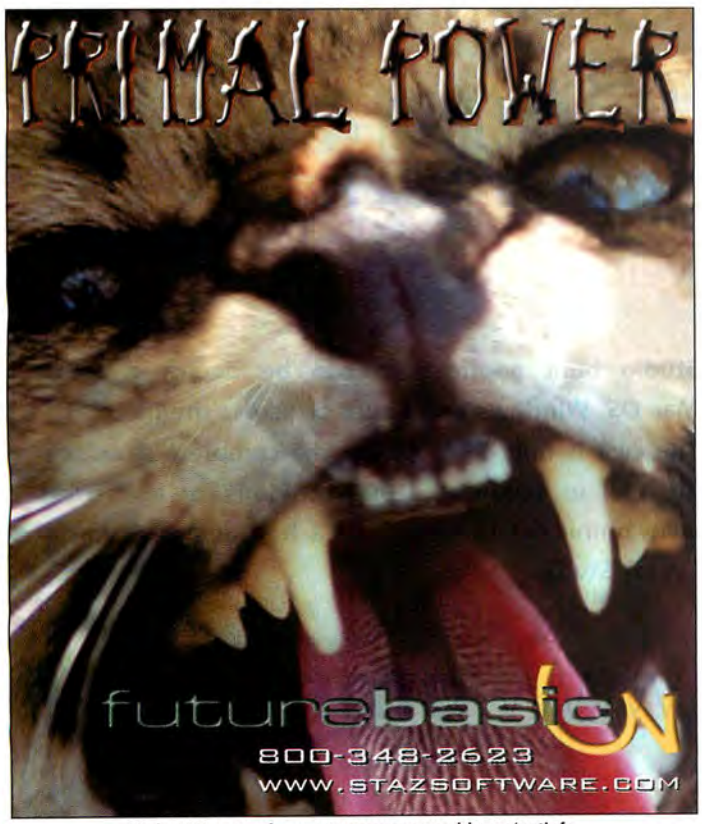
ORB

Digital video production is the hottest thing to hit the personal computer, but storing data-intensive DV files can burn up hard drive space. With the **PYRO FireWire®/1394 Drive kit**, convert any IDE hard drive, CD-ROM or CD-RW to an external FireWire® drive simply by installing it into the enclosure. Plug & Play, Hot Swappable, stackable, & chainable FireWire® storage at a price that won't incinerate your wallet. **PYRO 1394 ORB Drive** includes a pre-installed ORB 2.2 GB Drive for the fastest removable storage ever!

Available at: Fry's, J&R, PC Connection, Microcenter, CDW ...and more!

ADS TECHNOLOGIES

800.888.5244 • 562.926.1928
www.adstech.com



Circle 167 on card or go to www.macworld.com/getinfo

BookEndz® Docking Stations for PowerBook's

Convert your PowerBook to a desk-top system (or back) in seconds !

- Models for 2000 and 1999 PowerBook's
- No more file synchronization problems
- Attach your peripherals once
- Dock or undock in 2 seconds
- No more damaged connectors
- Supports all rear ports
- No assembly required
- Eliminates cable confusion
- Lighted power/docked indicator
- Insert or remove PC cards while docked
- Adds only 3" to rear of PB while docked
- Eliminates the need for a separate desktop computer
- Will not interfere w/ IR port, security slot, or media bays

www.pilot-tech.com

Pilot Technologies, Inc., Minneapolis MN
Tel: (952) 828-6002 Fax: (952) 828-6806
Email: info@pilot-tech.com
We welcome Reseller & Distributor inquiries

BookEndz is a registered trademark of Pilot Technologies, Inc.
All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

TypeStyler 3

The ultimate styling tool for Internet, Print and Video.

You just won't believe your eyes! The new TypeStyler is a powerhouse of spectacular special effects, yet retains the friendly ease of use that made the original TypeStyler so popular.

TypeStyler is the graphic designer's backroom secret weapon. Create dazzling web graphics, headlines, ads, signs, posters, videos titles and more in minutes, instead of hours!

TypeStyler is a complete stand-alone design, layout, and effects program yet also works seamlessly with Photoshop, Illustrator, GoLive, XPress, PageMaker, InDesign, FreeHand, FireWorks, and more.

- **Includes** style and shape libraries, design templates & 110 of the world's coolest fonts.
- **Always editable** -- text, shape & style -- makes changes & design reuse a snap.
- **Unlimited text shaping** -- circles, arcs, distortions -- any shape you can imagine.
- **Integrated path editing** tools to create virtually any logo or custom design.
- **Create** buttons, banners, image maps and JavaScript rollovers for the Web.
- **Export** as Photoshop layers, Illustrator, GIF, PICT with alpha, EPS, & more.

To order, call 906-863-7798 or visit us at: www.typestyler.com

©1999 Strider Software, Inc. Brand and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders.

PowerRIP 2000™ makes

Proof and Print PostScript

- See your color traps with the ability to combine separations
- Control spot color output
- Includes 1200 ICC profiles for Epson, HP, and PressProof papers
- Includes SWOP, FOGRA profiles
- Accepts ICCs for color matching
- Network printing included

Available at MacWarehouse or directly through iProof Systems

321-254-4401 • Fax 321-254-6899 • www.iproofsystems.com

Omnis Studio

The best rapid application development tool on the Mac

With Omnis Studio, a developer can achieve the fastest time to market for new applications. Studio is a 4GL rapid applications development environment where sophisticated business solutions can be deployed in a fraction of the time it would take with other tools.

Studio built applications can be deployed across Mac OS, Windows and Linux or across the Internet. The cost is only $149.00 for the complete developer kit. Call us today at 1-800-346-6647 or visit us at www.omnis.net to download a free demo version of Omnis Studio.

omnis .studio
ahead of the curve

www.**omnis**.net

FOR SALE
WILL BUILD TO SUIT*

Choose
Plastic Table Top
or upgrade to glass

iStand™
Computer
Workstation
is designed and made in Italy by a team of superior craftsmen. The frame has an electrostatic powder-coated, textured grey finish and computer arc-welded joints for strength and durability. It is available in all five iMac** Fruit Flavors, G3** Blueberry, plus Original Bondi Blue, Graphite, and Neutral.

*Modular workstation design and available optional add-on components let you customize your iStand to suit your needs.

**iMac and G3 are registered trademarks of Apple Computer.

1•800•431•6699
Contact your *i* Representive Today

www.iStand.net
iStand@musicindustries.net

LOOK HERE FOR ALL YOUR MACINTOSH SERVICE NEEDS!

one touch sit to stand!

biomorph®
interactive desk

biomorphdesk.com
catalog 888 302-DESK

Circle 161 on card or go to www.macworld.com/getinfo

PUT AN ECLIPSE AT THE TOP OF YOUR WISH LIST.

ECLIPSE FROM BELLSTOR. the first simple high-performance storage solution. Featuring the high speed FireWire interface, the BellStor Eclipse is available in Hard Disk, Tape and CD-RW models.

- Data transfer rates up to 400 Mbps
- Simple Plug & Play installation
- Hot-Pluggable
- Auto-configuring
- No device ID's or termination

"...if you're craving a FireWire CD-RW drive, put this one at the top of your list."
BUZ ZOLLER
Mac Addict, July 2000

BELLSTOR
SIMPLIFYING STORAGE SOLUTIONS

www.bellstor.com • (800) 800-1513

Call Us Toll Free 800-345-4220

Broadest Selection of Bar Code Products in the Industry

- Technically superior products direct from the manufacturer
- Toll free technical and pre-sale support
- 24-hour turnaround on repairs
- Free UPS Blue shipping in U.S.
- 30-day money back guarantee
- Portable & non-portable Batch Readers
- Cordless interactive R/F Terminals
- Wand, Laser, CCD, Magstripe or Slot Badge
- PostScript bar code fonts

or visit our website at
www.BarCodeHQ.com
for a complete catalog and bar code primer

USB

Call For Free Catalog & Bar Code Primer

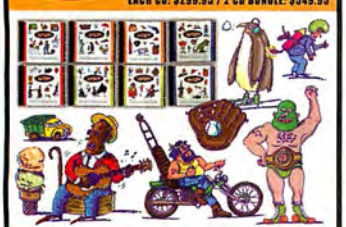
Worthington Data Solutions is now... WORTH data

Phone: 831-458-9938 • Fax: 831-458-9964

ILLUSTRATIONS ON CD ROM

Squigglies $19.99.95 8 CD BUNDLE INCLUDES FREE FONTS

EACH CD: $299.95 / 2 CD BUNDLE: $549.95



WWW.SQUIGGLIES.COM

Want to Print Bar Code Labels?

LABEL PRINTERS maclabel.com

USB
Ethernet
Appletalk
HP PCL5, LJIII

IntelliTech INTERNATIONAL
PH: 800-694-3034
iii@intellibar.com

Digital Imaging

Slides & Negatives	$3.75
4x5 Transparencies/Negs	$30
Large Posters & Displays	$45
Scanning: Hi & Lo Res	
Kodak Photo-CD Scans	
Short Run Color Printing	

Show & Tell 39 W 38th St., NY, NY 10018
www.show-tell.net
212 840-2912 212-840-7953 (fax)
showtel@ibm.net • shotel@aol.com

219 on card or www.macworld.com/getinfo

BIG POSTERS at HUGE DISCOUNTS

FROM YOUR COMPUTER FILES

HIGHEST QUALITY PRINTS AT THE BEST VALUE AROUND • STATE OF THE ART EQUIPMENT • UP TO 600dpi

24" x 36"	36" x 48"	48" x 72"
Full color print on 7 mil high or low gloss paper	Full color print on 7 mil high or low gloss paper	Full color print on 7 mil high or low gloss paper
$25	$50	$125
NO MINIMUMS VOLUME DISCOUNTS	NO MINIMUMS VOLUME DISCOUNTS	NO MINIMUMS VOLUME DISCOUNTS

FOR MORE INFO & PRICING VISIT OUR WEBSITE
www.BIGPOSTERS.com
CREATIVE JUICES PRINTING & GRAPHICS INC.
(In New York) Tel: 516-520-4533 Fax: 516-520-4534 • 14 Wolcott Rd., Levittown, NY 11756
1-888-880-HUGE

177 on card or www.macworld.com/getinfo

DELUXE COLOR PRINTING!

Our ultra thick, deluxe high gloss cards stand out from the rest!

FREE SAMPLES
Call Now!

1000 POSTCARDS $145

1000 BIZCARDS $60!

postcard press

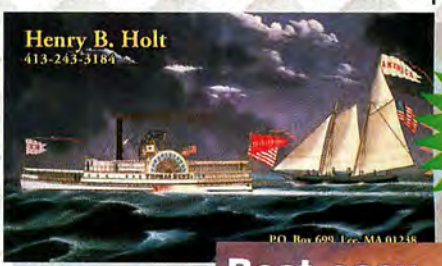
- Super thick card • Ready in 5-7 days!
- Glossy UV coating • NO Film Charge!

1-800-957-5787
www.postcardpress.com
Preferred by over 5,000 professionals!

WHOLESALE WATERLESS COLOR PRINTING
FROM YOUR COMPUTER FILES

1000 FULL COLOR BUSINESS CARDS FOR $100 Sug. retail price $179
1000 FULL COLOR POSTCARDS FOR $149 Sug. retail price $249

Printed waterless at 300 line screen from your computer files on Super Premium 10pt. Kromekote with our FREE scratch-resistant aqueous coating.



Now offering up to 40 inch WATERLESS 300 Line Screen Printing!

- BUSINESS CARDS
- POSTCARDS
- CD INSERTS
- CD TRAY LINERS
- BROCHURES
- BOOKLETS
- NEWSLETTERS
- POSTERS & MORE

FEATURING 300 LINE SCREEN WATERLESS OFFSET PRINTING

Rates for Brochures, Booklets and Flat Sheets are also available.

4-COLOR WATERLESS SPECIAL

1,000 24" x 36" POSTERS
24" x 36" 4-Color Posters printed 4/0 from your computer files at 300 line screen on 100 lb. Gloss Text. Price includes full bleed and FREE aqueous coating.
Get 2,000 for only $1,999

$1,699 SUGGESTED RETAIL $2,294

Authorized Adobe Service Provider

GRAPHIC ARTS AVAILABLE

Copy Craft PRINTERS, INC.
4413 82nd Street • Lubbock, TX 79424 • FAX: 806.798.8190

QUARK Authorized Service Bureau

Factory Authorized COREL Service Bureau

Se Habla Español

Email your requests for printing quotes to request@copycraft.com

1.800.794.5594
CALL TODAY FOR A FREE COPY OF OUR NEW 32-PAGE FULL COLOR CATALOG

Visit www.copycraft.com for more Specials...in English or Spanish!

Circle 223 on card or go to www.macworld.com/getinfo

Printing Made Easy

PSPRINT

Only From Your Photoshop™ Files

Full Color UV High Gloss Flyer Cards

- ONLY PHOTOSHOP™ FILES, TIFF, EPS, JPEG AND PSD FILES ONLY
- EACH SIDE IS ROUNDED UP TO THE WHOLE INCH, 12 INCH MINIMUM
- SET MODE TO CMYK AND IMAGE AT 300 DPI AT PRINT SIZE
- VISA, MC, AMEX OR MONEY ORDERS ACCEPTED
- PRINT ANY CUSTOM SIZE FROM 1" X 1" TO 13" X 17"
- FULL COLOR UV COATED BOTH SIDES ON 80# COVER

STANDARD 72 HOUR SERVICE

	5000	10000
	$8 per sq. in.	$12.50 per sq. in.
3" x 4"	$96	$150
4" x 5"	$160	$250
4" x 6"	$192	$300

RUSH SERVICE 24 HOUR AVAILABLE

WILL SHIP ANY WHERE WORLD WIDE

NOT INCLUDING $20 SET UP FEE AND SHIPPING

Print Here >> 1-800-511-2009

e-mail: orders@psprint.com fax: (510) 444-2909

or on the web at: www.psprint.com

2861 MANDELA PARKWAY OAKLAND CA 94608

Digital Solutions!

- INSTANT Online Quotes
- OVERNIGHT Services
- Submit Jobs Online
- Online Tech Help
- A Price You'll Like!

Send PC/Mac files by FTP or Priority Air Express to Imagers and for most output services, your finished work is in your hands the very next morning.

- Digital Short-Run Printing
- High-Res Film Scanning
- Digital Posters/Banners
- Fuji Digital Photo Prints
- Digital Color Lasers
- Slides & Overheads
- New Media Services

QuickMaster DI HEIDELBERG Direct to Offset From Your Files!

New! indigo Ultrastream Print ONLY what you need!

New! XEROX DocuColor 2060 New Capabilities & Paper Stocks!

Kodak PHOTO CD Hi-Res Scanning

DisplayMaker Fuji

Hours... Monday to Friday 8:00am to 8:00pm East Coast Time

IMAGERS Digital Production Center

We guarantee our work!

1575 Northside Dr.Ste.490 Atlanta 30318

www.imagers.com

800.398.5816/404.351.5800

When Things Get Rough, a Good Host Thinks of Everything.

Trust NetNation to keep your web presence afloat.

No matter what stage your business is at, we can help. From the first step of registering your own dot.com to hosting your web site on the net, we provide you with the essential technical services to help you succeed in today's online marketplace. At NetNation, we not only provide you with industry knowledge and technical expertise, our customer service representatives are on hand 24 hours a day, 365 days a year. We offer an extensive product line and we are with you every step of the way. That's why customers in over 130 countries trust us to power their web sites. Get your business online! Call us toll-free at 1.888.277.0000 or visit us at www.netnation.com/mw

NetNation™ Communications Inc.

San Diego | London | Vancouver

www.netnation.com/mw

Web Hosting | ASP/AIP | E-commerce | Domain Name Registration

Nasdaq: NNCI

©1997-2000 NetNation Communications Inc. All rights reserved. Offers subject to change without notice. NetNation and the NetNation logo is a trademark of NetNation Communications, Inc. All other trademarks are property of their respective owners.

Circle 223 on card or go to www.macworld.com/getinfo

PROFESSIONAL DATA RECOVERY

HARD DRIVES • REMOVABLE DISKS
MOST OPERATING SYSTEMS

Miracles. (performed daily)

While we do lay hands on each and every disk that arrives, it actually doesn't take a miracle to get your data back. ..just know-how and good old-fashioned experience. We have lots of it at Total Recall, just ask one of the thousands of customers we've served in the last 14 years. Lose some data? Call us for your miracle today.

800.743.0594

TOTAL RECALL®
THE DATA RECOVERY COMPANY™
2462 Waynoka Road • Colorado Springs, CO 80915
(719) 380-1616 • Fax (719) 380-7022
For online quotes & forms visit: www.totalrecall.com

Circle 199 on card or go to www.macworld.com/getinfo

DATA RECOVERY: 800-440-1904

7 good reasons to choose DriveSavers:

1. Fastest, most successful data recovery service available.
2. Recommended and certified by **all** drive companies to open the drive and maintain the warranty.
3. Advanced, proprietary recovery techniques.
4. 24-hour, onsite, and weekend service available.
5. Retrieve recovered data instantly with DATAEXPRESS™ over secured Internet lines.
6. Featured in MacWorld, Mac Addict, MacWeek, Popular Mechanics; also by CNN, BBC, Forbes, and many others.
7. Federal and State Contracts.

DRIVESAVERS DATA RECOVERY
Since 1985
www.drivesavers.com

"We Can Save It!"

www.drivesavers.com

©2000 DRIVESAVERS, INC. 400 BEL MARIN KEYS BLVD., NOVATO, CA 94949 INTL: 415-382-2000 FAX: 415-883-0780

Circle 211 on card or go to www.macworld.com/getinfo

data recovery
www.mcrecovery.com

When you absolutely, positively have to get your data back...
• 24hr. Emergency Data Recovery
• Worldwide Services

MICROCOM
20802 Plummer St. Chatsworth, CA 91311 • 818 718-1200
800 469-2549

ALSO IN CALIFORNIA

DATA RECOVERY
For MAC - (Hard Drives, Opticals, Removables)
By Nick Majors' DATA RECOVERY LABS
"The Best Data Recovery Service available - Anywhere - at any Price!"

Dedicated in-house MAC specialists are available to work on your emergency data recovery. Complete facility with clean rooms and full MAC capabilities.

Free evaluations. All recoveries are 100% satisfaction guaranteed. Complicated / top priority projects are our specialty.

Datarec.com
DATA RECOVERY LABS
USA • Canada • Japan
1-800-563-1167
www.datarec.com

Data Recovery in hours.

- Over 10 years of experience with clients worldwide including Apple, NASA, HP, and FedEx.
- We've recovered more than half-a-million megabytes of Mac Data alone.
- You only pay when there's a recovery.
- Express One-Day Service is available.
- Call 24 hours a day.

415-495-5556 • FAX 415-495-5553 • RESTRICTIONS MAY APPLY
381 Clementina Street • San Francisco, California 94103

LAZARUS
DATA RECOVERY
Working at the speed of business.
800-341-DATA

CD-ROM PRODUCTION

1000 Retail-Ready Stamped CDs
Includes two color discs, four color glossy insert & tray cards, jewel case, and poly wrap. Complete turnkey — just send a CD-R and art files! Call for details.

100 Duplicated CD-Rs in 24 Hours
Available with B/W or color labels in your choice of stock packaging. Or add custom printed packaging (sleeves or inserts & tray cards) in only 2 days more!

SILICON VALLEY CD
formerly Catalogic

We Also Offer:
- CD-R silk-screening service
- CD-R dupers, blank CD-Rs and supplies through our online store at www.svcd.net

Your CD-ROM Production Source™
http://www.svcd.net

Call today: (800) 255-4020
or visit us online.

990 Richard Ave Ste 103 • Santa Clara, CA 95050
Telephone: 408-486-0800 Fax: 408-486-0809

ACADEMIC DISCOUNTS
on CREATIVE DIGITAL TOOLS

www.creationengine.com
800.431.8713

explore our web site!

product info
academic prices
online ordering
reviews
tutorials
art gallery
quote builder
site licensing prices

Students, faculty, and schools can save up to 70% on the hottest creative software from over ninety companies including Adobe, Macromedia, Discreet, Newtek, and Hash.

www.madaboutmac.com
Macintosh resources for teachers and students!

CREATION ENGINE, LLC

ACADEMIC DISCOUNTS
Super Savings for Students, Teachers, & Schools!

JUST A FEW OF OUR EVERYDAY LOW PRICES!

Your Adobe back to school publishing tools are now available:

Acrobat • After Effects • Framemaker
Golive • Illustrator • Indesign
Pagemaker • Photoshop • Premier
Type Manager • Web Bundles

Macromedia Web Design Studio
Dreamweaver 3, Fireworks 3, Flash 5, & Freehand 9. **$198**

New: Office 2001 for Mac
The latest from Microsoft is now available at an incredible price. **CALL**

Monthly Special!
Adobe
Take an extra $10 off any of the Adobe titles listed above!

Adobe	Call!	Filemaker Pro 5	$148	**Photoshop 6 NEW**	Call!
Coda Finale 2001	$199	Fireworks 3	$98	Painter 6	$199
CodeWarrior Pro 6	$109	**Flash 5 NEW**	$98	Sibelius	$229
DenebaCAD	$249	**Flash + Freehand**	$144	TechTool Pro 3	$79
Director 8	$329	FormZ 3.6	$825	Vectorworks 8.5	$329
Dreamweaver 3	$98	Freehand 9	$98	Iomega	Call!
Dreamweaver 3 + Fireworks 3	**$144**	Lightwave 6	$789	Wacom 6x8	$284
Electric Image	$639	Mathematica 4	$129	*(PC titles available!)*	
		Norton Utilities	$59		

Visit AcademicSuperstore.com for online ordering & thousands of other products!

CALL FOR YOUR FREE CATALOG
1-800-333-8571
Fax PO's and ID's to 512-450-0263

ACADEMIC SUPERSTORE
www.AcademicSuperstore.com

Circle 180 on card or go to www.macworld.com/getinfo

MacMart

GUARANTEED LOW PRICES
FRIENDLY AND KNOWLEDGEABLE SERVICE

Visit Our Web Site & Enter To Win
A Free 128 Meg Module

NEW POWERBOOKS

iBook 300 12.1" 64 - 6 CD-56K	$1479
iBook 366 12.1" 64 - 6 CD-56K	$1695
G3/400 14.1" 64-6GB-DVD-56K	$2395
G3/500 14.1" 128-12G-DVD-56K	$3349

CALL US FOR OLDER MODELS

PRINTERS

HP USB DeskJet 840C .... 4050N (R)	$159 .... $999
HP Laser 5000N 4500N	$1389 .... $1845
Epson Stylus 670 .... 740I	$89 .... $98
Epson Stylus 860 900	$145 .... $245
Epson Stylus 1270 .... 1520 12x17	$465 .... $489
Tektronix Color Laser 740+ 850N	$1995 .... $2435

SCANNERS & CAMERAS

Agfa 1236S .... Arcus II	$199.... $619
Epson 636U .... 1200U W/ Trans Adap	$129 .... $269
Epson 850Z Camera. 836XL	$689 .... $2149
Kodak Cameras DC215 .... DC240	$279 .... $465
Microtek 6400XL 12"x17 Flatbed"	$735
Microtek X6EL 6400XL 12x17	$129 .... $739
Nikon CoolPix 800...950	$525...$795
Umax 4000U .... Powerlook III	$239 .... $569

STORAGE

Seagate Barracuda 30.6 Gig 7200 rpm	$179
Yamaha 24x8x8 CDR-W With Toast Int.	$189
30 GB Firewire External 7200 rpm	$325
QPS 24x8x4 CDR-W With Toast External	$229

NEW POWERMACS

G4/400 64 MEG -10GB-DVD-56K	$1349
G4/400 64 MEG -20GB-DVD-56K	$1499
Cube/450 64MB -20GB-DVD-56K	$1695
Cube/500 128MB -30GB-DVD-56K	$2149
G4/450 128-20GB-DVD-ZIP-56K	$2195
G4/500 256 MEG-27GB-DVD-ZIP	$3089
Dual G4/450 128-30GB-DVD-56K	$2395
Dual G4/500 256-40GB-DVD-56K	$3389

CUSTOM CONFIGURATIONS AVAILABLE

REFURBISHED MACS

G3/300 B/W 64 MEG -6GB-CD	$995
G3/450 B/W 128 MEG -9GB UW-CD	$1149
G4/350 64 MEG-10GB-CD	$1199
7300/200 16MB- 2GB- CD	$479
8600/200 32MB- 2GB- CD	$725
9600/350 32MB- 4GB- CD- Zip	$1295

APPLE PARTS

IOMEGA 100MB ZIP DRIVES	$59
LOGIC BOARDS / PROCESSORS	$AVE
FLOPPY DISKS / HARD DRIVES	$AVE
CASES / POWER SUPPLIES +++	$AVE

sales@macmart.com
Proud Member of the Better Business Bureau
15500 Erwin St • Suite 4022 • Van Nuys, Ca, 91411

VIDEO DISPLAYS

Apple Graphite Studio Display 17"	$329
Hitachi 17" .22 DPI 1024x768 85HZ	$225
AOC 17" .27 DPI 1280x1024 75HZ	$179
Sony 17" E200 ..... 19" E400	$329 .... $535
Viewsonic Black 17" w/Speakers 1280x1024	$275
ProView 19" .25 DPI 1600x1200 Pro Series	$289
Princeton Graphics 19" .26DPI 1600x1200 85HZ	$315
Viewsonic 21" .26 DPI 1600x1200 76HZ	$659
NEC 21" .25DPI 1600x1200 76HZ	$659

LIFETIME MEMORY WARRANTY

PC100 64 MB ... 128 MB	$63... $125
PC100 256 MB ... 512 MB	$249... $495
SO-DIMMS 64 MB .... 128 MB	$64 ... $126
SO-DIMMS 128 MB LP ... 256 MB	$126... $249
72 PIN SIMMS 32MB 64MB	$79 ... $99
168 PIN DIMMS 32 ... 64 ... 128 MB	$75 ... $155 ... $185
3.3 VOLT DIMMS 32MB ... 64 MB	$65 ... $155
COMPACT FLASH 32 MB ... 64 MB	$59 ... $109

macmart.com
Order Toll Free in the USA
1-800-600-2708
Fax 818-904-1410
International & Dealer Sales 818-904-1400

• Brand Names are Trademarked w/ their respective holders • Prices listed are c.o.d • Price & Availability subject to change • Restocking fee may apply on some items • C.O.D., Credit Cards, Wires & Checks by Mail Accepted

Circle 197 on card or go to www.macworld.com/getinfo

STUDENTS!

Save up to 75% OFF popular software!

Adobe
Microsoft
Discreet
Microsoft
MetaCreations
Macromedia
AliasWavefront
Softimage
Autodesk
Extensis
Alien Skin
Digimation
Symantec
Corel
ADAM
Wacom
Many
More!!

THOUSANDS OF TITLES AVAILABLE!

FREE CATALOG!

Serving students & schools since 1990

1-800-874-9001

JourneyEd.com

Journey Education Marketing

www.JourneyEd.com

174 on card or www.macworld.com/getinfo

NEED TRAINING?

Computer Training on CD-ROM & Video at www.macacademy.com

MacAcademy

www.MAC-PRO.com Systems & Software

Buy • Sell • Upgrade • Repair • New • Used

We have It All In Stock!
- Imac, G3, G4
- PowerBooks

Everything Mac!

Any Ad is a Mac Pro Ad

800-525-3888

sales@mac-pro.com *Fax 408-369-1205*

192 on card or www.macworld.com/getinfo

MEGA MACS.COM

- Apple4x/24x int.SCSI CDROM *$19/$89*
- PowerBook 3400/5300/190 Battery *$29*
- AGFA 600x1200 USB Scanner *$59*
- Ext. 56K Serial or USB Modem *$49*
- 1GB/2GB 50 pin int. SCSI Drives *$19/$65*
- Ricoh Ext. SCSI CDRW w/toast *$159*
- Iomega PCI SCSI 2 Card *$29*
- Apple LaserWriter Pro 630 *$299*
- Macromedia FreeHand 8 *$69*
- DreamWeaver 2.0/3.0 *$39/$159*
- OmniPage 7.0/8.0 *$49/$149*
- Ray Dream Studio 5.5 *$79*
- Norton AntiVirus 6 / Utilities 4 *$19/$9*

Get FREE Software with your WEB purchase!

918-664-MACS (6227)

fax: 918-663-6340 All Prices reflect 3% Cash Discount

USED MACS & POWERBOOKS

WANTED!

WE BUY USED MACS!

TOP $$$ PAID

Any Quantity
FedEx check delivery
Fax a list for a quote
310 966-4433
11933 Wilshire Blvd.
W. Los Angeles, CA 90025

MAC Solutions

sales@macsolutions.com

(800) 80-WE-BUY

DIGITAL PREPRESS SYSTEMS

Rebuilt Imagesetters

(714) 892-5290

Fax: (714) 892-4361

See Our Website!

www.prepresssystems.com

email: prepress77@hotmail.com

- SAPHIR SCANNERS
- HOWTEK DRUM CANNER
- HARLEQUIN RIP
- SILKSCREENING
- PROCESS COLOR SYSTEM
- PLATEMAKING SYSTEM

•800-673-MACS•

916-652-1880 fax 916-652-1881 800-673-6227

www.poweron.com

email: sales@poweron.com Check Out Our Complete Inventory Online

iMac DV G3/400 Mhz

includes: Apple DVD CDROM

$899.99

refurbished

64 MB RAM • 10 GB HD • USB
FireWire • Ethernet • 56k V.90
Apple DVD CDROM *included!*

MORE iMAC DEALS

iMac 333 -32/6 GB/CD/E/56k	699.99
iMac 350 -64/6 GB/CD/E/56k	729.99
iMac 400 DV SE-128/13 GB/DVD/E/56k	1199.99

iBOOK G3/300 Mhz

$1199.99

refurbished

32 MB RAM • 3.2 GB HD
USB • Ethernet • 56k V.90

MORE iBOOK DEALS

iBook 300 -64/6 GB/CD/E/56k	1359.99
iBook 366 SE-64/6 GB/CD/E/56k	1559.99

SuperMac S900

Build it YOUR way!

$399 New/OEM

6 PCI SLOTS, Serial & SCSI ports

S900 604e 200 16/2GB/CD/Vid , E-Net	599.99
C600 Base Config 0/0/0 Video	199.99
C600 16/1GB/CD 603e 240 Mhz	399.99

Apple Original HARD DRIVES

Quantum or IBM

2GB $99.99

External Drives w/cables add $50

1 GB SCSI Hard Drive-Internal (P)	79.99
2 GB SCSI Hard Drive-Internal (P)	99.99
4 GB SCSI Hard Drive-Internal (P)	149.99
27 GB EIDE Hard Drive-Internal (N)	189.99

Apple Mouse II	32.99	PCI to USB 2 Ports	69.99
ADB Mouse OEM	19.99	USB iMouse (N)	29.99
ADB Mouse 2 button	24.99	USB iMouse (N)	29.99
ADB Motorola Key	29.99	USB iBall Trackball	39.99
ADB UMAX Key	29.99	USB to Serial (N)	79.99
ADB Std Keybrd I	29.99	USB iKey Keyboard	69.99
Apple Design Key	29.99	USB iHub 4 port	49.99
Apple USB Key (N)	69.99	USB to ADB	49.99

ZIP/HD/CDROM Install Kits	IN STOCK
Apple Floppy Drives-(N)/(P)	99/59
HD External Cases-SCSI cbl incl (N)	49.99
CD External Cases-SCSI cbl incl (N)	39.99
USB Cables	CALL
Adaptec 2940UW PCI OEM (N)	139.99
Iomega Zip Drive Int. SCSI (P)	69.99
Iomega Zip Drive Ext. SCSI (U)	69.99

Mac OS 8.1 System Software (U)
Bulk Packed
Full Installation
NEW CD
$29.99

External 56K v.90 Modem (N)
OEM Packed
Mac Ready
Includes Cables
$69.99 New

YOUR CHOICE

$99.99

ixjd GAME ROCKET OR ixjd DUAL MONITOR

Apple 17" Multiscan

refurbished

$179.99

Trinitron Tube
Digital Controls

Apple 20" Multiscan

refurbished

$399.99

Trinitron Tube
Digital Controls

32x ATAPI

Apple Original CDROM

$99.99

Apple Original CDROM

iMAC REV. B $149.99
2X 300i+ $29.99
8X 1200i $59.99

CDROM Drives are MacOS Bootable and use Apple Original Driver Software

24X

Macintosh Ready!
Refurb
BOOTABLE
Includes Driver Software
EXTERNAL CD-ROM

$99.99

All products are sold with a 90 Day PowerON warranty

PowerON
Computer Services

Mon-Fri 7-6, PST Sat 10-5 PST
4323 Anthony Ct. #1 Rocklin, CA. 95677
E-Mail: Sales@poweron.com

*All Prices include 3% cash discount
**Prices subject to change without notice
***All items are Used or Refurbished unless otherwise indicated. ALL SALES FINAL

Gov't & School PO's Accepted

All brand or product names are registered trademarks of their respective holders and are respectfully acknowledged.

MacBid

Mac Only Auction

(the way it should be)

WIN an iMAC Just register to win!

http://www.macbid.com

Circle 198 on card or go to www.macworld.com/getinfo

www.powerbook1.com

secure online ordering

MCE POWERBOOK PRODUCTS

HOT PRODUCT!

MCE Xcarét Pro Expansion Bay CDRW

For PowerBook G3 98 or PowerBook G3 99/2000

4x4x20

$449

- Bootable! • Hot Swappable
- Fast Backup or Data Transfer
- Adaptec Toast™ Software
- Protective MCE Carrying Case

CUSTOM POWERBOOK CONFIGURATIONS

ASK ABOUT OTHER CUSTOM CONFIGURATIONS & BUNDLES!

Authorized Reseller

Don't forget to add more memory!

Apple PowerBook 2000

- 400MHz/1MB L2 cache
- 20GB Hard Drive
- 14.1" Display
- 64MB SDRAM
- 2 FireWire Ports
- 2 USB Ports
- DVD-ROM Drive
- AirPort Ready

$2799

w/30GB HD*...$2899

*in place of 20GB HD

Apple PowerBook 2000

- 500MHz/1MB L2 cache
- 30GB Hard Drive
- 14.1" Display
- 128MB SDRAM
- 2 FireWire Ports
- 2 USB Ports
- DVD-ROM Drive
- AirPort Ready

$3999

w/extra Micro-AC Adapter & Battery...$4199

Apple PowerBook 2000

Media Developer Bundle

- 500MHz/1MB L2 cache
- 30GB Hard Drive
- Expansion Bay CDRW Drive
- 512MB SDRAM • DVD-ROM Drive
- 14.1" Display • 2 USB Ports
- 2 FireWire Ports • AirPort Ready

$4999

w/MCE 30GB Xcarét Pro Expansion Bay Hard Drive...$5599

AirPort

- Wireless networking w/ optional AirPort card and base. AirPort card...$99 Base...$295

Audio & Video Developer PowerBook Bundles

COMPLETE POWERBOOK STORAGE SOLUTIONS

Mac

Ultra-DMA Drives!

MCE MobileStor

THE BEST Internal Hard Drive Upgrade Kits for your PowerBook!

For use in PB 2000, iBook, PB G3 Series, G3, 3400, 2400, 1400, 5300, 190, & Duo 2300

MobileStor 6G	6GB	3 yr wty	$189
MobileStor 12G	12GB	3 yr wty	$249
MobileStor 20G	20GB	3 yr wty	$399
MobileStor 30G	30GB	3 yr wty	$499

Included FREE in every MCE MobileStor hard drive upgrade solution is the *complete* MCE PowerBook Hard Drive Installation Kit which includes an illustrated installation manual, and all of the appropriate tools and brackets needed for the proper installation of your new MCE MobileStor hard drive kit.

MCE Xcarét Pro Expansion Bay Hard Drives

- Ultra Fast! • Hot Swappable • Bootable
- Compact • Protective MCE Carrying Case
- Kit is perfect for your old internal PB drive!*

Perfect for audio & video recording & editing.

multimedia tuned

30GB	20GB	12GB	6GB	Kit
150 min.†	100 min.†	60 min.†	30 min.†	
$649	$549	$399	$299	$149

Turn your old internal PowerBook drive into an expansion bay drive!

†approximate FireWire DV Video Capture time in minutes • See web site for details.

MCE DataShuttle PC Card Hard Drives

- Portable
- Hot Swappable
- Protective Case
- Kit is perfect for your old internal PB drive

optional* FireWire interface available! add $50 to the prices listed below

30GB	20GB	12GB	6GB	Kit
$589	$489	$329	$269	$99

Turn your old internal PowerBook drive into an external drive!

* In place of PC Card interface. See web site for details.

MCE CardBus Upgrade Service for PB 2400 & 3400/G3

opens up the possibilities for USB, FireWire, 10/100 Ethernet, expanded Video

See website for details!

SCSI Cards for new PB 2000

RATOC Systems

High-speed PC Card adapters for audio/video data transfer on your PowerBook!

CBFW2 FireWire CardBus PC Card $129

CB31PB Ultra SCSI CardBus PC Card $129

CB32PB UltraWide SCSI CardBus PC Card $259

WORLD'S SMALLEST POWERBOOK AC ADAPTER!

FOR PB 2000, iBOOK, PB G3, 3400, 2400, 1400 & 2300

SMALLER THAN APPLE'S SMALLEST ADAPTER!!

only $85

Save space and weight in your carrying case!!

MADSONLINE

PowerBook Auto/Air Adapter charges PB in the car or plane! $80

Perfect fit for PowerBook 2000 & G3 Series 99/99!

PowerBook G3 Series Carrying Cases

Slimline Case...$99

Productivity Case...$139

IREZ

TURN YOUR POWERBOOK OR IBOOK INTO A VIDEO POWERHOUSE!

CapSure Card $119

• Type 2 PC Card • Import movies or stills through S-Video or Composite • Full-Motion (up to 30fps) preview at up to 1024x768

CapSure/Kritter SV BUNDLE DEAL! $239

Kritter USB Camera Blue, Orange, Black, or Ice $119

Kritter SV Camera Requires CapSure Card $139

VST TECHNOLOGIES Incorporated

Expansion Bay Zip Drives 100MB starting at $199 250MB $279

FireWire Portable Drives 6GB $369 18GB $635

Charger, Battery & AC Adapter Bundle $299

PRO AUDIO EQUIPMENT FOR POWERBOOKS

Steinberg

Digigram VXpocket

Professional ANALOG AND DIGITAL audio interface for your PowerBook! $699

USB-2-Midi Interface $99

PowerBook & iBook Memory Upgrades!!

See our web site for latest pricing!!

Apple Computer

High-Capacity Li-Ion Batteries!

PowerBook 2400 Battery $249

PowerBook G3 99/2000 Battery $139

macally

$29 iMouse Jr. USB for iBook

$79 CardBus to USB Adapter

iHub Jr. 3 Port USB Hub $39

$69 USB Floppy Drive

MCE Expansion Bay Device Carrying Case Convenient protection for expansion bay devices! $19

MCE USB Mobile Mini Mouse $29

Klear Screen PowerBook Screen Cleaner three 6-packs $25

Kensington Notebook MicroSaver Security System $43

Canon BJC-85 Portable USB Bubble Jet Printer $299

30 Hughes Suite 203 • Irvine, CA • 92618

1-800-5000-MAC • 949-458-0800 • fax 949-458-1803

Circle 184 on card or go to www.macworld.com/getinfo

www.datatech-rmkt.com

1.800.281.3661

Your source for reconditioned Macs and peripherals.

DataTech
REMARKETING, INC.

471 Myatt Drive, Madison, TN 37115 Tel: 615-860-4422 Fax: 615-860-0390

macs for rent
from DataTech Remarketing

Rent what you need now—
for as long as you need it.

log on & inquire
www.macsforrent.com
or call 1.800.281.3661

Mac Global
SYSTEMS AND PERIPHERALS ¥ SALES AND SERVICE

- Powermacs
- Powerbooks
- i-macs
- Clones
- Hard drives
- G3 Upgade
- Printers
- Network Hubs
- Ram
- 24 Hour Repair

•We Buy and Trade, Upgrade

For more product information and prices call, or visit
www.globaldeals.com
15466 Los Gatos Blvd. #109-265, Los Gatos, CA 95032
Tel. (408) 265- 6653
Fax (408) 265- 6660
1-800-722-8864

178 on card or www.macworld.com/getinfo

MAC OF ALL TRADES®
www.macofalltrades.com
A new way to LOOK @ used MACS
800.304.4639
Fax 404.355.5461
500 Bishop Street Suite E3 Atlanta Ga 30318
macofalltrades@macofalltrades.com

Mac POWER
Sales & Service, Inc.
BUY • SELL • TRADE
UPGRADE • REPAIR
New • Used • Refurbished

- Powrbooks
- PowrMacs
- Performas
- Quadras
- MacII-LC
- Monitors
- Printers
- Peripherals
- Ram
- Parts

www.macpowerinc.com
888-275-POWER
Fax: 408-448-6132
San Jose, California, 95123

Macworld.com
No one knows the Mac world like Macworld
MacWEEK.com • *Lab reviews • Buying advice • News & analysis • Fun & games* • MacCentral.com
Macworld.com
MacBuy.com
1.9 million unique IP's
12.8 million page views

Infinity Micro
800-589-1234

$1599. PowerBook G3/233
Ibook G3/300 $1195.
$875. iMac G3/350
PowerMac G4/350 $1195.

(800) 589-1234
http://www.infinity-micro.com
email us at: Sales@infinity-micro.com
Mon-Friday 8AM-6PM. 24 HR. Online Ordering. 10917 W. PICO BLVD. LA, CA. 90064 Int. (310) 470-9426, Fax: (310) 470-4956

PowerMacs

G4/500 256/27GB/DVD/Zip	3149
g4/450 256/27GB/DVD/ZIP	2395
G4/450 128/20G/Dvd/Z/56K/ZIP	2099
G4/400 128/20GB/DVD/56K/ZIP	1649
G4/400 64/10G/DVD/56K	1375
G4/350 64/10GB/DVD/56K	1329
G3/400 128/12G/CD/ZIP	1249
G3/400 64/6GB/DVD	CALL
G3/350 64/6GB/CD	CALL
G3/400MT 128/9GB/CD	CALL
G3/333MT 128/9GIG/24X	CALL
G3/350MT 128/12G/CD/ZIP	CALL
G3/300MT 64/6GIG/20XCD/ZIP*	1095
G3/266DT 32/4GIG/24X*	1095
9600/350 64/4GB/24xCD*	1495
9600/233 32/4GB/CD	1195
8600/200 32/2GB/CD/ZIP*	CALL
7300/200 32/2GIG/24X*	799
7100/80 8/500/CD*	199
4400/200 32/2GB/CD *	395
7200/120 32/1.2/8xCD*	399
7200/90 24/500/8xCD*	299
IMAC G3/400 128/13GB/DVD/56K	1345
IMAC G3/400 64/10GB/DVD/56K	1195
IMAC G3/350 64/6GB/24xCD/ZIP	875
IMAC G3/333 32/6G/24XCD	695
Server G3/350 128/20GB/DVD/A	1895
Server G3/450 256/2x9G/24X/A	1949
Server G4/500 256/18GB/DVD/A.S	3995

Printers

Apple LaserWriter 8500	1299
Apple LaserWriter 12/640*	699
Apple LaserWriter 300*	199
Epson Stylus Color PRO-XL 11x17	195

Epson Stylus Pro-XL 11x17 color printer $195.00

PowerBooks

G3/400 64/6G/DVD/56K/14.1	2275
G3/500 128/12G/DVD/14.1/56K	3195
G3/333 64/4G/24X/56K/14.1	1895
ibook G3/300 32/3.2GB TANG.	1195
ibook G3/300 32/3.2GB/Blue.	1295
ibook G3/300 64/6GB/Blue.	1425
ibook G3/300 64/6GB/Graph.	1585
Ibook G3/300 64/6GB/Blue.	1435
G3/300 64/8G/DVD/56K/14.1	CALL
G3/300 64/8G/CD/56K/14.1	CALL
G3/292 64/8G/20X/56K/14.1	CALL
G3/266 64/4G/20X/56K/14.1	CALL
G3/250 32/5G/20XCD/56K/13	1899
G3/233 32/2G/20X/56K/14.1	1699
3400C/240 16/3GB/CD/MDM	1185
3400C/200 16/2GB/CD/MDM	795
3400C/180 16/2GB/CD	695
1400C/166 16/2GB/CD	CALL
1400C/133 16/1GB/CD	CALL
1400CS/133 16/1GB/CD	CALL
5300C 16/1GIG	549
5300CS 8/500	395
540C 20/320/MDM	399
180 14/120/14.4 Fax	199

Monitors

Cinema Display 22"	3895
Studio Display BLUE 21"/17"	1299/299
Studio Display Graphite 21"	1395
Apple Studio Display 15"	899

Inventory Sale!

Epson Stylus Pro-XL 11X17	195.
19.2 modem f. PB 500 series	29.
Apple laser Select 300	195.
Batteries for PB 3400/5300/G3	29.
Centris Nubus Adapters	19.

ViewSonic

OptiQuest Q51/Q53 15"	159/179
OptiQuest Q71/Q73 17"	199/259
Optiquest V55 15"	169
OptiQuest V73/V75 17"	249/269
OptiQuest V95 19"	CALL
Optiquest V115/V115T 21"	910
ViewSonic P817/P815 21"	1349/829
ViewSonic PT813/P810 21"	875/849
ViewSonic PT795/PT775	689/419
ViewSonic G810 21"	789
ViewSonic G790 19"	449
ViewSonic GF775 17"	349
ViewSonic GS771 17"	309
ViewSonic G655 15"	189
ViewSonic MB110 21"	899
ViewSonic MB90 19"	699
Viewsonic M50 15"/M70 17"	199/309
Viewsonic E655 15"/E40 14"	169/139
LCD/Projection Units	CALL

Monitors

SONY

E100/E200	189/329
G200/G400/G500	345/585/885
E210/E400/E500	475/685/1035
400PS 19"/500PS 21"	479/979
F400 19"/F500 21"	939/1095
W900 24"	2179

RASTEROPS radius

SuperScan MC6415 17"	329
SuperScan MC7515 19"	395
SuperScan MC8115 21"	799
Superscan MC8135 21"	CALL
Radius S-1 15"	149
Radius L-1 19"	459
Radius XL-2 21"	949

"Visit us at www.infinity-micro.com"

Digital Cameras

SONY FD91/FD73	649/445
SONY FD88/FD71	645/575
AGFA EPHOTO 1680	575
AGFA EPHOTO CL30/CL50	CALL

HEWLETT PACKARD **Printers**

1100xi/1100axi	349/379
3100xi/3150xi	475/499
2100M/2100TN	599/849
4000N/4000TN	999/1299
4050N/4050TN	1240/1375
4500/4500N	1995/2295
4500DN/5000	3199/CALL
5000N/5000GN	1765/2075
8000/8000N	1595/1995
8000DN	2295
8100/8100N	2245/2549
8100DN	2799
8500	3299
8500N	3895
8500DN	5575
2500CP	8895
3000CP	10250

EPSON **Printers**

Stylus Pro-XL 11x17	199
Stylus 3000 NEW	1095
Stylus 740/740i	139/175
Stylus 1160	389
Stylus 900/900N	295/475
Stylus Photo 1200/750	439/269
Stylus 3000/5000	795/2295

GLOBAL VILLAGE **Modems**

TelePort 56K Mac	99
PowerPort 56K PcMCIA	149

Software

"Full Line Avaiable Please Call"

AGFA **Scanners**

DuoScan SOLO/ T1200	2179/539
Snapscan 1212U/1236S	116/159
SnapScan 1236 /600	CALL
SnapScan Touch USB	117

EPSON **Scanners**

Expression 800 ART/EXE	649/549
Expression Pro/836XL	869/1949
Perfection 636/636U	259/199

MICROTEK **Scanners**

Scanmaker 35T PLUS	499
ScanMaker 4/FL / 4/G3	609/619
ScanMaker 5 DUAL PSLE	2169
Scanmaker 6400XL DUAL	898
Scanmaker 9600XL	1199
ScanMaker X6/X6EL	136/209

UMAX® **Scanners**

Astra 610s/1200S/1220U	59/118/119
Astra 2000U/2100U	118/149
Astra 1220S/2400S	128/279
Mirage II/IISE PHT./IISE	1599/1079/
PowerLook 3000	5799
PowerLook IIISE/II	5895/949

Video Cards

ATi Rage Orion/Nexus 128	139/229
ATi XClaim 3D Plus	99
IX Micro Ultimate Rez 3D	199
IX Micro Road Rocket f. PB G3	229
IX 3D Dual Monitor/Pro Rez	349
Vision 3D EvilEye 2000/3500	179/259
Pinnacle Miromotion DC30+	629
Targa 2000 w. Adobe Premier	1595
Targa 2000 Pro w. Component	1095
Targa 1000 Video card	1399

For your assurance please ask about our 4 year-onsite guarantee with us. (*) reflects reconditioned products. Visa, MC and American Express Frotune 500, Universities , Government & corporate p.o.'s are welcomed.

Circle 202 on card or go to www.macworld.com/getinfo

WE BUY MACS & MAC STUFF (318) 424-9791

Shreve Systems

For all this and more check out our website!

http://www.shrevesystems.com

WE STOCK MAC PARTS!

1•800•227•3971

FAX (318) 424.9771 • Technical Support (318) 424.7987
Customer Service (318) 424.9791 • Purchasing/Information (318) 424.9791
1200 Marshall Street • Shreveport, Louisiana 71101

HP Deskjet 890
ONLY $249

PowerBook 5300cs

- Supports ext. video
- 24MB RAM
- 750 Hard Drive
- 100-MHz 603e
- Dual-scan color
- Refurbished

ONLY $499

ADD 56K PCM/CIA MODEM FOR ONLY $100 MORE!

MacintoshLC580

Internet Ready! **$249**

- 33-MHz MC68LC040
- 8MB of RAM
- 800MB Hard Drive
- 28.8 Motorola Modem

$299 with internal 4XCD

Color LaserWriter 12/600PS

- 600-dpi
- 12 ppm
- Color Photograde
- LocalTalk, Ethernet
- Mac, DOS, Unix or Windows
- Toner included

Refurbished . . . $1299

PowerMac 6100 Bundle

*Includes 13" Monitor
*24 MB Ram
*250 MB Hard Drive
*2X CD

ONLY $249

1•800•227•3971

Monitor Blowout Extravaganza!

ONLY $299

NEW!

Apple 17" Studio Display

PowerComputing 17" Monitor
ONLY $169!
Factory Refurbished

AS LOW AS $99!

NEW!

Voxon 14" and 15" Monitors
See our line items below for other monitor blowout specials!

Blue & White G3's ON SALE!

NEW!
ONLY $1,249

- 450-MHz PowerPC
- 128 MB RAM
- 9 GB Ultra Wide SCSI HD
- CD
- Keyboard & Mouse
- 16 MB ATI Rage Pro Video Card

BRAND NEW!

Back to School FLOPPY DRIVE BLOWOUT!

PART # 661-0474

STARTING AT $19!

1.44 SuperDrives

NO EXCHANGE REQUIRED!

We stock parts for new and vintage Macs!

MacAlly Extended Keyboard

NEW! **$19**

NEW! Genuine Apple ADB Mouse II

$39

ClarisWorks 3.0 CROSS-PLATFORM- FOR MAC OR PC

ONLY $19!

We also specialize in digital audio recording! Call for the best prices on Alesis, Akai, Tascam, Digidesign and Mark of the Unicorn!

FINALLY! A REAL PERSONAL HOME STUDIO THAT YOU CAN AFFORD!

AKAI DPS 12 v2

AS LOW AS $699

Check out our website at www.shreveaudio.com

ClarisWorks 4 Internet Edition

ONLY $39!

NEW!

System Bundles SALE!

7100/60	5200	4400	5400/120	8500/120	7250/120	7200/75
24/350/CD/13" Monitor	24/350/CD/15" Monitor	32/2GB/CD	16/1.6GB/CD	16/1GB/4X	32/2GB/8XCD	0/0/0
$449 refurbished	$499 refurbished	$499 refurbished	$699 refurbished	$699 refurbished	$549 refurbished	$229 refurbished

PowerMac CPU SALE!

PRINTERS

Apple 11x17 Color Inkjet Printer NEW, #M9500	$249.
HP Deskjet 890 CM, NEW	$249
Apple StyleWriter 1200, refurbished	$149.
Apple Stylewriter 1500, factory refurbished	$129.
Apple StyleWriter 2400, refurbished	$129.
LaserWriter IInt, refurbished w/ Toner	$199.
LaserWriter IIf w/5MB RAM, refurbished	$549.
LaserWriter IIg w/5MB RAM, refurbished	$649.
Texas Instruments Micro Laser Pro E NEW	$499.

Laser toner cartridges sold separately

IMAGING PRODUCTS

Apple QuickTake 150 refurbished	$149.
Apple QuickTake 100 refurbished	$99.

MACINTOSH LOGIC BOARDS

G3 logic board, No Processor, No ROM	$449.
7200/90 logic board, refurbished	$179.
LC logic board, refurbished	$49.
LC II logic board, refurbished	$149.
Mac LCIII logic board, refurbished, exchange	$149.
Performa 630 ,No Processor, refurbished	$79.
8500 logic board, exchange	$499.
9500 logic board, exchange	$649
Quadra 950 logic board, refurbished	$179

APPLE PC COMPATIBILITY CARDS

Pentium 100-MHz, refurbished	$149.
Pentium 166-MHz, 12" PCI card, refurbished	$299.
586 100-MHz, 7" PCI card, refurbished	$99.
486 66-Mhz for 6100 series, NEW	$29.

MONITORS

Apple 17" Studio Display NEW	$299
Apple 14" A/V NEW	$129.
Apple 14" Multiscan, refurbished	$119.
Apple 15" Multiscan, refurbished	$129
Apple 15" AV, factory refurbished	$199.
Apple MultiScan 17", refurbished	$179.
Apple 20" Multiscan, refurbished	$599.
Radius IntelliColor/20e, factory refurbished	$999.
Voxon 14" Multiscan NE W	$99.
Voxon 15" Multiscan NEW	$129.
Power Computing 15" refurbished	$119.
Power Computing 17" refurbished	$149.

NUBUS ADAPTERS

Quadra 660AV NuBus Adapter	$69.
Quadra 610 Nubus Adapter	$69.
IIsi Nubus adapter with math co-processor	$49.

VIDEO CARDS

ATI XClaimVR RAGE II 2MB with FREE TV Option	$149.
E-Machines DoubleColor SX Nubus Card NEW	$29.
RasterOps 24MX NEW, 24-bit Nubus	$149.
*PowerMac HPV Card (1MB)	$79.
*PowerMac A/V Card (2MB)	$199.

1•800•227•3971

*Products are refurbished unless indicated as "new". Prices reflect a 2% cash discount and are subject to change without notice. Returns are subject to a 15% restocking fee. Not responsible for typographical errors. All trade-ins MUST BE in working condition. Refurbished systems may include like-new components and may also include cosmetic blemishes which do not functionally impair performance of the hardware.

www.shrevesystems.com

MacWorks 800-482-2705
Serving the Macintosh community since 1984
e-mail: sales@macworks.com
Voice 913.262.6222 • Fax 913.262.6006 • 9am-6pm Mon-Fri CST
Prices Subject to Change • Visa/MasterCard/AmEx
We ship FedEx • 15% minimum restocking fee on all returns

RocketFire FireWire Upgrades
FireWire
• Brand New, 1-Year Warranty
• For Mac/PC, OHCI Compliant
• Uses Standard Apple Drivers
FireWire PCI Card $129.99
FireWire 6-Port Hub $199.99

G3/233 All-In-One
• 32/4GB/24x
• 15" built-in display
• SCSI, PCI, floppy
$799.99

Mac LC All-In-One
LC 575 $119.99
LC 550 $99.99
LC 520 $89.99

Macintosh Systems
PowerMac G4 CALL
PowerBook G3 CALL
iMac all models & colors CALL
iBook all models & colors CALL
7600/132 16/1.2GB/4x $499.99
6400/180 16/1.6GB/8x $449.99
6100/66 8/160/13" RGB $199.99
17" Studio Display $349.99
We have most models!

StyleWriter 2500
• Apple Color Inkjet Printer
• Many other StyleWriter models available
$69.99

Sony 12x CD-ROM
• New, Internal SCSI
• MacOS-bootable
$39.99

128MB PC100 DIMM
• Brand New
• for G3/G4/new iMac
$159.99

Apple/Motorola G3/333 ZIF Upgrade
• Brand New, 2 Yr Warranty
• Upgrades G3 DT/MT
• Upgrades PCI PowerMacs with XLR8 CarrierZIF (get both G3/ZIF & CarrierZIF for $309.98)
• $20 trade-in for old Apple ZIF/604e card
only $119.99

Coming Soon to MacWorks!
ResQ Technology Outfitters

For our complete current inventory & secure online ordering, visit us @ www.macworks.com

Circle 201 on card or go to www.macworld.com/getinfo

MEMORY • HARD DRIVES • CPU's
AMR
FREE DIAGNOSTICS
SALES • SERVICE • REPAIRS
Lowest Prices On Sales & Service
17" Monitors $150.00
PCI Firewire Cards $69.99
ON SITE SERVICE • DATA RECOVERY • UPGRADES
USB, ADB, FIREWIRE SCSI DEVICES
We Have All Mac Parts & Accessories In Stock
* CALL NOW TO SPEAK WITH A LIVE REP *
WE FIX ALL HARDWARE... MONITORS • PRINTERS • LOGIC BOARDS • POWER SUPPLIES
APPLE MAC REPAIRS • 510-581-1370
BUY ONLINE • www.applemacrepairs.com • BUY ONLINE
913 E. LEWELLING BLVD. • HAYWARD, CA 94541

CHEAP MACS!
LIQUIDATION STATION
www.liquidationstation.com
800-382-6246

152 on card or www.macworld.com/getinfo

Look at What's New!
DEVELOPER showcase
SERVICES showcase
DIRECT showcase
Please Contact:
niki_stranz@macworld.com carol_johnstone@macworld.com
or call toll free: 1-800-597-1594

Custom ULTRA-3 SCSI LVD 160MB/s - Ultra 66 IDE - Firewire 1394
If you want Ultra SCSI Performance use our Quality Cables & Active Terminators. High Performance Solutions for Ultra66 IDE and Firewire Improves Performance

SCSIVue™ Active Terminator
Ultra-160 LVD
68MD 50MD 50C Optional Remote Display
From: $59
Seven models available with optional Remote LED Pak. These are the finest terminators available, they fix SCSI problems and improve reliability.
Benefits: • Improves SCSI Bus Performance • Less Errors; More Reliable Data Transfer • Diagnoses Problems • Analyzes Signal Quality
Features: • Active Regulation • Fast 50 & Fast Wide 68 • Status Indicators • Gold Contacts

Hot Swap Powered Terminator
$69
Now you can safely remove any SCSI device from a SCSI chain by simply clicking a switch. Optional Power Supply can provide termination power to portable setups or when termination power is not being supplied by other devices.
50C

Gold Diagnostic Adapters
• Both 50 pin and 68 pin (all combinations)
From: $39
Gender Changer
Drive Bus Changer (run 68 pin on 50 pin bus)
• 68 Pin Drive to 50 Pin IDC (runs wide drive as narrow)
• 80 Pin SCA Drive to 68 Pin (converts SCA to 68 SE or LVD)
Ultra-160
For Adaptec Ultra Wide Cards
• Adapters with partial termination built in for 68 to 50 converters (converts Host Adapter)
68 Pin to 50 Pin Centronics or 50 Pin MicroD Adapters

SCSIVue™ Gold Diagnostic Cables
Benefits: • No Loss Of Important Data • Faster Performance • Test Cable Integrity
From: $39 NOW! Ultra-3 LVD 160MB/s!
Features: • Diagnostic Indicators • Large Ferrite Filters • Triple Shielding (Unique Design) • Double Gold 20u" Plated Connectors • Extra Heavy 26 Gauge Wire • 100 Styles in Stock

Gold VHD Ultra SCSI Cables
From: $109
Features: • New .8mm Ultra 160 LVD SCSI Connector • Triple Shielding (Unique Design) • Double Gold 20u" Plated Connectors • Diagnostic Indicators • Large Ferrite Filters

FireVue™ Gold Firewire 1394 Cables
From: $29
Diagnostic LED monitors power on the Firewire cable. Gold Connectors, Ferrite Beads, and perfect cable characteristics. Lengths up to 32', both 4 and 6 pins.

FireVue™ Firewire 1394 to Cardbus
$159
The perfect solution for any PCMCIA Laptop or Portable computer. This card is both Mac and PC compatible. Gives you two 1394 6-pin Firewire connectors. Supports up to 400Mb speed.
Optional Power Supply
1394

FireVue™ Firewire 1394 to PCI Host
$159
Gives you four 1394 6-pin Firewire connectors. IEEE Standard compliant with auxiliary power connector on card. Supports up to 400Mb speed. Both Mac and PC compatible.

LVD-TPO Teflon® Internal Cables
Teflon® is a registered trademark of DuPont
Benefits: • Less Errors, Ultimate Performance • Silver Wire Improves Signal Quality
From: $39
Features: • Perfect 90 or 132 Ohm Impedance • Custom in 1 Day • Triple Pronged Connector - Gold contacts Silver Wire
68 Pin Replacement Cable for External Drive Cases.
TEFLON TPO

SCSI Cable Tester - LED Readout
Special Package of all 3: $99
This Digital SCSI Cable Tester can test all the popular cable styles for opens, shorts, and unreliable operation. Battery powered for easy use an
Three models to choose from: • 50 IDC • 50 Cen • 68 MD

IDEVue™ Gold Ultra 66 TPO Cables
Ultra 66 TPO Cables use 80 conductor cable and special 40 pin connectors. The best you can buy.
$29.95

IDEVue™ Ultra 66 Hot Swap Bay
$39.95
The IDE Ultra66 Hot Swap Bay works with hard drives and removable drives. Includes cooling fan, key lock, and 96 pin high reliability interconnection. LED indicators for Power and HDD Activity.
Fan Key Lock

IDEVue™ Ultra 33 Raid Controller
Speeds up to 55MB/s! 1/2 of a Terabyte with today's new larger capacity drives. Cost effective and fast. Linux, Win 98, NT, 2000
Raid 0,1 Support
$445
8 Port Model

External Ultra SCSI Cases
• Ultra SCSI Custom Teflon Cable Available
• Custom Enclosures in 1 Day for Raid & Arrays
From: $99
4 Bay Tower 2 Bay Tower 8 Bay Tower
NEW! Temperature ALARM! Automatic Monitor & Control
14 & 29 Bay Ultra SCSI Towers
From: $999
OPTIONS:
• Ultra LVD Cable Kit
• Dual Redundant PS
• Bay Coolers w / Brk
• Temp Alarm System
Bay Cooler Kit keeps those HOT Ultra SCSI Drives COLD as ICE!
Dual Fan & Bracket $29
HOT SWAP Pull Out Bays Compatible with all 50 pin & 68 pin SCSI Buses up to Fast SCSI 2. From: $79

From: $99 Active Digital SCSI Repeater
PS Included
• Models for all SCSI types
• Fixes SCSI Cable Problems
• Doubles Cable Length (up to 18')

FREE Technical Support!!!
Available to everyone, customer or not.

Granite Cables Are The Best Because They're Engineered Right.
Granite "The Solution Company" Granite D•I•G•I•T•A•L
3101 Whipple Rd. Union City, CA. 94587 Ph: 510-471-6442 Fax 510-471-6267
Online Catalog at... www.scsipro.com

Circle 186 on card or go to www.macworld.com/getinfo

iCN
INNOVATIVE COMPUTER & NETWORKING INC.

www.icni.com • 1.800.472.4921

PowerMac 9600 300MHz/64/4GB/CD **$999**

IMac 350MHz 64/6GB/CD/Modem **$799**

PowerBook 3400 200MHz/16MB/8GB CD/Mod/ETH **$729** Add 32MB Memory for only $39

Iomega Zip Zip 100MB IDE $45 — Zip 100MB SCSI $49

Hard Drive Blow Out 4GB IBM SCSI $109 — 2GB Quantum SCSI $65 — 9GB IBM SCSI $169

PowerMac 7300 200MHz/16/2GB/CD $395

POWER BOOKS icni.com
G3 500 MHZ/128MB/12GB/DVD $3199
G3 400 MHZ/64MB/6GB/DVD $2349
G3 333 MHZ/64MB/4GB/CD* $1699
G3 266 MHZ/64MB/6GB/CD* $1599
G3 250 MHZ/32MB/4GB/CD* $1499
G3 233 MHZ/32MB/2GB/CD* $1299
3400 / 200 MHZ/16MB/2GB/CD* $729
5300c / 100 MHZ/16MB/750* $409
520c / 20 MHZ/160MB/Modem* $195
DUO 270c /12MB/120/Mod* $199
DUO 2300c 100MHZ/8MB/750/Mod* $379

POWER MACS icni.com
G4 500 DUAL/256MB/40GB/DVD/KB/56K $3345
G4 500 MHZ/256MB/27GB/DVD $2879
G4 450 DUAL/128MB/30GB/DVD/KB/56K $2425
G4 450 MHZ/128MB/20GB/DVD $1929
G4 450 Cube/64MB/20GB/DVD/KB/56K $1775
G4 400 MHz/64MB/20GB/DVD/KB/56K $1555
G4 400 MHZ/64MB/10GB/DVD $1379
G3 400 MHZ/128MB/9GB UW/CD $1129
G3 350 MHZ/64MB/6GB/CD $979
G3 266 MHZ/32MB/4GB/CD/(SCSI) $949
9600 300 MHZ/64MB/4GB/CD $999
9600 200 MHZ/32MB/4GB/CD $769
9500 150 MHZ/16MB/2GB/CD $489
8600 200 MHZ/32MB/2GB/CD $599
8500 150 MHZ/16MB/2GB/CD $399
7600 132 MHZ/16MB/1GB/CD $299
7300 200 MHZ/16MB/2GB/CD $359
7200 120 MHZ/16MB/1GB/CD $259

MONITORS icni.com
APPLE 21" Studio* $1049
APPLE 20" Multiple Scan* $329
APPLE 20" 850 Vision* $589
APPLE 1710 Vision* $129
APPLE 17" Studio* $299
APPLE 17" 1705* $119
APPLE 15" Studio Flat* $799

HARD DRIVES icni.com
HD 1GB Quantum IDE / FBTMA1280T $38
HD 2GB Quantum SCSI / FBTMS 2110S $65
HD 4GB IBM DCA534 300 ....$109
HD 9GB IBM SCSI (UW)/DNES 309170 ....$169

CD DRIVES icni.com
32xCD-ROM IDE $59
12xCD-ROM SCSI $79
8xCD-ROM SCSI $45
4xCD-ROM SCSI $25

IMACS icni.com
IMac 233MHz/32/4GB/CD/Modem $539
IMac 266MHz/32/6GB/CD/Modem $639
IMac 350MHz/64/6GB/CD/Modem $789
IMac 400MHz DV/64/10GB/DVD/Modem $879
IMac 450MHz/128/20GB/DVD/Modem $1279
IMac 500MHz/128/30GB/DVD/Modem $1469

ICN
has the largest inventory of Apple & Toshiba parts
USB & FireWire Peripherals.

Prices Subject to Change Without Notice • All Prices reflect 3% Cash Discount • * Refurbished
ICN Is Not An Authorized Apple Dealer • All Trademarks Are Property Of Their Respective Companies.

1.800.472.4921 Tel: 310-689-2190
Fax: (310) 445-6611 FAX TOLL FREE/JAPAN: 00-31-114211
11755 Exposition Blvd. Los Angeles CA 90064

MQ Mac·Res·Q

Call Us! It'll add a bright spot to your day ;-)
888-447-3728

OS 8.1 In Stock! Full Retail Box!

IO•Gear MiniView KVM From Only $69!
Control Multiple Macs & PC's With One Mouse, Monitor & Kbd!

Yes i Hub
4 Port USB Hub & iMac Tilt-Swivel base in one! Only $29!

Ext. SCSI HD Cases: Only $29!

18 Gig Seagate Drives Only $199!

G3 PowerBooks From Only $1199

G3 All In One Only $799!
32 / 4 Gig / 24xCD / 15" Display
SCSI Port & Floppy Drive!

Beige G3 Systems From Only $899

NORTON AntiVirus Version 6.0 Only $19!

bizrate.com customer certified

We STOCK PARTS! Over 4000 items!
Resellers: Call For Discounts!
www.MacResQ.com, 925-689-9488

All items are refurbished unless noted as new • 15% Restocking fee for functional returns • No Returns after 30 days

Circle 191 on card or go to www.macworld.com/getinfo

Software Specials *QuarkXpress4 $649*
Apple MacOS7.6/8.1/8.5/9 $49/55/59/89
Act V2.8/Acrobat V3/V4 $129/$99/$179
AntiVirus6/SAM V4/Apple UtilitiesCD $47/29
Bryce3D/4/ 3D Suites $99/155/479
Claris EMailer/DRAW/Calendar Maker $69 ea.
Claris Works V4/5/AppleWorks $49/59/89
Claris Impact/Organizer/HomePage $69 each
Corel DRAW 8/9/WordPerfect V3.5 $199/299/75
Director V5/Studio/6/Studio$199/299/449/489
DeBabelizer V3/ Dantz Retrospect4.2$349/129
Extensis MaskProV2/PortFolioV5 $159/179
Extensis Preflight Pro/ PhotoGraphics $199/99
Extensis PhotoTool3/QXTool4 $119/119
FileMakerPro.V2/4/4.1/Server3$49/99/169/589
Final Cut Pro1.2/FlightCheck/Upg. $949/$339/85
Flash 4/ Freehand 9/DreamWeaver3 $259 ea.
Fontographer V4/Freehand V5 Studio $199 ea.
Freehand V8 COMP. Full's 99
FrameMakerV5/V5.5/FWB CD Tool$349/449/39
FWB Hard Disk Tool Kits PE/V 3 $39/89
GoLive4/Infini-D V4/4.5 $259/289/389
Illustrator V5.5/6/7/8/Fireworks2 $89/269/159
Kai's PowerTool LE/V3/V5 $29/69/95
Microsoft Office4.2.1/97Pro. $149/199
MicrosoftOffic98Upg./98/2000$99/199/$389
MediaCleanerPro4/QuarkXpress4$429/649
Norton Utilities/Anti-Virus Bundle $79 both
Norton Utilities V3.5/4 NetObject $39/49/79
Painter3/4/5/5.5/FrontPage $69/99/149/229/99
Pantone Color Drive/Color WEB $69 each
PageMaker V5/6/PhotoFlash $189/289/89
Persuasion V3/V4 PowerPoint98 $99/189/189
PhotoFrame Vol 1/2 $89 ea. $149 both
Premiere LE/V3/V4/PhotoDlux$89/189/289/25
Poser V2/3/4/QuarkXpress4.1 $79/139/219/689
Quick Book Pro V4/Quicken 7 $149/35
RayDream 3D/Studio V5/5.5 $69/159/289
SuitCase3/8.2 StuffIt Delux5.5 $25/$85/65
SoundEdit16+DEC II/SwimSuit CD$199/249/29
StrataStudioProV2/V2.5 /V-Shop $489/635/49

Apple G4 - $1489
G3/266 DT/MT-SCSI/Floppy/Serial$989/1489
G4/400/450/500MHZ $1489/1889/2959

JAZ/ZIP, SCSI Hard DR. & CDR
400MB/1GB/2GB/3GB $99/139/159/199
4GB/6GB/9GB/18GB $239/269/329/489

Manager Specials
*UMAX PowerLook 3000 W/Transparency *$4889*
*SuperDrive USB Ext. *$95*
* *Epson 5000 Color Printer* - Color Proof **$2689**
Jaz ext. Dr. 1GB/2GB $199/$335
Zip Dr. w/Cart. Int. / Ext. $95/$119
Teac 6X/24X w/Toast $249
Yahama CD-RW 8X/4X/32Xw/Toast $299
Apple DVD-ROM Dr. w/MPEG Decorder $399
DVD-RAM 5.2GB SCSI $699

COMBO Drives:
9GB + CD-R Ext. SCSI $699
18GB AV + JAZ + CD-R $1099
JAZ+ZIP $289

Tape Ext. Drive
SDT2000/4000/5000 $199/399/499
SDT7000/9000/10000 $599/799/989
DLT 30/40/70GB $989/1189/3689
USBDrive - 31/46/77GB$399/489/699

Super RAID- Quantum/Seagate
*SCSI Case HH/FF $29/49**
- 8GB/18GB RAID - $ 489/ $789
- 36GB/54GB RAID - $ 1289 / $1789
- *72GB / 108GB RAID - $2389/$2789*
- 144GB/216GB RAID - $3589/$4989
- **288GB RAID - $ 6489**

Iomega
1/2GB Jaz $75/99
100MB Zip $10*
SyQuest
44MB/88MB $25/35
200/270MB $49/59
EZ135/230 $29/39
SyJet 1.5GB $95
M.O. Cart.
128/230MB $8/12
640/650MB $29/34
1GB Tahiti $89
1.2/1.3GB $39/39
2.6/4.6GB$49/129
Close-Out
*Targa 2000
Pro/RTX$1989/3589
*Epson PhotoEX
Color 14X22 $289*
*64/128MB
PC133 - $65/129
*SyQuest 270/200MB
Ext. Drive $249/199
*Fujitsu 230MB MO / WANG DAT $199 ea.
*SONY 650MB/1.3GB M.O. Dr. $589/989
*AUTOCAD 14 $889
Canvas V5/V6 $249/339
*Conflict Catcher V3/4/8 $39/59/67
*M.S. WIN95/98/Project 98 $69/99/289
*M.S. Words V5/V6/98 $89/189/269
*WordPerfect3.5/Windows98 $75/95

Fax: 310-782-5974
http://www.imagesolutions4U.com
E-Mail: Imagesol 4U@ AOL.com
385 Van Ness Ave. #110 • Torrance, CA 90501

Image Solutions

800-352-3420

CALL THE MAC EXPERTS!

*Your one-stop source for Apple® Macintosh®– over **30,000** items on sale at better than mail order prices! It's pretty simple: we know a lot about Mac® stuff, and we care about our customers.*

Software Specials

Panzer General & Angel Devoid	$2.00
US Atlas/Space Shuttle Bundle	$5.00
Toast 4.0 OEM for Mac	$29.00
Norton Utilities 4.0 OEM CD	$29.00
Norton Antivirus 6.0 CD	$39.00
Mac OS® 8.1 Full Retail Package	$49.00
MacroMedia Freehand 8 Upg	$49.00
M/S Office 98 OEM CD	$249.00
Adobe Photoshop 5.5. OEM	$379.00

Apple® 'Open Box'

Printer Cass. for LW 300&4/600	$19.00
Face-up Output Tray for 12/640	$19.00
LocalTalk Option for StyleWriter	$19.00
Envel or Xtra Feeder for LW 8500	$19.00
AC Adapter for Powerbook G3	$59.00
Apple® Battery for Pwbk 3400/G3	$59.00
Apple® Battery for G3 Pwbks	$88.00
Apple® FireWire Kit	$229.00
DVD-ROM drive for PowerBook	$299.00

iMac™ Special Edition*... only $1088!

Get double the RAM, a larger hard drive and an internal DVD-ROM drive! *Factory refurbished by Apple, 3 year AppleCare warranty is available.

We're the digital camera experts too!

Cool deals on Digital Video Software!

Get Final Cut Pro w/a free Final Cut Keyboard!	
DigiEffects Cinelook Broadcast	$649
DigiEffects Delirium	$649
Boris Graffiti	$519

G3/400 Tower – $1088!

With 128 MB RAM, 9 Gb hard drive! Reseller refurbished or open box, 3 year AppleCare warranty is available.

Pre-Owned Macs at the lowest prices ever!

Save Your Peripherals! Fully configured pre-owned Macs®

6100 series, starting at	$98
7100 series, starting at	$118
7200 series, starting at	$148
8100 series, starting at	$248
7500 series, starting at	$278
7600 series, starting at	$329
6400 series, starting at	$358
7300 series, starting at	$388
8500 series, starting at	$468
9500 series, starting at	$483
9600 series, starting at	$799
G3 Accelerators, starting at	$99

(Do the math- a full computer with G3 power at less than half the cost of new!)

Umax Towers, starting at	$248
PowerBase Towers, starting at	$248
PowerCenter Desktops, starting at	$248
PowerTowers, starting at	$288
PowerCtr Pro Towers, starting at	$499
StarMax 4000's, starting at	$332
Umax S900's, starting at	$495

Great price/performance!

iMacs™ 333's starting at	$738
iMac™400 DV's, starting at	$888
iBooks™, starting at	$1149
Beige G3 Desktops, starting at	$939
Blue & White G3's, starting at	$945
G4 Graphite Towers, starting at	$1049
PowerBook® 5300's, starting at	$499
PowerBook® 1400's, starting at	$749
PowerBook® 3400's, starting at	$848
PowerBook® G3's, starting at	$1388

Factory Refurbished Macs®

iMac™ G3/333 32/6/24x CD	$729
iMac™ G3/350 64/6/24x CD	$779
iMac™ G3/400 64/10/DVD	$899
Graphite iMac™ 128/13/DVD	$1088
Blue/White 400 128/9 UW/CD	$1088
Graphite G4/350 64/10/DVD	$1098
Graphite iBook™ 366 364/6/CD	$1499
Graphite G4/450 256/27/DVD	$2249
PowerBooks™ - assorted configs	$Call!
New Blue/White 450 128/9/CD	$1349

Check our web site every Wednesday for our record-setting Bottom of the Barrel Blowouts!

Why PowerMax is Special

We understand there are lots of places to buy Mac® stuff, but we offer some things that we think are pretty unique:

- **Choices –** 800 number, internet site, email, fax, even in person at one of our Northwest locations. And we don't think *anyone* carries the variety of Macs® that we do!
- **Things Like Not Using Voice Mail –** How many times have you tried to get a hold of a reseller or manufacturer, whether for sales or tech support, and found your contact buried behind an automated voice mail system? We don't use voice mail for *anyone* in the company – and never plan to.
- **Selection and Price –** Over 30,000 separate software and hardware items at nationally competitive prices.
- **Personalities –** Only pleasant, intelligent people work for PowerMax. Sometimes we may have a little too much fun, but we're great people to get to know if you're living in a Mac world.

Hard Drives, Printers, Displays & More

Internal 56k modem for B&W G3	$29
Logitech Cordless Mouse	$29
Four Port Powered USB Hub	$29
Gravis Firebird ADB joystick	$39
Used Radius Full Page Display	$49
Altec Lansing iMac Sound System	$59
Internal 800 Mb Apple Drive	$79
Graphite 17" & 15" LCD Blowout!	$Call
Used 20" Apple Trinitron Display	$329

Free! 20 CDR Disks with every CDR drive purchased – see our incredible variety of external drives at www.powermax.com!

Canon Printer Bundle
We make it simple for our customers, buy any new G4 w/ and receive a Canon color USB printer FREE!*
*After mfgrs rebate

Up to 24"!

PowerMax Trinitrons® Can't Be Beat!

15" - G500 FD	70k	.25mm	1280x1024	$198
17" - G700 FD	86k	.24mm	1600x1200	$298
17" - G710 FD	95k	.24mm	1920x1440	$348
19" - G910 FD	110k	.24mm	1729x1344	$488
24" - A-4000T	86k	.25mm	1900x1200	$1488

PowerMax FirePower™ FireWire Hard Drives
30 Gigabytes $369
45 Gigabytes $469

POWER MAX™

WWW.POWERMAX.COM

800-613-2072

Local: (503) 624-1827 • Fax (503) 624-1635
email: sales@powermax.com

Prices subject to change without notice. Prices reflect cash discount. Credit card orders strictly verified against fraudulent use. With use of credit card as payment customer acknowledges that some products are subject to final sale. Many prices are limited to stock on hand. All brand or product names are registered trademarks of their respective holders.

TradeUp with PowerMax! (601, 603, 604, G3, G4)

We'll take your Mac® OS computer in trade toward the purchase of new product. Call one of our expert Mac® consultants for full details!

- Personal Financing • Fast P.O. Approvals • Business Leasing • Weekly specials on our web site
- Order on line or call one of our experts!

Authorized Reseller

G4s & Cubes | DV iMacs™ | iBooks™ | PowerBooks® | Blue & White G3's | Beige G3's | Software

APPLEMUGSTORE.COM

YET ANOTHER GOOD REASON TO JOIN A MAC USER'S GROUP

MUG STORE

Macintosh User Group members enjoy access to a very special Apple-sponsored web site featuring super deals on the latest Apple products as well as factory refurbished and discontinued Macs, and much more! Not a member? Find out how you can get these great deals by calling PowerMax at 800-689-8191.

Apple Specialist

www.applemugstore.com

Authorized Reseller

The MUG Store, A cooperative venture between Apple and PowerMax to bring MUG members exclusive deals on the latest Mac® products and special offers on discontinued and *factory refurbished computers.

PowerMax is a division of Computer Stores NW, Corvallis, OR.

Circle 208 on card or go to www.macworld.com/getinfo

COMPU AMERICA "The Computer Specialist"

1-800-533-9005

We are open Mon-Fri, 8am-6pm PST

Fax Bids: (310) 475-7744 or email at SALES@COMPU-AMERICA.COM
10435 Santa Monica Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90025

Check out our Web!
WWW.COMPU-AMERICA.COM

Government, University and Fortune 1000 P.O.'s are welcome! Business Leasing is Available! International Orders Please call tel: (310) 446-1771

POWERMACS Starting at $849

G4/500D	256/40G/DVD RAM/56K 3399
G4/450D	128/30G/DVD/56K 2379
G4/400	64/20G/DVD/56K 1529
G4/500MT	256/27G/DVD/ZIP 2699
G4/450MT	256/27G/DVD/ZIP 2199
G4/450MT	128/20G/DVD/56K/ZIP 1769
G4/400MT	128/20G/DVD/56K/ZIP 1499
G4/400MT	64/10G/DVD/56K 1299
G4/400MT	64/10G/CD/56K 1149
G4/350MT	64/10G/DVD/56K 1099
G3/400MT	128/12GIG/24XCD/ZIP 1099
G3/450MT	128/9GW/24XCD/SCSI 1199
G3/400MT	64/6G/DVD 949
G3/350MT	64/6G/DVD 899
G3/350MT	64/6G/CD 849
9600/300	64/4G/24XCD 1499*

G3/350 Minitower, 128MB SDRAM, 12Gig HD, 24XCD & Zip — Super Deal $949

I-MACS Starting at $639

I-MAC G3/500 SP	128/30G/DVD/56K 1469
I-MAC G3/450 DV+	64/20G/DVD/56K 1279
I-MAC G3/400 DV	64/10G/CD/56K 979
I-MAC G3/400 Graphite	128/13G/DVD/56K 1049
I-MAC G3/400	64/10G/DVD/56K 949
I-MAC G3/350	64/7G/CD/56K 799
I-MAC G3/333	32/6G/CD/56K 699*
I-MAC G3/266	32/6G/CD/56K 639*
I-MAC G3/233	32/4G/CD/56K CALL

All Flavors Are In Stock!
(Blueberry, Strawberry, Grape, Lime, Tangerine,)

Call for the CUBE & other new products. Visit Our New Site for the latest pricing.

WORKGROUP SERVERS

G4/400	256/18G/CD/SHARE 2399
G4/350	128/20G/DVD/SHARE 1499
G3/450	256/2-9G/24X/SHARE 1699

CALL FOR OTHER WORKGROUP SERVERS.

G3 POWERBOOKS Starting at $999

G3/500	128/12G/DVD/14.1 TFT/56K 3099
G3/400	64/6G/DVD/14.1 TFT/56K 2299
G3/333	64/4G/24xCD/14.1 TFT/56K 1899
G3/300	64/8G/CD/14.1 TFT/56K 1699
G3/266	64/4G/CD/14.1 TFT/56K 1499
G3/233	32/2G/CD/12.1 TFT/56K 1299
G3/233	32/2G/CD/12.1 DSTN/56K 999

Call for all other PowerBooks. (5300cs/5300ce/1400cs/1400c/3400c

I-BOOKS Starting at $1149

12.1 Active TFT Color Screen, 20xCD, 56K Modem

I-BOOK G3/300	64/6G Graphite 1499
I-BOOK G3/300	64/6G Blueberry 1399
I-BOOK G3/300	32/3.2G Blueberry 1149
I-BOOK G3/300	32/3.2G Tangerine 1149

ViewSonic® Starting at $169

Q53 15"	169
Q71/Q75 17"	209/269
Q95/E790/GS790 19"	339/359/399
Q115/G810/P815	669/749/849
VG150/VP150	799/899
VIEWPANEL VP181	2599

SONY Starting at $189

E100 15"/E220 17"	189/329
G200 17"/G400 19"/G500 21"	329/349/1069
E400 19"/E500 21"	499/979
FS00R 21"	1649

SONY LCD Displays

N50 15"	1329
M151/M151 BQ 15"	899/899
L181/L181A	2499/2499

SONY Digital Cameras

Cybershot DSC-D770	649
MAVICA FD73/FD85	399/599
MAVICA FD95	869
MAVICA CD1000(WITH CDR)	1199

EPSON Starting at $69

STYLUS COLOR 600	69*
STYLUS COLOR 740/740I	99/99
STYLUS COLOR 900/900G	249/299
STYLUS COLOR 900N	279
STYLUS COLOR 860/880	149/159
STYLUS COLOR 1160	399
STYLUS COLOR 3000*/3000	799*/1099
STYLUS COLOR 5000	2329
EXPRESSION/610U/636U	199/199

HEWLETT PACKARD

1100Xi/1100AXi	379/399
3100Xi/3150OXi	349/499
2100M/2100TN	649/929
4000N/4000TN	1099/1299
4050N/4050TN	1299/1399
4500N/4500DN	2399/3299
4050USB	CALL
5000	1399
5000N/5000GN	1799/2099
8000N/8000DN	1999/2299
8100N/8100DN	2549/2999
8500/8500N	CALL
8500DN	5575
8550/8550N	CALL
8550DG/8550DN	CALL

iomega Starting at $69

ZIP DRIVE 100 MB EXT (SCSI)	99
ZIP DRIVE 100 MB INT(G-3)	99
ZIP DRIVE 100 MB EXT (USB)	119
JAZZ DRIVE 2 GIG EXT/INT	249/299
ZIP 100MB Cartridge. (10 PACK)	85
JAZZ Cartridge 1 GIG/2 GIG	69/79

Panasonic Digital Camera PVDC-2590 Palm Cam

- 8MB Flash Card
- Motion Recording
- 1.8 Color LCD
- 1280 x 960 Res.
- Modem Included

Special $399

MITSUBISHI DISPLAY PRODUCTS DiamondPlus 200

22" Color Display 1600x1200 Res.

Super Deal $779

YOUR #1 COMPUTER SUPERSTORE!

newertechnology VST Seagate Quantum GCC AGFA Tektronix NEC

All prices are cash discounted. "*" denotes a refurbished product. Not responsible for any typos. Apple, the Apple logo, Mac, PowerMac, PowerBook, iMac, iBook, WorkGroup, G3, G4, & Cube are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. All other names & logos are trademarked by their respective owners. We are Not Apple Authorized.

The LLB Company Inc.

1•800•848•8967

COMPARE OUR LOW SHIPPING RATES
E-Mail: sales@llb.com • PO's accepted upon approval No surcharge on credit cards • Returns subject to restocking fee • Prices subject to change, not responsible for errors • International orders welcome
Mail PO's to:
2791 152nd Avenue N.E.
Redmond, WA 98052

MEMORY MADNESS FROM THE LLB COMPANY

DIMMs $158 128MB
BEIGE G3- PC 66

32MB4x64	$42
64MB8x64	$80
128MB16x64	$158
256MB32x64	$327

$205 64MB
168 PIN EDO 3.3VOLT

16MB2x64	$40
32MB4x64	$99
64MB8x64	$205

$205 64MB
168 PIN EDO 5 VOLT

16MB 2x64x	$40
32MB 4x64	$99
64MB 8x64	$205

DIMMs $80 64MB
G4/BLUE/WHITE G3- PC100

64MB8x64	$80
128MB16x64	$158
256MB32x64	$327

$99 32MB
168 PIN FAST PAGE DIMMS

32MB4x64	$99
64MB8x64	$205
128MB16x64	$275

SIMMs $87 32MB
72 PIN FAST PAGE SIMMS

8MB2x32	$22
16MB4x32	$38
32MB8x32	$87

IOMEGA

Zip Drive USB	$145
ZIP 100 disk	$10
ZIP 100 disks -3-pk	$28
ZIP 100 disks -10-pk	$89
Jaz 1GB disk	$89
Jaz 1GB disks - 5-pk	$405
Jaz 1GB disks - 20-pk	$1524

NEWER TECHNOLOGY

For the PowerMac 6100 Series	
Maxpowr G3 210MHz/512K Cache	$250
Maxpowr G3 240MHz/1MB Cache	$299
NEW For the PowerMac 7500/8500/ Etc.	
Maxpowr G3 400MHz/1MB Cache	$414
Maxpowr G3 500MHz/1MB Cache	$549
NEW For the PowerMac G3 Series	
Maxpowr G3 400MHz/1MB Cache	$419
Maxpowr G3 500MHz/1MB Cache	$539

DESKTOP/MINITOWER

iMAC 233 32/4GB/24X CD/56k	$1039
iMAC 333 32/6GB/24X CD/56K	$1179
G4/350 (MT) 64/10GB/24X CD	$1570
G4/400 (MT) 128/20GB/DVD	$2494
G4/450 (MT) 256/27GB/DVD	$2970

POWERBOOKS

iBOOK 32/3GB/24X12.1ATV	$1599
G3/333 64/4GB/24X14.1TFT	$2199
G3/400 64/4GB/24X14.1 TFT	$2499
G3/500 128/6GB/DVD/14.1 TFT	$3499

Powerbook

WALL ST./ iMAC		iBOOK		PB 500 SERIES		PB3400 G3	
256MB	$335	256MB	$335	32MB	$111	128MB	$208
128MB	$168	128MB	$168	16MB	$62	64MB	$125
64MB	$83	64MB	$83	8MB	$45	32MB	$75
32MB	$45	32MB	$45	4MB	$40	16MB	$60

PB PISMO SERIES		PB 5300 SERIES		PB1400 SERIES		PB 2400 SERIES	
256MB	$330	48MB	$150	48MB Kit	$180	64MB	$135
128MB	$174	32MB	$120	24MB	$90	32MB	$95
64MB	$85	16MB	$60	16MB	$59	24MB	$80
32MB	$47	8MB	$55	8MB	$52	16MB	$75

www.llb.com International:425.881.1880 Fax:425.881.1930

Circle 209 on card or go to www.macworld.com/getinfo

MEMORY

OnLine Discounted Memory Pricing available only at www.macsolutions.com

BEST PRICES!

MEMORY mb	16	32	64	128	256	512
G3/G4	–	$36	$67	$132	$249	$469
iMac™ 350	–	$36	$67	$132	$249	–
iMac™ 233-333	–	$36	$67	$132	$249	–
iBook™	–	$36	$67	$132	$249	–
PowerBook G3(98/99)	–	$36	$67	$132	$249	$469
168 pin DIMMs	$21	$47	$87	$156	–	–
72 pin SIMMs	$20	$37	–	–	–	–
30 pin SIMMs	$19	–	–	–	–	–

All prices are subject to change without notice. Not responsible for typographic errors. Limited to stock on hand.

*New Macs avaliable for Walk-In sales only.

SPECIALS!!	
Mac®OS 8.1 CD only	25
Mac®OS 8.6 Update w/free 8.5CD	59
Norton Utlities 4.0	29
Norton Antivirus 6.0	25
IBM 18.2gb UltraStar SCSI	299

NEW MACS!*	
G4/400 64/10gb/DVD/56k	$1359
G4 Cube 450 64/20gb/DVD/56k	WOW!
iMac™ 350MHz 64/7gb/CD/56k	$799
New PowerBooks coming–WOW!	

Special pricing on our website. GO There!!

Authorized Dealer Apple Specialist Authorized Service Provider

MacSolutions, Inc. Fax: (310) 966-4433
11933 Wilshire Blvd, West Los Angeles, CA 90025
University & School P.O.'s Welcome. Ad code 811

MAC Solutions

Call 800-873-3RAM or Order Online at
www.macsolutions.com

WHY IS THE COMPETITION SHAKING?

BECAUSE
1•800•4•MEMORY
IS HERE

WE CAN BEAT
ANY QUOTED PRICE ON ANY MEMORY FOR ANY COMPUTER (NOTEBOOK, DESKTOP, PRINTERS) ANYWHERE . . . PERIOD!

- LIFETIME WARRANTY
- FREE TECH SUPPORT
- NO CREDIT CARD SURCHARGE
- MOST ORDERS SHIPPED SAME DAY

CALL AROUND
THEN CALL US

CHECK OUR WEB SITE FOR SPECIALS
WWW.18004MEMORY.COM

Be a rocket scientist!

Some people think upgrading your Mac is rocket science. Well, become a rocket scientist, then! Astound your PC-using friends and neighbors by just upgrading your own computer. It's easy, and you can do it yourself. We'll leave it up to you to tell them you had a little bit of help from us. After all, you did the actual work.

Helping older Macs kick butt.™
upgradeStuff
www.upgradestuff.com

206 on card or www.macworld.com/getinfo

MEMORY SPECIALISTS

- Printers
- Monitors
- Supplies
- Scanners
- Media
- Hard Drives
- Modems
- Software
- Accessories
- Cables/Adapters
- Mice/Input Devices
- Keyboards
- Network Products
- Hubs/NICS

Serving Mac User's Since 1991. We sell only NEW, Grade A Full MFG Spec Ram

Low Prices & Personalized Service

Tahoe Peripherals
5301 Longley Lane, Suite A-2,
Reno, NV 89511 • Fax 775-823-2200
www.tahoeperipherals.com

800-307-3434

212 on card or www.macworld.com/getinfo

MEMORY

DATA MEMORY SYSTEMS - CALL 800-662-7466

Lifetime Memory Guarantee - 30 Day Money Back

AC Adapters
Batteries
Cables
Camera Memory
DIMMs
MacCPU Upgrades
Iomega Stuff
Modems
Monitors
Networking
PowerBook Memory
Printer Memory
SDRAM
SIMMs
Storage Drives
Surge Suppressors

DMS has all you need to network your business

Memory
√ PC66 SDRAM
√ PC100 CL2/CL3
√ PC133 SDRAM
√ ECC & EDO

Networking
- Client/Server Systems
- Ethernet Cards & Conns.
- Hubs
- CAT5 Cabling

Since 1986, DMS has provided customers with the best memory prices, guarantee and service anywhere!

DMS DATA MEMORY SYSTEMS
DATA MEMORY SYSTEMS
24 Keewaydin Dr.
Salem, NH 03079
Fax: 603-898-6585

Nothing has changed...
Secure Online Shopping
www.datamem.com

Got Memory?

DIRECT showcase

Savings for Students & Teachers

Call for... FREE CATALOG!

Up to... 80% Off

We will beat any advertised price!!

Save on over 5,000 Titles!!

Web Design Studio
Includes: Dreamweaver 3.0, Flash 5.0, Fireworks 3.0, Freehand 9.0
$149

Final Draft 5.0
Premiere Professional Screenwriting Software
$149

FileMaker Pro 5
Leading Relational Database Software
$159

Flash 5.0
Professional Web Animation Software
$99

Coda Finale 2001	$249
CodeWarrior Pro R5	$119
Dream/Fireworks 3 Studio	$149
Dreamweaver 3.0	$99
ElectricImage 3D 2.9	$739
Freehand 9 Flash 5 Studio	$149
LightWave 3D 6.0	$899
MacLinkPlus 11 Deluxe	$75
Mask Pro 2.0	$99
Mathematica 4.0	$139
Media Cleaner Pro 4.0	$319
PhotoFrame 2.0	$109
PhotoGraphic Edges 10,000	$139
StuffIt Deluxe 5.5	$55
TechTool Pro 3.0	$85
Vectorworks 8.5	$369

(800)699-1836

Visit our WebSite for $10 Off online orders.

Software Showcase Academic Discount Guide

Software Showcase Inc.
1775 Rt 34 South D#12
Farmingdale, NJ 07727
Phone # (732) 556-0400
Fax# (732) 556-0408
info@softwareshowcase.com

Mon-Fri 8-7 Est • Sat 10-3

www.softwareshowcase.com

Circle 168 on card or go to www.macworld.com/getinfo

Classifieds

CD-ROM Replication by Oasis. **ISO-9002 certified manufacturing.** Minimum quantity 200 CD's. Unique packaging options including Oasis Jewel-Free™ Box. **www.oasiscd.com** 888-296-2747

APPLE MAC REPAIRS - Sales, Service, Parts. Speak with a **LIVE REP! 510-581-1370** or visit our website, **www.applemacrepairs.com**

FREE MAC NEWS - Apple discounts, industry trends, new products: www.macdirectory.com/pages/newsdaily.html

MacTreasures - Macintosh software not found on retail shelves. URL: **www.mactreasures.com (408) 227-1645**

ROLL CALL CHURCH MANAGEMENT SOFTWARE, ONLINE BIBLE - BY THE BOOK www.bythebook.com or dial (800) 554-9116

Macintosh web hosting & QuickTime streaming - Host your site secure Mac servers - Publish your FileMaker database on the web - Access like an iDisk! - Stream QT Movies - Plans start @ $100/year w/50MB of space. www.macserve.com

POWERBOOK GUY - The premier source for powerbooks, parts, & accessories! www.powerbookguy.com (510) 533-5500

DUST COVERS - KEYBOARD SKINS - CARRYING CASES. Complete selection for the iMac and G-4. **800-872-1946 www.abcomcorp.com**

Niki Stranz (niki_stranz@macworld.com)
Carol Johnstone (carol_johnstone@macworld.com)
(800) 597-1594 or (415) 243-3600.

continued from page 180

By being a force of nature. By cutting like a knife through the politics, infighting, and dissention of the 1997 Apple. And yes, by firing people who didn't get with the program. By moving quickly—too fast for studies, consensus, or focus groups—and making decisions on instinct and experience.

He's not alone, either. Behind some of the greatest commercial success stories, you'll find single-minded entrepreneurs who knew exactly what they wanted and tolerated no argument. *Titanic*, the most profitable movie ever made, was the obsession of James Cameron, who wrote and directed it. Jeff Hawkins had to ram his Palm Pilot idea past legions of doubting venture capitalists, parts suppliers, and Microsoft-worshipping reporters. Linux, *Survivor*, Mrs. Fields' cookies, Federal Express, America Online—same story.

In *Inc.* magazine, Harvard psychologist Steve Berglas recently called for Jobs's resignation, predicting that a desperate Apple may have tolerated Jobs, but a robust Apple won't: "When crises threaten to overwhelm an organization, the usefulness of an egomaniacal leader is unparalleled. The rules change radically, however, once a business is established . . . . No one can play the role of enfant terrible indefinitely."

In Apple's case, I'm not so sure about that. It's been a year since Berglas's article, and Jobs has somehow continued to dream up more *Titanic*s and Palm Pilots, sometimes over the objections of his engineers. (As it turns out, plenty of people at Apple thought that offering a choice of iMac colors was a stupid idea.) The iMac, the iBook, the G4 Cube, and Mac OS X never would have seen the light of day in a kinder, more consensus-driven Apple.

No, I wouldn't want to work for Steve Jobs. And I certainly wouldn't want to *be* Steve Jobs; he's driven by demons that Wes Craven doesn't even dream about. But as long as he keeps the job, I'll be his customer—and his highly entertained audience. **m**

DAVID POGUE (www.davidpogue.com) is a coauthor of the forthcoming *Piloting Palm*, the story of Jeff Hawkins and Palm Computing (O'Reilly, 2001).

DAVID POGUE

In Praise of Corporate Tyranny

IT TAKES A FORCE OF NATURE TO MOVE MOUNTAINS

The other day, I heard an Apple programmer griping about Steve Jobs. It was the usual complaint: Steve wasn't taking opinions, conducting focus groups, or performing usability testing. He wanted things done Steve's way.

For years, these stories have upset me. I'm a firm believer that if something is worth doing, it's worth doing politely. There's no CEO on earth that couldn't benefit from weighing opinions, considering all options, and occasionally doling out a little praise. Yeah, OK, Steve saved Apple in a big, glorious, sustainable way; introduced some brash, bold, brilliant ideas to the technology world; and changed the course of computer design forever. But jeez—does he have to be such a bully?

Well, yes.

I came to this startling realization when I read *On the Firing Line,* Gil Amelio's book about his 500 days as Apple's CEO. What's most intriguing about the book is the "damn frustrating" inertia and paralysis Amelio says he found at Apple. He'd schedule a meeting: "People who were specifically invited didn't even bother to show up." He'd outline the company's strategy to department VPs: "They listened politely but did nothing." He'd make a decision: "Every time, an internal campaign would be mounted to reverse the decision." He'd try to focus the company's efforts (which included "the Newton, publishing, media authoring, servers, Pippin, imaging, consumer, K-12, the PowerBook, Copland, OpenDoc, and the Internet"): "No one would listen. Nobody would agree to give anything up."

Reviewers have already pointed out that Amelio's entire book is a 300-page "Don't blame me!" statement, and that he's fishing for sympathy when he's the one who failed to save the company. But even if what he says is only half true—for example, that "everything at Apple felt like bench-pressing 500 pounds"—it tells you something: by 1997, Apple's employees had become the boys on the *Lord of the Flies* island. The pirate-flag–waving atmosphere that Jobs had created in the '80s had grown wildly out of control, and the ship's rudder was completely disconnected.

Yes, Jobs had ideas; yes, he's charismatic; and yes, he had power and influence in Silicon Valley. But those traits don't fully explain how he turned Apple's image around. And they certainly don't explain how he made the company *profitable*—an astonishing feat for a guy who never went to college, let alone business school. How was Jobs able to make Apple profitable where a string of experienced corporate veterans (and even "turnaround artists" such as Amelio) had failed?

continues on page 179

Introducing The New XANTÉ ColourLaser!

Adobe® PostScript® 3™

The new XANTÉ® ColourLaser™ provides rich, full color and crisp text with resolutions up to 1200 x 1200 dpi on a wide range of media. Combine oversize capabilities of 13" x 19" with true Adobe® PostScript® 3™, fast RISC processing, and sophisticated color management/matching capabilities and you've got the perfect color printing and proofing solution. Ranging from business printing to high end graphics for the color conscious designer – XANTÉ has the right color printer to fit your needs.

The XANTÉ ColourLaser series – your answer for fast, accurate, and affordable color printing.

Call 800-926-8839 ext. 2166 or fax 334-473-6503
www.xante.com/mw5

XANTÉ
Innovative Prepress Solutions

©2000 XANTÉ CORPORATION. XANTÉ and Accel-a-Writer are trademarks of XANTÉ CORPORATION. Adobe, PostScript, PostScript 3 and the PostScript logo are trademarks of Adobe Systems Incorporated. Other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. XANTÉ CORPORATION. Post Office Box 16526, Mobile, AL 36616-0526, USA. Phone: 334-473-6502, Fax: 334-473-6503. www.xante.com

Yeah, we're one of those obnoxious over-achieving families.

Turbo Mouse: Runs successful Internet start-up.

Orbit: Handsome champion surfer.

Mouse-in-a-Box: Attending Yale this Fall.

You know the kind. Good at everything. Got it all. Loathed by everyone on the block. But our family's a little different — people can feel good about our success. Because for every generation of Mac® computers — from the venerable Mac Classic to the brand new Power Mac G4 Cube, we've created an equally dynamic generation of input devices people love. Our latest family is the first and only to offer USB and ADB connectivity. Whether you choose our entry level Mouse-in-a-Box®, the Orbit® trackball, or the more advanced Turbo Mouse®, you'll find yourself working smarter and more comfortably than ever. Who knows? Maybe you'll end up inspiring a little envy, too. Find out more about our input devices at *www.macfamily.kensington.com.*

KENSINGTON®
Smart design at work.

Kensington, Turbo Mouse, Mouse-in-a-Box and Orbit are registered trademarks of ACCO World Corporation. Mac is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. All other registered and unregistered trademarks are the property of their respective owners. ©2000 Kensington Technology Group, a division of ACCO Brands, Inc.